

LIST PRICING & PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Effective December 2, 2019



WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®

C A B I N E T R Y

WOLF DESIGNER™

WOLF DESIGNER

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Wolf Designer Cabinets are manufactured for Wolf and this warranty is issued by Norcraft, referred to below as "the Manufacturer."

The Manufacturer warrants its products by providing a limited lifetime warranty to the original consumer purchaser during the period in which they own their home. Should any of our products fail due to defects in material or workmanship under normal use within this period, the Manufacturer will, at its own discretion, repair or replace the defective part. This warranty is not transferable.

This warranty does not cover products which are misused, abused, mishandled, improperly installed, improperly stored, changed, modified, or are subjected to extreme temperatures or extreme moisture levels. This warranty is not valid for products used for any purpose other than the purpose for which they were originally intended.

This warranty does not cover the cost of installation, removal, subsequent damage, or transportation of the defective product, regardless of whether work was performed by a contractor, Service Company or yourself.

Variations in color and grain pattern are a natural characteristic of wood. Color changes may occur as a result of aging, exposure to light, heat and other natural and chemical elements. Color variations and changes are not covered by this warranty.

In addition, all hinges and drawer slides used in the manufacture of the products are warranted by the Manufacturer of the hinges and slides for the lifetime of the product. This warranty is passed to the original consumer purchased by the Manufacturer from the slide and hinge Manufacturer and is subject to the conditions outlined in paragraph two and three above.

The repair(s) or replacement(s) of our products are contingent on availability of the items. If a warranty claim is filed after the product has been discontinued or modified, the Manufacturer reserves the right to honor the warranty in the following fashions.

1. To repair or replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2. To repair or replace the affected component with similar and comparable product to achieve a similar appearance to the original product purchased.

If components are replaced, the Manufacturer cannot guarantee the exact finish match to the existing product. This is due to color calibration adjustments and the natural aging process of wood.

This warranty is the exclusive warranty of the Manufacturer and is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied. In no event shall the Manufacturer be liable for the consequential, indirect or incidental damages resulting from the installation, use, or failure of its product.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state-to-state.

To submit a claim under this warranty, contact the nearest Wolf Designer Cabinet dealer, or send a letter explaining the defect, with dated sales receipts as proof of purchase to (do not send merchandise unless requested by the claims department):

ATTN: Wolf Designer Cabinets - Claims, Norcraft, 950 Blue Gentian Road, Suite 200, Eagan, MN 55121

Phone: (651) 234-3300 ~ Fax: (651) 234-3398

what's new?

Discontinued

- Base Locker Cubby - BLC
- Base Locker Drawer - BLD
- Console Vanity Drawer - CVD
- Desk Drawer Vanity - DDV
- Pantry Drawer Cabinet - PD
- Universal Design Base Filler - HBF
- Universal Design Console Unit - HCRBS
- Universal Design Console Vanity Sink - HCVS
- Universal Design Toe Kick - HTK
- Universal Design Vanity Base - HVB
- Universal Design Vanity Drawer - HVD
- Universal Design Vanity Sink Base - HVSB
- Universal Design Vanity Sink Drawer - HVSD
- Utility Combo Cabinet 12" deep - UCCW
- Utility Combo Cabinet 24" deep - UCCB
- Utility Trash Cabinet - UTC
- Vanity 30" heights
- Vanity Combo Drawer - VCD
- Vanity Sink Drawer - VSD
- Wall Microwave Cabinet - WMC
- Thermofoil
- Under Cabinet Moulding - TM

New

- Drawer height change from 4½" to 5"
- Vanity 31½" height change to 32"
- Office 28½" height change to 29"
- Tall 60" height change to 66"
- Wall Built in Microwave - WBMW
- Sierra standard stain finish available with Black Glaze on Maple and Cherry door styles

table of contents

Introduction	I.1 - I.40	Wall	W.1 - W.60
What's new	I.1 - I.2	Hoods	H.1 - H.9
Item directory by description	I.4 - I.7	Base	B.1 - B.16
Item direction by nomenclature	I.8 - I.11	Tall	T.1 - T.12
KCMA and ESP Information	I.12 - I.13	Vanity	V.1 - V.18
Our Finish Process	I.15	Universal	U.1 - U.5
Wood Species Information	I.16	Office and Bookcase	O.1 - O.10
About Rustic	I.17	Accents	A.1 - A.24
Custom Paint Program	I.18	Storage Essentials	E.1 - E.12
How To Use Catalog	I.19	Selling Tools	S.1 - S.6
Cabinet Specifications	I.20 - I.21	Forms	F.1 - F.16
Features and Details	I.22 - I.23	Limited Lifetime Warranty	Inside Front Cover
Modifications	I.25 - I.32		
Customization	I.33 - I.40		
Door Styles, Finish, Glass & Grille	D.1 - D.21		
Door Style / Color Availability	D.2 - D.6		
Door Styles	D.8 - D.18		
Glass and Grille Program	D.19-D.21		

item directory by description

Description	Nomenclature	Page #		
135° Outside Corner Moulding.....	OC135.....	A.15	Base Shoe Moulding.....	BS8..... A.14
2 Tier Cutlery Divider.....	2TC.....	E.2	Base Skins.....	BSKIN..... A.10
3 Drawer Cabinet.....	DC3.....	B.5	Base Transition.....	BT..... B.13
¾" End Panel.....	CUST.EP.75.....	A.9, A.20	Base with Roll Out Trays.....	BSM..... B.3
¾" End Panel.....	EP.75.....	A.9	Batten Moulding.....	BAT..... A.14
4 Drawer Cabinet.....	DC.....	B.4	Beaded Insert.....	BIM..... A.12
48 Wide Panel.....	FBP.....	A.9	Blind Corner Cloud.....	BCC..... E.3
Accent Arch Hood.....	ARH.....	H.2	Blind Opening Cover Panels.....	BOP..... A.9
Accent Straight Hood.....	ASH.....	H.2	Bookcase No Bottom.....	BK..... O.6
Accessible Sink Base.....	ASB.....	B.10	Bookcase Shelf.....	BKSH..... O.9
Adjustable Shelf Clip.....	SHF-CLP-ASC.....	E.2	Bookcase Valance.....	BV..... A.22
Adjustable Shelf Kit.....	ASK.....	E.2	Boot Bench.....	WSB..... O.4
Aluminum Doors.....		W.58-W.60	Box Filler.....	BBF..... A.4
Angle Base End.....	ABE.....	B.13	Box Hood.....	WHB..... H.6
Angle Filler.....	AF.....	A.3	Box Hood Base.....	BHB..... H.6
Angle Lazy Susan.....	AL.....	W.43	Box Wall Filler.....	BWF..... A.4
Angle Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet.....	ALSC.....	W.44	Brass Shelf Support for Bookcases.....	SHF-CLP-NON-BRASS... S.3
Angle Peninsula.....	AP.....	W.46	Bumper for Rollout Tray.....	ROT-BUMPER..... S.3
Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan.....	APL.....	W.47	Bun Foot.....	BUNFT..... A.19
Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet.....	APLSC.....	W.48	Cabinet Hardware.....	Cabinet Hardware..... A.24
Angle Peninsula Stacked Cabinet.....	APSC.....	W.47	Cabinet Panel Edge Single Bead.....	CPESB..... A.13
Angle Peninsula Stacked Super Susan.....	APSSC.....	W.49	Cabinet Panel Edge Square.....	CPES..... A.13
Angle Reduction Clip.....	ARC.....	S.3	Cabinet Panel Edge Triple Bead.....	CPETB..... A.13
Angle Wall.....	A.....	W.41	Canister Holder System.....	CHS..... E.6
Angle Wall End.....	AWE.....	W.52	Ceiling Crown Moulding.....	CM2..... A.11
Angle Wall Peninsula Super Susan.....	APSS.....	W.46	Chrome Pegs.....	CPI..... E.6
Angle Wall Stacked Cabinet.....	ASC.....	W.43	Classic Beaded Hood.....	CHB..... H.5
Angle Wall Stacked Super Susan.....	ASSC.....	W.45	Classic Crown Moulding.....	CCM..... A.11
Angle Wall Super Susan.....	AWSS.....	W.42	Classic Hood.....	CHR..... H.5
Angle Wall with Door Below.....	AAD.....	W.50-W.51	Console Vanity 3 Drawer.....	CVD3..... V.11
Angled Inside Corner Moulding.....	IC135.....	A.15	Console Vanity Sink.....	CVS..... V.12
Apothecary.....	AD.....	W.57	Contemporary Crown Moulding.....	CTCM..... A.12
Apple Foot.....	APFLT.....	A.19	Contempra Wood Hood.....	CWH..... H.8
Appliance/Sink Base.....	RBS.....	B.6	Corbel.....	BCK..... A.21
Arched Valance.....	AV.....	A.22	Corbel.....	COR..... A.21
Base Bookcase with Bottom.....	BBK.....	O.8	Corbel Valance.....	CV..... A.23
Base Cabinet.....	B.....	B.2	Corner Drawer Cabinet.....	CD..... B.16
Base Corner.....	BC.....	B.8	Corner Tall Moulding.....	CTM..... A.15
Base Corner Filler.....	BCF.....	A.3	Counter Support Bracket.....	ACS..... A.20
Base Filler.....	BF.....	A.2	Counter Support Bracket.....	CAS..... A.20
Base Filler Pull Out.....	BFPO.....	E.3, B.15	Counter Support Bracket.....	CCS..... A.20
Base Full Height.....	BFH.....	B.4, B.9	Counter Support Bracket.....	CSB..... A.20
Base Full Height Trash with ROT.....	BFHT.....	B.3	Counter Support Bracket.....	CTS..... A.20
Base Lazy Susan.....	BLS.....	B.16	Counter Support Bracket.....	CWS..... A.20
Base Microwave Cabinet.....	BMC.....	B.12	Counter Support Bracket.....	RCS..... A.20
Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer.....	BMCS.....	B.12	Counter Support Bracket.....	SCS..... A.20
Base Organization Pullout.....	BOPO.....	E.3	Counterfront Moulding.....	CFM..... O.9, A.14
Base Organization Pullout Kit.....	BOPOKIT.....	E.3	Counterfront Panel.....	CP..... A.9
Base Oven Cabinet.....	BOC.....	B.12	Cove Base Board.....	CBB..... A.13
Base Peninsula.....	BP.....	B.7	Cove Corbel.....	CVC..... A.21
Base Pull Out Kit.....	BSR.....	E.3	Cove Foot.....	CVF..... A.19
Base Pull Out Storage.....	PB.....	E.3	Cove Light Rail.....	CVLR..... A.14
Base Round Corner.....	BRC.....	B.16	Crown Moulding.....	CM1..... A.11
Base Sample.....	BDS15.....	S.2	Cube Storage.....	CU..... W.56
			Cup Foot.....	CUPFT..... A.19

Custom Paint in Quarts.....	CUSTOM QT.....	S.3	Inside Corner Angle Filler	ICAF	A.3
Custom Size Bookcase	BK CUSTOM	O.10	Inside Corner Moulding	IC	A.14
Custom Size Vanity Mirror.....	VM-CUST	V.18	Island Corner Base	ICB	B.13
Custom Skins	FSKIN-CUST	A.10	Knife Drawer Insert.....	KDI-KIT	E.5
Decorative Mirror Wall	DMW	V.17	Laminate Sink Front Bottom	SFB	B.11
Deep Drawer Divider.....	DDK	E.3	Large Island Leg.....	AIL.....	A.18
Deluxe Cove Moulding.....	CVM	A.13	Large Island Leg.....	BIL	A.18
Deluxe Wainscot Cap.....	WCM	A.13	Large Island Leg.....	FCH	A.18
Dentil Moulding	DM	A.12	Large Island Leg.....	ISL.....	A.18
Desk Drawer Base.....	DDB	V.12, O.4	Large Island Leg.....	MIL.....	A.18
Desk End Panel.....	DEP	A.9	Large Island Leg.....	SPL.....	A.18
Diagonal Base End	DBE.....	B.13	Large Outside Corner Moulding	LGOC.....	A.14
Diagonal Corner Super Susan	DCSS.....	B.16	Large Turned Leg	LL	A.18
Diagonal Sink Base.....	DSB.....	B.14	Laundry Hamper Kit	LHK	E.5
Diagonal Sink Front	DSF	B.14	Lid Holder System	LHS	E.6
Diagonal Sink Front Bottom	DSFB.....	B.11	Lid Support Stay - Large	DBL.....	W.60
Diagonal Wall End	DWE	W.53	Lid Support Stay - Small	DBS.....	W.60
Door Pad Clear	DOOR-PAD-CLEAR.....	S.3	Light Baffle Moulding - Portico	PLB	A.13
Door Sample Small.....	DSS	S.3	Light Baffle Moulding - Villa.....	VLB	A.13
Door Storage Cutting Board	CB-KIT	E.3	Light Rails	SLR	A.14
Double Bottle Rack.....	DBR	E.5	Linen Cabinet	LC	V.15
Double Oven Cabinet.....	OCD	T.8-T.9	Locker Top.....	LT.....	O.7
Drawer Box.....	DRW-BOX.....	E.11-E.12	Magnetic Catch Set	DOOR-CATCH-SET	S.3
Drawer Organizer.....	DO.....	E.3	Mantle Corbel Valance.....	MCV	H.5
Drawer Plate Storage.....	DPS.....	E.4	Mantle Flat Arch Valance Hood	MFAV.....	H.4
Ductless Kit	RFDTK	H.8	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat	MHAVF	H.9
Egg and Dart Insert	EGM	A.12	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Raised	MHAVR	H.9
End Panel.....	EP	A.8	Mantle Hood Front	MHF	H.9
Euro Wood Hood	EWH.....	H.8	Mantle Hood Straight Valance	MHSV.....	H.9
Filler Appliques.....	APQ.....	A.4	Mantle Raised Arch Valance Hood	MRAV	H.3
Filler Wainscot Moulding.....	FWCM	A.3	Matching End Panels	MP	V.3, A.5-A.7
Flat Bun Foot	FLTBN.....	A.19	Metal Foot (Brushed Steel).....	BSF	A.19
Floating Shelf.....	FLS.....	E.4, A.20	Metal Leg (Brushed Steel)	BSL	A.16
Floating Vanities	FV FH.....	V.13-V.14	Microwave/TV Cabinet	MTV	W.54
Flush Skin - Base	FBSKIN	A.10	Mirror Moulding.....	MIR-MLD.....	A.15
Flush Skin - Wall	FWSKIN.....	A.10	Mirrored Medicine Wall.....	MW.....	V.17
Fluted Base Filler	FBF	A.2	Mission Corbel.....	BCKM.....	A.21
Fluted Box Base Filler	FBBF.....	A.4	Mixer Shelf	MS.....	E.5
Fluted Box Vanity Filler.....	FBVF	A.4	Non Locking Shelf Clip	SHF-CLP-NON-CLEAR	E.5, S.3
Fluted Box Wall Filler.....	FBWF	A.4	Office Base.....	OB.....	O.2
Fluted Leg	FL.....	A.17	Office Drawer.....	OD.....	O.2
Fluted Square Post.....	FSP	A.16	Office File Drawer	OFD.....	O.3
Fluted Utility & Base Filler	FUF	A.2	Office Full Height.....	OFH	O.3
Fluted Wall Filler.....	FWF	A.2	Onlay	AO420.....	A.16
Food Container Organizer	FCO	E.4	Open Shelf	Open-Shelf	A.20
Food Container Organizer Kit.....	FCOKIT.....	E.4	Outside Corner Moulding.....	OC	A.14
French Foot.....	FCHFT.....	A.19	Oven/Microwave Cabinet	OMC.....	T.12
Full Overlay Ceiling Crown Moulding.....	FOCM1.....	A.11	Paint in Quarts	PAINT-QT	S.3
Full Overlay Classic Crown Moulding	FOCCM.....	A.11	Paint Putty.....	PAINT-PUTTY.....	S.3
Full Overlay Contemp Crown Moulding.....	FOCTCM	A.12	Pantry Cabinet.....	PC	T.7
Full Overlay Crown Moulding	FOCM2.....	A.11	Pantry Kit	PTK	E.5
Glass Door Clip.....	GC.....	S.3	Pantry Walk In.....	PWT	T.7
Glaze Quart	GLAZE-QT	S.3	Pedestal Corner Foot	PCF	A.19
Hinges.....	Hinges.....	S.3	Peg Board System.....	PBS.....	E.6
Inset Light Rail.....	ILR	A.14	Plain Square Post.....	PSP	A.16

item directory by description

Description	Nomenclature	Page #
Plate Rack Cabinet.....	PR.....	W.56
Pots and Pans Holder System.....	PHS.....	E.6
Pots and Pans Roll Out.....	PPRO.....	E.6
Pots/Pans Base.....	PPB.....	B.5
Pots/Pans Base 2 Drawer.....	PPB2.....	B.5
Profiled Stock Moulding.....	OM.....	A.12
Profiled Stock Moulding.....	SM.....	A.12
Putty-Stick.....	Putty-Stick.....	S.3
Quite Close Hinge.....	QD.....	S.3
Range Fan.....	RF.....	H.8
Range Panel Front.....	RPF.....	B.11
Range Pots/Pans Base.....	RPB.....	B.11
Range Top 2 Drawer.....	RT2D.....	B.11
Recessed Medicine Cabinet.....	RMC.....	V.16
Refrigerator Wall, 24 Deep.....	RW.....	W.24-W.32
Refrigerator Wall Swing Out.....	RW_SO.....	E.6
Roll Out Tray Kit.....	ROT.....	E.10
Rope Leg.....	RL.....	A.17
Rope Moulding.....	RM.....	A.12
Rosette.....	R3.....	A.16
Scoop Drawer.....	SD.....	E.6
Scribe Moulding.....	SC.....	A.14
Shaker Crown.....	SCRN.....	A.12
Shaker Crown Moulding.....	FOSCRN.....	A.12
Shelves.....	Shelves.....	A.20
Single Bead Moulding.....	SBM.....	A.14
Single Oven Cabinet.....	OCS.....	T.10-T.11
Sink Base Deep - Farm Sink.....	SBD.....	B.10
Sink Base Liner.....	CABMAT.....	E.6
Sink Base Pullout.....	SBP.....	E.7
Sink Base Pullout Kit.....	SBPKIT.....	E.7
Sink Front.....	SF.....	B.10
Sink Storage Dish Towel.....	SSDT-KIT.....	E.7
Sink Storage Door Rack.....	SSDR-KIT.....	E.7
Sink Storage Pull Out.....	SSPO-KIT.....	E.7
Skins.....	SKIN.....	A.10
Slide Sets.....	Slide-Set.....	S.3
Small Cove Casing.....	SCVC.....	A.13
Small Drawer Divider.....	SDDK.....	E.7
Small Turned Leg.....	CL.....	A.17
Solid Stock Moulding.....	F1, F3, F6, FWCM.....	A.3
Split Classic Leg.....	SCL.....	A.17
Split Fluted Leg.....	SFL.....	A.17
Split Rope Leg.....	SRL.....	A.17
Split Tapered Leg.....	STL.....	A.17
Spray Can of Lacquer.....	SPRAY-CAN-LACQUER.....	S.3
Spray Can of Paint.....	SPRAY-CAN-PAINT.....	S.3
Square Corner Base.....	SCB.....	B.14
Square Corner Stacked Wall.....	SCWSC.....	W.52
Square Corner Wall.....	SCW.....	W.51
Square Scribe Moulding.....	SQC.....	A.14
Stain or Glaze in Quarts.....	Stain-QT.....	S.3
Starter Moulding.....	STM.....	A.13
Stem Glass Holder (wood).....	SGH.....	E.7
Stem Glass Holder (metal).....	SWH.....	E.7
Straight Valance.....	OV.....	A.23
Super Lazy Susan.....	SS.....	B.15
Super Suzan Pullout.....	SSP.....	B.15
Tall Full Overlay Shaker Crown.....	TFOSCRN.....	A.11
Tall Moulding.....	TCCM.....	A.11
Tall Moulding.....	TCM.....	A.11
Tall Pull Out.....	TP.....	T.6, E.8
Tall Shaker Crown.....	TSCRN.....	A.11
Tall Starter Moulding.....	TSTM.....	A.13
Tapered Foot.....	TAPFT.....	A.19
Tapered Leg.....	TL.....	A.17
Wall - 3 Door, 45" Wide.....	W45_3.....	W.12
Tilt Out Tray Installed.....	INTOT.....	E.8
Tilt Out Tray Kit.....	TOT-KIT.....	E.8
Toe Kick.....	TK.....	A.15
Toe Kick Drawer.....	TKD.....	I.28
Toilet Topper.....	TT.....	V.16
Touch Up Kit.....	TUK.....	S.3
Touch Up Pen.....	TUP.....	S.3
Traditional Tri-View Mirror.....	TTV.....	V.17
Trash Basket Installed.....	TBPU.....	E.8
Trash Basket Kit.....	TBPUKIT.....	E.8
Tray Cabinet.....	T9.....	B.2
Tray Divider Kit.....	TDK-KIT.....	E.8
Tray Divider Pullout.....	TDPO.....	E.8
Tray for SS Cabinet.....	SS-SHELF.....	S.3
Triple Bead Moulding.....	TBM.....	A.14
Tulip Foot.....	TULFT.....	A.19
Under Cabinet Moulding.....	UCM.....	A.13
Under Cabinet Panel.....	UCPW/UCPAW.....	A.10
Universal Base.....	HB.....	U.2
Universal Base Corner.....	HBC.....	U.3
Universal Base with Rollouts.....	HBSM.....	U.2
Universal Diagonal Sink Front.....	HDSF.....	U.5
Universal Drawer Cabinet.....	HDC.....	U.4
Universal Round Corner.....	HBRC.....	U.3
Universal Sink Base.....	HRBS.....	U.4
Universal Sink Front.....	HSF.....	U.5
Universal Square Corner Base.....	HSCB.....	U.3
Universal Super Lazy Susan.....	HSS.....	U.3
Upper Cabinet Divider.....	TDKU.....	E.9
Utility & Base Filler.....	UF.....	A.2
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep.....	UCW.....	T.2-T.3
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep.....	UCB.....	T.4, T.5
Vanity 3 Drawer.....	VD3.....	V.5
Vanity Accessible Sink Base.....	VASB.....	V.11
Vanity Base.....	VB.....	V.4
Vanity Box Filler.....	BVF.....	A.4
Vanity Combo 3 Drawer.....	VCD3.....	V.8
Vanity Drawer.....	VD.....	V.5
Vanity File Drawer.....	VFD.....	V.12
Vanity Full Height.....	VFH.....	V.7
Vanity Linen Cabinet.....	VLC.....	V.15
Vanity Linen with Drawer.....	VLD.....	V.15
Vanity Mirror.....	VM.....	V.18

Vanity Sink.....	VS.....	V.6
Vanity Sink 3 Drawer.....	VSD3.....	V.9
Vanity Sink Base.....	VSB.....	V.10
Vanity Sink Front.....	VSF.....	V.16
Vanity Two File Drawer.....	VF2D.....	V.5
Wainscot Program.....	Wainscot.....	F.8-F.9
Wall - Aluminum Frame.....	W-AL.....	W.58-W.60
Wall - Top Hinge.....	THW.....	W.2-W.4
Wall Bookcase.....	WBK.....	O.6
Wall Built in Microwave Cabinet.....	WBMW.....	W.55
Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit.....	SDR.....	E.9
Wall Cabinets.....	W.....	W.2-W.11
Wall Corner.....	WC.....	W.36-W.38
Wall Corner Filler.....	WCF.....	A.3
Wall Corner Peninsula.....	WCP.....	W.39-W.40
Wall Drawer Only.....	WWD.....	W.23, O.4
Wall Filler.....	WF.....	A.2
Wall Filler Pull Out.....	WFPO.....	W.57, E.9
Wall Locker Door.....	WLD.....	O.5
Wall Locker Open.....	WLO.....	O.5
Wall Peninsula.....	WP.....	W.33-W.36
Wall Pull Out.....	WSR.....	E.9
Wall Pull Out Storage.....	PW.....	E.9
Wall Sample Arch.....	WDS15.....	S.2
Wall Skins.....	WSKIN.....	A.10
Wall Stacked Cabinet.....	WSC.....	W.13-W.17
Wall with 1 Drawer Attached.....	WWD1.....	W.18-W.19
Wall with 2 Drawers Attached.....	WWD2.....	W.19-W.21
Wall with 3 Drawers Attached.....	WWD3.....	W.21-W.22
Wall with Door Below.....	WAD.....	W.23-W.24
Waste Management System.....	WMS.....	E.9
What-Not-Shelf Angle Corner.....	WNSA.....	W.57
What-Not-Shelf Diagonal.....	WNSD.....	W.57
What-Not-Shelf Radius Corner.....	WNSR.....	W.57
Wine Rack Cabinet.....	WRK.....	W.56
Wine Storage Cabinet.....	XWR.....	W.56
Wood Hood Arch Valance Raised.....	WHAVR.....	H.7
Wood Hood Curved.....	WHC.....	H.8
Wood Hood Peninsula Arch.....	WHPAVR.....	H.7
Valance Raised		
Wood Hood Peninsula Straight.....	WHPSVF.....	H.7
Valance Flat		
Wood Hood Straight Valance.....	WHSV30.....	H.7
Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat.....	WHSVF.....	H.7
Wood-Top.....	Wood-Top.....	O.9

item directory by nomenclature

Nomenclature	Description	Page #
	Aluminum Doors	W.58-W.60
2TC	2 Tier Cutlery Divider	E.2
A	Angle Wall	W.41
AAD	Angle Wall with Door Below	W.50-W.51
ABE	Angle Base End	B.13
ACS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
AD	Apothecary	W.57
AF	Angle Filler	A.3
AIL	Large Island Leg	A.18
AL	Angle Lazy Susan	W.43
ALSC	Angle Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet	W.44
AO420	Onlay	A.16
AP	Angle Peninsula	W.46
APFLT	Apple Foot	A.19
APL	Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan	W.47
APLSC	Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet	W.48
APQ	Filler Appliques	A.4
APSC	Angle Peninsula Stacked Cabinet	W.47
APSS	Angle Wall Peninsula Super Susan	W.46
APSSC	Angle Peninsula Stacked Super Susan	W.49
ARC	Angle Reduction Clip	S.3
ARH	Accent Arch Hood	H.2
ASB	Accessible Sink Base	B.10
ASC	Angle Wall Stacked Cabinet	W.43
ASH	Accent Straight Hood	H.2
ASK	Adjustable Shelf Kit	E.2
ASSC	Angle Wall Stacked Super Susan	W.45
AV	Arched Valance	A.22
AWE	Angle Wall End	W.52
AWSS	Angle Wall Super Susan	W.42
B	Base Cabinet	B.2
BAT	Batten Moulding	A.14
BBF	Box Filler	A.4
BBK	Base Bookcase with Bottom	O.8
BC	Base Corner	B.8
BCC	Blind Corner Cloud	E.3
BCF	Base Corner Filler	A.3
BCK	Corbel	A.21
BCKM	Mission Corbel	A.21
BDS15	Base Sample	S.2
BF	Base Filler	A.2
BFH	Base Full Height	B.4, B.9
BFHT	Base Full Height Trash with ROT	B.3
BFPO	Base Filler Pull Out	E.3, B.15
BHB	Box Hood Base	H.6
BIL	Large Island Leg	A.18
BIM	Beaded Insert	A.12
BK	Bookcase No Bottom	O.6
BK CUSTOM	Custom Size Bookcase	O.10
BKSH	Bookcase Shelf	O.9
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	B.16
BMC	Base Microwave Cabinet	B.12
BMCS	Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer	B.12
BOC	Base Oven Cabinet	B.12
BOP	Blind Opening Cover Panels	A.9
BOPO	Base Organization Pullout	E.3
BOPOKIT	Base Organization Pullout Kit	E.3
BP	Base Peninsula	B.7
BRC	Base Round Corner	B.16
BS8	Base Shoe Moulding	A.14
BSF	Metal Foot (Brushed Steel)	A.19
BSKIN	Base Skins	A.10
BSL	Metal Leg (Brushed Steel)	A.16
BSM	Base with Roll Out Trays	B.3
BSR	Base Pull Out Kit	E.3
BT	Base Transition	B.13
BUNFT	Bun Foot	A.19
BV	Bookcase Valance	A.22
BVF	Vanity Box Filler	A.4
BWF	Box Wall Filler	A.4
Cabinet Hardware	Cabinet Hardware	A.24
CABMAT	Sink Base Liner	E.6
CAS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CB-KIT	Door Storage Cutting Board	E.3
CBB	Cove Base Board	A.13
CCM	Classic Crown Moulding	A.11
CCS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CD	Corner Drawer Cabinet	B.16
CFM	Counterfront Moulding	O.9, A.14
CHB	Classic Beaded Hood	H.5
CHR	Classic Hood	H.5
CHS	Canister Holder System	E.6
CL	Small Turned Leg	A.17
CM1	Crown Moulding	A.11
CM2	Ceiling Crown Moulding	A.11
COR	Corbel	A.21
CP	Counterfront Panel	A.9
CPES	Cabinet Panel Edge Square	A.13
CPESB	Cabinet Panel Edge Single Bead	A.13
CPETB	Cabinet Panel Edge Triple Bead	A.13
CPI	Chrome Pegs	E.6
CSB	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CTCM	Contemporary Crown Moulding	A.12
CTM	Corner Tall Moulding	A.15
CTS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CU	Cube Storage	W.56
CUPFT	Cup Foot	A.19
CUST.EP.75	3/4" End Panel	A.9, A.20
CUSTOM QT	Custom Paint in Quarts	S.3
CV	Corbel Valance	A.23
CVC	Cove Corbel	A.21
CVD3	Console Vanity 3 Drawer	V.11
CVF	Cove Foot	A.19
CVLR	Cove Light Rail	A.14
CVM	Deluxe Cove Moulding	A.13
CVS	Console Vanity Sink	V.12
CWH	Contempra Wood Hood	H.8
CWS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
DBE	Diagonal Base End	B.13

DBL.....	Lid Support Stay - Large.....	W.60	HBRC.....	Universal Round Corner.....	U.3
DBR.....	Double Bottle Rack.....	E.5	HBSM.....	Universal Base with Rollouts.....	U.2
DBS.....	Lid Support Stay - Small.....	W.60	HDC.....	Universal Drawer Cabinet.....	U.4
DC.....	4 Drawer Cabinet.....	B.4	HDSF.....	Universal Diagonal Sink Front.....	U.5
DC3.....	3 Drawer Cabinet.....	B.5	Hinges.....	Hinges.....	S.3
DCSS.....	Diagonal Corner Super Susan.....	B.16	HRBS.....	Universal Sink Base.....	U.4
DDB.....	Desk Drawer Base.....	V.12, O.4	HSCB.....	Universal Square Corner Base.....	U.3
DDK.....	Deep Drawer Divider.....	E.3	HSF.....	Universal Sink Front.....	U.5
DEP.....	Desk End Panel.....	A.9	HSS.....	Universal Super Lazy Susan.....	U.3
DM.....	Dentil Moulding.....	A.12	IC.....	Inside Corner Moulding.....	A.14
DMW.....	Decorative Mirror Wall.....	V.17	IC135.....	Angled Inside Corner Moulding.....	A.15
DO.....	Drawer Organizer.....	E.3	ICAF.....	Inside Corner Angle Filler.....	A.3
DOOR-CATCH-SET.....	Magnetic Catch Set.....	S.3	ICB.....	Island Corner Base.....	B.13
DOOR-PAD-CLEAR.....	Door Pad Clear.....	S.3	ILR.....	Inset Light Rail.....	A.14
DPS.....	Drawer Plate Storage.....	E.4	INTOT.....	Tilt Out Tray Installed.....	E.8
DRW-BOX.....	Drawer Box.....	E.11-E.12	ISL.....	Large Island Leg.....	A.18
DSB.....	Diagonal Sink Base.....	B.14	KDI-KIT.....	Knife Drawer Insert.....	E.5
DSF.....	Diagonal Sink Front.....	B.14	LC.....	Linen Cabinet.....	V.15
DSFB.....	Diagonal Sink Front Bottom.....	B.11	LGOC.....	Large Outside Corner Moulding.....	A.14
DSS.....	Door Sample Small.....	S.3	LHK.....	Laundry Hamper Kit.....	E.5
DWE.....	Diagonal Wall End.....	W.53	LHS.....	Lid Holder System.....	E.6
EGM.....	Egg and Dart Insert.....	A.12	LL.....	Large Turned Leg.....	A.18
EP.....	End Panel.....	A.8	LT.....	Locker Top.....	O.7
EP.75.....	¾" End Panel.....	A.9	MCV.....	Mantle Corbel Valance.....	H.5
EWB.....	Euro Wood Hood.....	H.8	MFAV.....	Mantle Flat Arch Valance Hood.....	H.4
F1, F3, F6, FWCM.....	Solid Stock Moulding.....	A.3	MHAVF.....	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat.....	H.9
FBBF.....	Fluted Box Base Filler.....	A.4	MHAVR.....	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Raised.....	H.9
FBF.....	Fluted Base Filler.....	A.2	MHF.....	Mantle Hood Front.....	H.9
FBP.....	48 Wide Panel.....	A.9	MHSV.....	Mantle Hood Straight Valance.....	H.9
FBSKIN.....	Flush Skin - Base.....	A.10	MIL.....	Large Island Leg.....	A.18
FBVF.....	Fluted Box Vanity Filler.....	A.4	MIR-MLD.....	Mirror Moulding.....	A.15
FBWF.....	Fluted Box Wall Filler.....	A.4	MP.....	Matching End Panels.....	V.3, A.5-A.7
FCH.....	Large Island Leg.....	A.18	MRAV.....	Mantle Raised Arch Valance Hood.....	H.3
FCHFT.....	French Foot.....	A.19	MS.....	Mixer Shelf.....	E.5
FCO.....	Food Container Organizer.....	E.4	MTV.....	Microwave/TV Cabinet.....	W.54
FCOKIT.....	Food Container Organizer Kit.....	E.4	MW.....	Mirrored Medicine Wall.....	V.17
FL.....	Fluted Leg.....	A.17	OB.....	Office Base.....	O.2
FLS.....	Floating Shelf.....	E.4, A.20	OC.....	Outside Corner Moulding.....	A.14
FLTBN.....	Flat Bun Foot.....	A.19	OC135.....	135° Outside Corner Moulding.....	A.15
FOCCM.....	Full Overlay Classic Crown Moulding.....	A.11	OCD.....	Double Oven Cabinet.....	T.8-T.9
FOCM1.....	Full Overlay Ceiling Crown Moulding.....	A.11	OCS.....	Single Oven Cabinet.....	T.10-T.11
FOCM2.....	Full Overlay Crown Moulding.....	A.11	OD.....	Office Drawer.....	O.2
FOCTCM.....	Full Overlay Contemp Crown Moulding.....	A.12	OFD.....	Office File Drawer.....	O.3
FOSCRN.....	Shaker Crown Moulding.....	A.12	OFH.....	Office Full Height.....	O.3
FSKIN-CUST.....	Custom Skins.....	A.10	OM.....	Profiled Stock Moulding.....	A.12
FSP.....	Fluted Square Post.....	A.16	OMC.....	Oven/Microwave Cabinet.....	T.12
FUF.....	Fluted Utility & Base Filler.....	A.2	Open-Shelf.....	Open Shelf.....	A.20
FVFH.....	Floating Vanities.....	V.13-V.14	OV.....	Straight Valance.....	A.23
FWCM.....	Filler Wainscot Moulding.....	A.3	PAINT-PUTTY.....	Paint Putty.....	S.3
FWF.....	Fluted Wall Filler.....	A.2	PAINT-QT.....	Paint in Quarts.....	S.3
FWSKIN.....	Flush Skin - Wall.....	A.10	PB.....	Base Pull Out Storage.....	E.3
GC.....	Glass Door Clip.....	S.3	PBS.....	Peg Board System.....	E.6
GLAZE-QT.....	Glaze Quart.....	S.3	PC.....	Pantry Cabinet.....	T.7
HB.....	Universal Base.....	U.2	PCF.....	Pedestal Corner Foot.....	A.19
HBC.....	Universal Base Corner.....	U.3	PHS.....	Pots and Pans Holder System.....	E.6

item directory by nomenclature

Nomenclature	Description	Page #
PLB	Light Baffle Moulding - Portico	A.13
PPB	Pots/Pans Base	B.5
PPB2	Pots/Pans Base 2 Drawer	B.5
PPRO	Pots and Pans Roll Out	E.6
PR	Plate Rack Cabinet	W.56
PSP	Plain Square Post	A.16
PTK	Pantry Kit	E.5
Putty-Stick	Putty-Stick	S.3
PW	Wall Pull Out Storage	E.9
PWT	Pantry Walk In	T.7
QD	Quite Close Hinge	S.3
R3	Rosette	A.16
RBS	Appliance/Sink Base	B.6
RCS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
RF	Range Fan	H.8
RFDTK	Ductless Kit	H.8
RL	Rope Leg	A.17
RM	Rope Moulding	A.12
RMC	Recessed Medicine Cabinet	V.16
ROT	Roll Out Tray Kit	E.10
ROT-BUMPER	Bumper for Rollout Tray	S.3
RPB	Range Pots/Pans Base	B.11
RPF	Range Panel Front	B.11
RT2D	Range Top 2 Drawer	B.11
RW	Refrigerator Wall, 24 Deep	W.24-W.32
RW_SO	Refrigerator Wall Swing Out	E.6
SBD	Sink Base Deep - Farm Sink	B.10
SBM	Single Bead Moulding	A.14
SBP	Sink Base Pullout	E.7
SBPKIT	Sink Base Pullout Kit	E.7
SC	Scribe Moulding	A.14
SCB	Square Corner Base	B.14
SCL	Split Classic Leg	A.17
SCRN	Shaker Crown	A.12
SCS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
SCVC	Small Cove Casing	A.13
SCW	Square Corner Wall	W.51
SCWSC	Square Corner Stacked Wall	W.52
SD	Scoop Drawer	E.6
SDDK	Small Drawer Divider	E.7
SDR	Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit	E.9
SF	Sink Front	B.10
SFB	Laminate Sink Front Bottom	B.11
SFL	Split Fluted Leg	A.17
SGH	Stem Glass Holder (wood)	E.7
Shelves	Shelves	A.20
SHF-CLP-ASC	Adjustable Shelf Clip	E.2
SHF-CLP-NON-BRASS	Brass Shelf Support for Bookcases	S.3
SHF-CLP-NON-CLEAR	Non Locking Shelf Clip	E.5, S.3
SKIN	Skins	A.10
Slide-Set	Slide Sets	S.3
SLR	Light Rails	A.14
SM	Profiled Stock Moulding	A.12
SPL	Large Island Leg	A.18
SPRAY-CAN-LACQUER	Spray Can of Lacquer	S.3
SPRAY-CAN-PAINT	Spray Can of Paint	S.3
SQC	Square Scribe Moulding	A.14
SRL	Split Rope Leg	A.17
SS	Super Lazy Susan	B.15
SS-SHELF	Tray for SS Cabinet	S.3
SSDR-KIT	Sink Storage Door Rack	E.7
SSDT-KIT	Sink Storage Dish Towel	E.7
SSP	Super Suzan Pullout	B.15
SSPO-KIT	Sink Storage Pull Out	E.7
Stain-QT	Stain or Glaze in Quarts	S.3
STL	Split Tapered Leg	A.17
STM	Starter Moulding	A.13
SWH	Stem Glass Holder (metal)	E.7
T9	Tray Cabinet	B.2
TAPFT	Tapered Foot	A.19
TBM	Triple Bead Moulding	A.14
TBPU	Trash Basket Installed	E.8
TBPUKIT	Trash Basket Kit	E.8
TCCM	Tall Moulding	A.11
TCM	Tall Moulding	A.11
TDK-KIT	Tray Divider Kit	E.8
TDKU	Upper Cabinet Divider	E.9
TDPO	Tray Divider Pullout	E.8
TFOSCRN	Tall Full Overlay Shaker Crown	A.11
THW	Wall - Top Hinge	W.2-W.4
TK	Toe Kick	A.15
TKD	Toe Kick Drawer	I.28
TL	Tapered Leg	A.17
TOT-KIT	Tilt Out Tray Kit	E.8
TP	Tall Pull Out	T.6, E.8
TSCRN	Tall Shaker Crown	A.11
TSTM	Tall Starter Moulding	A.13
TT	Toilet Topper	V.16
TTV	Traditional Tri-View Mirror	V.17
TUK	Touch Up Kit	S.3
TULFT	Tulip Foot	A.19
TUP	Touch Up Pen	S.3
UCB	Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep	T.4, T.5
UCM	Under Cabinet Moulding	A.13
UCPW/UCPAW	Under Cabinet Panel	A.10
UCW	Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep	T.2-T.3
UF	Utility & Base Filler	A.2
VASB	Vanity Accessible Sink Base	V.11
VB	Vanity Base	V.4
VCD3	Vanity Combo 3 Drawer	V.8
VD	Vanity Drawer	V.5
VD3	Vanity 3 Drawer	V.5
VF2D	Vanity Two File Drawer	V.5
VFD	Vanity File Drawer	V.12
VFH	Vanity Full Height	V.7
VLB	Light Baffle Moulding - Villa	A.13
VLC	Vanity Linen Cabinet	V.15
VLD	Vanity Linen with Drawer	V.15
VM	Vanity Mirror	V.18
VM-CUST	Custom Size Vanity Mirror	V.18

VS	Vanity Sink	V.6
VSB	Vanity Sink Base	V.10
VSD3	Vanity Sink 3 Drawer	V.9
VSF	Vanity Sink Front	V.16
W	Wall Cabinets	W.2-W.11
W-AL	Wall - Aluminum Frame	W.58-W.60
W45_3	Wall - 3 Door, 45" Wide	W.12
WAD	Wall with Door Below	W.23-W.24
Wainscot	Wainscot Program	F.11-F.12
WBK	Wall Bookcase	O.6
WBMW	Wall Built in Microwave Cabinet	W.55
WC	Wall Corner	W.36-W.38
WCF	Wall Corner Filler	A.3
WCM	Deluxe Wainscot Cap	A.13
WCP	Wall Corner Peninsula	W.39-W.40
WDS15	Wall Sample Arch	S.2
WF	Wall Filler	A.2
WFPO	Wall Filler Pull Out	W.57, E.9
WHAVR	Wood Hood Arch Valance Raised	H.7
WHB	Box Hood	H.6
WHC	Wood Hood Curved	H.8
WHPAVR	Wood Hood Peninsula Arch Valance Raised	H.7
WHPSVF	Wood Hood Peninsula Straight Valance Flat	H.7
WHSV30	Wood Hood Straight Valance	H.7
WHSVF	Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat	H.7
WLD	Wall Locker Door	O.5
WLO	Wall Locker Open	O.5
WMS	Waste Management System	E.9
WNSA	What-Not-Shelf Angle Corner	W.57
WNSD	What-Not-Shelf Diagonal	W.57
WNSR	What-Not-Shelf Radius Corner	W.57
Wood-Top	Wood-Top	O.9
WP	Wall Peninsula	W.33-W.36
WRK	Wine Rack Cabinet	W.56
WSB	Boot Bench	O.4
WSC	Wall Stacked Cabinet	W.13-W.17
WSKIN	Wall Skins	A.10
WSR	Wall Pull Out	E.9
WWD	Wall Drawer Only	W.23, O.4
WWD1	Wall with 1 Drawer Attached	W.18-W.19
WWD2	Wall with 2 Drawers Attached	W.19-W.21
WWD3	Wall with 3 Drawers Attached	W.21-W.22
XWR	Wine Storage Cabinet	W.56



KCMA Testing & Certification Programs

The manufacturer has earned the KCMA certification Seal for all door styles we manufacture. The Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association Certification Program assures the user that the cabinet bearing the KCMA seal complies with the rigorous standards set by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

KCMA sponsors the nationally-recognized voluntary testing and certification program for cabinets. ANSI/KCMA A161.1, Performance & Construction Standard for Kitchen and Vanity Cabinets, which is referenced by U.S. government agencies, architects, builders, remodelers, and other specifiers. Cabinets that comply and bear the KCMA certification seal are recognized in the marketplace as a quality product able to perform after a rigorous battery of tests simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories. Samples for testing are selected in an unannounced visit to the manufacturing plant. These cabinets also comply with the provision of Paragraph 611-1.1, "HUD Minimum Property Standards – Housing 4910.1" 9/8/86.

For further details of the testing process visit the KCMA website: www.kcma.org

For the Environment

The manufacturer is a certified brand in the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program. The program recognizes companies that demonstrate an ongoing commitment to sustainability including the use of environmentally responsible materials in cabinet products and minimized environmental impacts realized through recycling wastes and using low emission coatings. By achieving this certification, the manufacturer is going beyond the minimum requirements and demonstrates leadership in growing a sustainable company.

Visit the KCMA Environmental Stewardship Program for more information about green building and sustainability efforts.

Environmental Policy Statement

We are committed to protecting the environment through teamwork and focused leadership. Our objectives include reducing waste released to the environment in forms ranging from office paper to solvents emitted during our finish process. Additionally we are committed to using certified sustainable forest products in the construction of our product when possible.

We have and will continue to work very hard in the prevention of pollution by recycling and maintaining environmental friendly work processes. By doing this we can also achieve cost savings while improving the quality and consistency of our products.

Guidelines followed include:

- We are committed to operate in compliance with all federal, state and local environmental laws. Meeting this commitment requires making environmental protection everyone's responsibility.
- Preventing pollution through the reduction of waste and emissions at the source is a strategy that will always be used. We are committed to engaging employees to identify pollution prevention opportunities.
- Technologies and methods that substitute non or less hazardous materials has been and will continue to be a major focus.
- We will continue in our efforts to reduce, reuse and recycle materials whenever possible.
- We will utilize products from sustainable, managed forest material suppliers whenever possible. In order to promote this we will continually educate our largest suppliers of these purchasing preferences.

For more information: www.kcma.org



Moisture as it relates to Wood Products

Wood is hygroscopic which means that the moisture content in the wood will fluctuate with the relative humidity in the surrounding air. Wood products expand when humidity in the surrounding air increases and contract when the humidity decreases. This relation is referred to as Equilibrium Moisture Content (EMC). One can accurately predict the movement of material by species.

Moisture Content Compared

Wood Species	Panel Dimensions	Winter 19% RH	Summer 75% RH	Annual Range
Oak	24"	.221"	.516"	.737"
Maple	24"	.255"	.594"	.849"
Cherry	24"	.183"	.426"	.609"
Hickory	24"	.229"	.534"	.763"
Rustic Alder	24"	.188"	.438"	.626"

The above chart shows the amount of movement possible in a 24" wide solid panel from winter conditions to summer conditions. The table shows that it is possible for the panel to move almost $\frac{7}{8}$ " in one season. Movement like this can cause irreversible damage to finish and joinery of wood products.

Controlled environments in production are maintained to deliver products at average home conditions between 6-9% moisture content equivalent to 30-50% relative humidity. Exposure to humidity above or below this range will cause damage. Typical climate control devices such as air conditioning units and furnaces both remove moisture from the air all season long. These devices are important so relative humidity does not exceed 50%. In the winter gas fired furnaces can remove much of the moisture inside a home during or after construction. It is important that the humidity inside a home is maintained to a minimum of 30% relative humidity. This can be accomplished by whole home humidification systems, small humidifiers, or simple methods like a teakettle boiling water.

It is important to note that at certain points in the construction process large amounts of moisture are added to the environment. Processes such as pouring concrete, mudding drywall, painting, tiling, and texturing can cause huge spikes in humidity reaching as much as 85%. Prevent cabinetry, trim, and other solid wood products from exposure to such conditions.

A common misconception is that finish material will prevent wood products from acquiring or losing moisture. Finish will not stop wood from equalizing with the moisture content of the surrounding air.

Glass, S., Zelinka, S. 2010. Wood Handbook, Chapter 04: Moisture Relations and Physical Properties of Wood. Retrieved from: http://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/products/publications/specific_pub.php?posting_id=17964&header_id=p

our process to create a fine furniture finish product

1. Inspection

Only high quality hardwoods and hardwood veneers are used in making our cabinetry. The first step is inspecting the component parts to ensure that they meet these standards. High quality raw materials are the basis for a fine furniture finish product.

2. Prep sanding

All the doors are sanded with fine grit sandpaper to assure that all parts of the wood will take the finish uniformly and evenly. Prep sanding is essential for cabinets to have a consistent color.

3. Cleaning

Each part is cleaned of dust and debris prior to entering the stain booth. The cleaning prevents any unfinished areas from occurring under the top coat.

4. Staining/Painting

The penetrating stain or paint is hand applied utilizing processes to make sure that the color is uniformly distributed throughout the product. When cabinets are finished by an outside source, finish is not covered under warranty.

5. Color inspection

The stained or painted product goes through a color inspection station where it is compared to a master color panel to assure that all parts of the kitchen will be uniform in color.

6. Drying

The product is then oven dried to ensure all parts are fully dry prior to sealing. Proper drying prevents moisture below the finish coat which can cause “bubbling” of the top coat.

7. Sealer coat (stain with glaze, paint with glaze)

The seal coat provides a base for the top coat by filling in any open pores in the wood. This sealing allows the top coat to go on uniformly and evenly.

8. Drying

The seal coat is oven cured for uniform hardness and drying. This prevents finish problems like cracking and peeling.

9. Seal sanding

The parts are lightly touch-sanded with fine grit sandpaper to prevent any raised grain or roughness. This allows for a more uniform build up in the top coat.

10. Cleaning

After sanding, the parts are cleaned of any debris. This ensures no dust is in the top coat.

11. Top coat (stain with glaze, paint with glaze)

A self sealing conversion varnish is used for a top coat. This provides exceptional resistance to moisture, chemicals, and scratching.

12. Drying

The top coat is oven cured. This chemically locks in the properties of the top coat finalizing the finish quality.

13. Inspection

All product goes through a final inspection in the finish area assuring consistent color and finish quality.

Additional finish steps for Glazed Product

1. After the seal sanding and cleaning, the glaze is hand applied.
2. The glazed product is placed on a rack to air dry.
3. The product then goes through the top coat, drying, and inspection steps.

Standard Finish

We offer a variety of finish options for your design and budget needs. Our Standard Finishes without glaze come with matching laminate ends at no upcharge with the option to upgrade to finished ends. The interior of the cabinet is also available with matching laminate upgrades.

Glazing over Stain

- The contrasting glaze color hangs up in the profiles of the product. It will also darken the color of the underlying stain color.
- Doors, drawer fronts, and large mouldings are hand glazed
 - This hand application allows for an “artisan” finish meaning that no two doors or drawers will look exactly the same. The amount of hang up will vary on each door.
 - In areas with deep edges, corners or unique wood characteristics, a heavier amount of glaze may collect and remain as removal will be more difficult.
 - Flat and smooth areas are easier to wipe resulting in less hang up on the surface.
- Face frames, veneer ends, back panels, and small mouldings get an applied glaze so that these parts match the doors and drawer fronts.

Glazing over Paint

- The profiles of doors, drawer fronts, and large mouldings are highlight glazed by hand.
 - This hand application allows for an “artisan” finish meaning that no two doors or drawers will look exactly the same. The amount of hang up will vary on each door.
 - The highlight glazing affects only the areas where the glaze is applied. The rest of the product, frames, end panels, and the center panels of doors, do not change color.

Characteristics of Glazed Products

- The glazing process adds an additional contrasting color to the product to give an aged, worn, antique type appearance.
- Glazing will range from an even appearance to varied coverage due to the hand application and how the glaze color hangs up in the profiles of the product.
- The final appearance of each glaze piece will depend upon:
 - Door design, edge profile, wood characteristics, base stain color.

Inspired Finish

Our Inspired Finishes are available at no upcharge and come with maple natural laminate cabinet interior and exterior end panels. Cabinet end panels are available to match with our finished end upgrades. Cabinet interiors are available to match with our matching veneer interior upgrade.

Custom Paint

We can match any paint color with our Custom Paint Program, upgrade for + 20%. Cabinets will come standard with maple natural laminate interior and exterior end panels. Cabinet end panels are available to match with our finished end upgrades. Cabinet interiors are available to match with our matching veneer interior upgrade.

wood species information

Cherry

is a rich and multi-colored hardwood distinguished by its flowing grain pattern. Color varies from light to deep reddish brown and will darken or mellow with age. This will be more noticeable with natural or light stain finishes. This dramatic color change will occur with exposure to light and usually takes place within the first six months. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, pin knots and sapwood all occur naturally in cherry and are acceptable characteristics and not considered warranty defects.

Hickory

is known for its strength, open grain and distinctive color variation within each piece of wood. Ranging from light to deep brown, Hickory's unpredictable color spread is especially noticeable in a natural or light finish, with darker stains mellowing the variation. Color variation, small pin holes and knots are naturally occurring and Rustic Hickory incorporates larger sporadic knots and pin holes. These characteristics are acceptable and not considered warranty defects.

Maple

offers a smooth, closed grain pattern, generally off-white in color with varying tones of light pink and yellow-brown. Maple contains a natural resin that causes the wood to turn amber as it ages. This will be more noticeable with light stain finishes and is accelerated by exposure to natural light. Other natural occurring characteristics include small, light tan or dark mineral streaks (up to 1/4" x 2" acceptable) that form when trees absorb minerals from the soil.

Oak (Red)

is characterized by its wide open grain patterns and extreme durability. Variations in grain pattern and color, small knots and pin holes are attributes of nature giving oak its distinctive beauty. Natural occurring color variation includes light tan and pink to medium dark red and brown with occasional green, yellow and black mineral streaks. These characteristics are more prominent in natural and lighter stain finishes.

Painted Maple and Oak

finishes offer a classic look for cabinetry. As a natural element, wood is in a constant state of expansion and contraction. This movement can cause small, hairline cracks in the wood joints of face frames and door/drawer fronts. These are normal and will not affect the integrity of the cabinet or finish. Some of the wood grain pattern and wood characteristics (mineral streaks, pitch pockets, checks and pin knots) as well as seams and joints will remain visible through the painted finish. The color mellows slightly with age; this is affected by exposure to natural and artificial light. These characteristics are normal and not considered warranty defects. When Painted Maple is specified, cabinet components, door and/or drawer fronts may be constructed of various hardwood materials and/or medium density fiberboard (MDF). This quality panel will produce a consistent, smooth, and beautiful painted finish. *- Signed Painted Finish Agreement required prior to purchase.*

Painted MDF

combines hardwoods and engineered materials including solid wood, engineered materials - such as medium density fiberboard (MDF) and high density fiberboard (HDF) - and similar composite materials providing a smoother surface for painting and superior stability, consistency, and durability.

Rustic Alder

has a fine, straight-grain pattern and even texture. The color is a light brown with a reddish tinge that stains evenly. Rustic Alder includes character spots, knots, burls and blemishes which do not affect product durability. As one of the softest hardwoods, alder can be easily dented or scratched. These characteristics are not considered warranty defects.

The term Rustic refers to using material that presents a more authentic country, rural feel to the cabinetry. The cabinets are designed to include a large amount of character elements in the wood. These elements include:

- Knots – solid, with no loose material, the knots can be open up to $\frac{5}{32}$ ".
- Heartwood and Sapwood – Heartwood is the center part of the log. It is usually darker than the surrounding Sapwood which is considered the “living” part of the tree. This is especially true with Hickory where the contrast can be dramatic.
- Pitch pockets – these are openings in the Sapwood where sap has accumulated.
- Checks and splits – these are cracks in the wood where the wood cells have split.
- Mineral streaks – form when trees absorb minerals from the soil and stain the wood fiber.

The Rustic cabinetry you buy can have some or all of these elements. They are distributed randomly by nature. This gives the cabinetry its rustic appeal.

The Third/Third/Third Rule

Having the entire cabinet be made of rustic material would be too much and overpower the room. Cabinets that have rustic parts are specified to have; one third knots, one third rustic characteristics other than knots, and one third clear. This has proven to be the most aesthetically appealing ratio.

It is possible that a random door or drawer front will not have a knot or characteristic. This is by design for a better visual appearance and not considered a quality defect.

Rustic Hickory

The door center panel and drawer fronts are changed to the rustic material. The cabinet frames, door frames, veneer end panels, and accessories are clear.

Rustic Alder

Along with the door center panel and drawer front, the door frame parts are rustic as well. Like hickory, the cabinet frames, veneer end panels, and accessories will be clear.

custom paint program

Any Color You Want, We Can Match It

With the Custom Paint Program you have the ability to paint our cabinets in any color you choose. Choose a color from any paint manufacturer & we will create a sample for you. Use this program to help create unique cabinetry that reflects an individual's taste and lifestyle.

Species: Oak, Maple and Painted MDF

Price: 20% upcharge on Full Overlay Door Styles.
25% upcharge on Standard Overlay Door Styles.

Glaze: Available in Black, Chocolate and Pewter
15% upcharge

Glaze on paint NOT available on: Horizon and Rohe

Ordering Instructions

1. Select color from a paint manufacturer.
2. Mail paint sample with custom paint form (found on the Business Partner site) to your manufacturing plant-contact CSR for mailing address.
3. Fax in order for DSS sample and order will be placed once the plant receives the paint sample.
-Set up cost including price of the sample is \$100 net.
4. DSS sample is shipped.
 - The door will be delivered via FedEx.
 - The door will be cut in half at the plant. One half will be sent to you and one half kept at the plant for reference.
5. Customer approves color sample.
 - Sign the paint form from your DSS acknowledgement and send it with your order.
6. Dealer places order using normal method.

Design Notes

- Write "Custom Paint" and the color name and number on the order form.
- A quart of custom paint is \$200 list. Specify CUSTOM-QT.
- Painted Finish Agreement form required.
- No MAT – **MATV** is ok (standard interior = natural maple color).
- Exposed ends need finish.
 - **FAPC** or **APFL** on plywood box
- Normal lead times.
- The approved sample will be saved for 12 months.

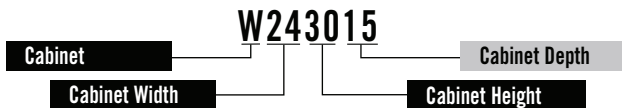
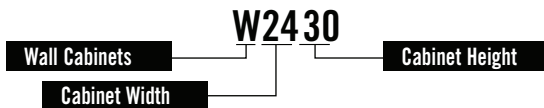
how to use the product specification catalog

The cabinet Specifications catalog combines product information, illustrations and features all into one easy-to-use reference manual.

How to Read a Cabinet Product Code

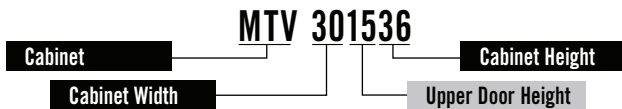
Wall Cabinets

Wall cabinets are listed by item code, width and height. Thus the 24 is the width and the 30 is the height. The standard depth of a wall cabinet is 12" deep and therefore is not listed in the code.



Microwave/TV Cabinet

The middle two digits indicate the cabinet height of the upper door section.



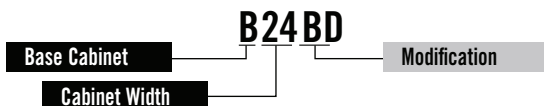
Base Cabinets

The standard height of a base cabinet is 34½" and the depth 24". Base cabinets are listed by item code and width only, thus the 24 in this example is the width.



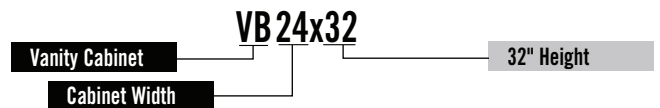
Base Cabinet Modifications

Modifications such as BD – Butt Doors may be added to a base cabinet product code.



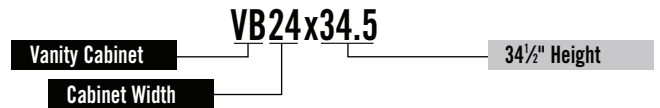
Vanity Cabinets

The height of a vanity must be specified and the standard depth is 21". Similar to base cabinets, vanity cabinets are listed by item code.



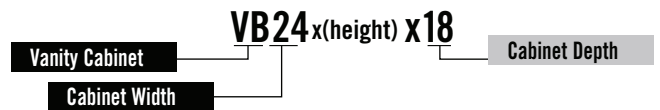
Vanity Cabinets

A vanity cabinet can be ordered 34½" in height at no extra charge. Use x34.5.



Vanity Cabinet Modifications

On some vanity cabinets an 18" deep option is available.



cabinet specifications

A. Face Frames

- Constructed of $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid hardwood grooved to accept the cabinet box.
- All face frame joints are reinforced and precisely aligned with adhesive bonded screws.

B. Doors

- Solid wood stiles and rails.
- Solid wood, wood veneer or various hardwood component door panels.
- Arch door styles only available on wall and tall cabinets.

C. End Panels

- Constructed of $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood with Natural Maple laminated interior. For exterior specification see page D.6.

D. Top and Bottom Panels

- Constructed of $\frac{3}{8}$ " particleboard with Natural Maple laminated interior. For exterior specification see page D.6.

E. Back Panels

- Constructed of $\frac{3}{8}$ " particleboard with Natural Maple laminated interior.
- Back panels on base and vanity cabinets are pre-drilled for plywood rollout tray installation, tall cabinets are only pre-drilled when plywood rollouts trays are ordered installed.

F. Hanger Rails

- Wall cabinet top and bottom hanger rails are $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3" particleboard secured behind the back panel.
- Wall cabinets larger than 12" deep will come with an interior hanging rail.

G. Base Cabinet Stretchers

- All base cabinets have $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3" particleboard stretchers captured by grooves in the frame, end panels, and back panel to provide reinforcement to the base cabinet construction.

H. Shelves

- Constructed of particleboard with Natural Maple laminated interior.
- The front edges of shelves have a color-matched PVC edge-banding applied.
- Shelving is not installed but nested and needs to be installed on site.
- **Base shelves** are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and adjustable, $\frac{1}{2}$ " depth.
 - Full depth shelf option available. Cabinet is drilled for both shelf depths.
- **Wall shelves** are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and adjustable in 3" increments. Shelf clip hole is $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter.
- Shelves are designed to support 15 lbs. per square foot.

I. Cabinet Interior

- Standard cabinet interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- **Matching Veneer Interior Option (MATV)** – On Wall, Base and Tall Cabinets up to 24" deep a "MATV" option can be selected.
 - Cabinet interior and exterior (sides, top and bottom) will be a matching veneer interior with the same finish as the frame and door including wood glaze and paint finishes.
 - Matching veneer interior with Finished Flushed End = MATF.

J. Drawers

- Drawer bottom is fully captured into a dado, positioned up from the bottom edge of sides, front, and back.
- Drawer fronts are attached to the drawer box with screws, drawer fronts on full overlay designs are adjustable.
- Cabinet tracks are precisely positioned and secured to the face frame; the rear of the glide is secured in a self-aligning socket, precision-bored into the back of the cabinet.

Standard Drawers Feature:

- Wood Dovetail Drawer Box with full extension undermount soft close glide system –WD.
- Drawer sides, front and back, are constructed of solid wood featuring dovetail construction.
- Drawer has a 5.22mm Natural Maple laminated bottom.
- Drawer glides and roll out glides (WD) are certified up to 100 lb.

K. Roll Out Trays

- Standard 4-sided plywood box with self-aligning side mount drawer glides.
- Roll out bottoms are 5.22mm Maple Natural laminated interior.
- Roll out glides are certified up to 75 lb.

Option to upgrade to wood dovetail roll out listed below. Specify ROT-WD.

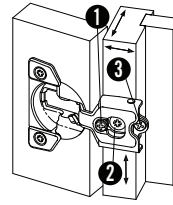
- Wood Dovetail roll out tray with full extension undermount soft close glide system.
- Drawer sides, front, and back are constructed of solid wood featuring dovetail construction.
- Roll out has 5.22mm Natural Maple laminated bottom.
- Wood dovetail roll out glides are certified up to 100 lb.

L. Toe Kicks

- Toe kicks are unfinished plywood.
- To finish the toe kick space a TK overlay is required. See page A.15.
- Optional Flush Toe Kick, Valance Toe Kick and Recess Toe Kick sides/back, available on Base, Tall and Vanity cabinets, will be finished to match cabinet on all toe kick options except recess.

M. Hinges

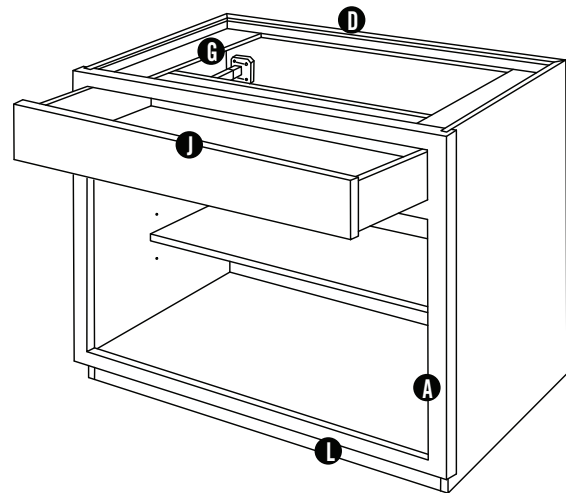
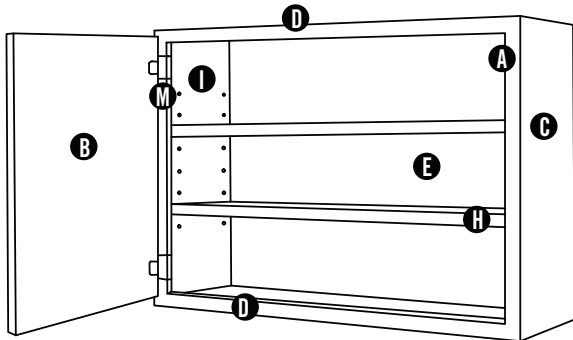
- 6-way fully concealed 107° self-closing cup hinges allow easy height (vertical), side (horizontal) and depth (in/out) adjustment.
- Standard Quiet Close Hinge on Full Overlay doors
 - Instructions available on the Business Partner Site



1. Adjust Side
2. Adjust Height
3. Adjust Depth

Construction Options

- **Matching Veneer Interior Option (MATV)**
 - Cabinet interior and exterior (sides, tops and bottoms) will be a matching wood veneer interior with the same finish as the frame and door including wood glaze and paint finishes.
 - Option to upgrade to flush ends on MATV = MATF.
 - See page A.8 for end panel options
- **Finished End Option Available.**
 - 1/2" plywood hardwood veneer stained to match frame and door (FAPC).
 - Both ends finished.
 - Matching 3/4" flush plywood ends, stained to match frame and door (APFL).
 - Both ends finished flush.



features and details

1 1/4" Full Overlay, QD Hinge

Adjustable tension on soft close action. Concealed Hinges are spring-loaded providing a self-closing feature. Concealed hinges are in Chrome finish only.

Adjustability:

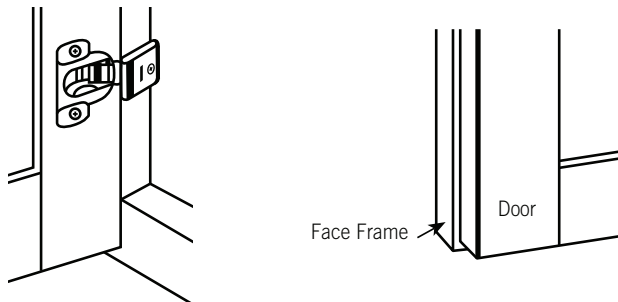
- Left/Right
- In/Out
- Up/Down

Opens 107° (excluding obstructions such as adjacent cabinet doors, decorative hardware, etc.)

View with Door Closed

1/4" reveal* horizontal and vertical.

Full Overlay Application



1/2" Standard Overlay, Concealed Hinge

Concealed Hinges are spring-loaded providing a self-closing feature. Concealed hinges are in Chrome finish only.

Adjustability:

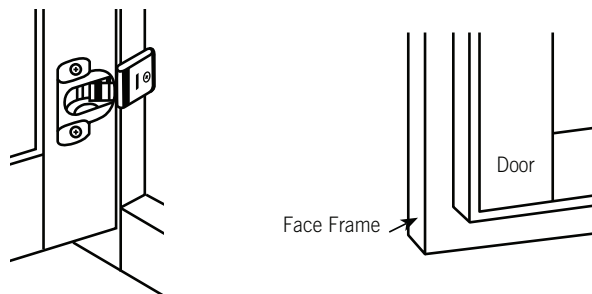
- Left/Right
- In/Out
- Up/Down

Opens 107° (excluding obstructions such as adjacent cabinet doors, decorative hardware, etc.)

View with Door Closed

1" reveal* horizontal and vertical.

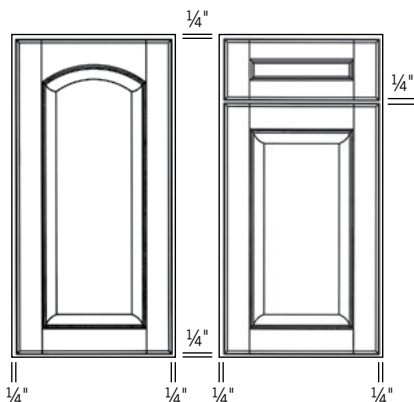
Standard Overlay Application



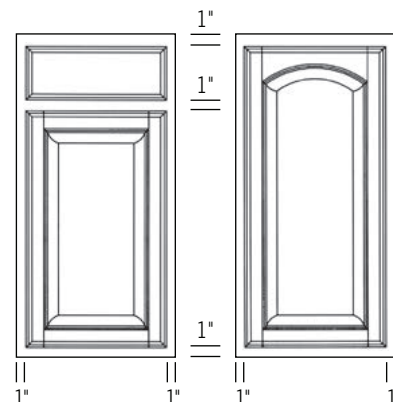
Overlay Specifications

We offer door styles in 1 1/4" and 1/2" overlay options. Overlay affects how much of the cabinet face frame is visible with the doors and drawer fronts closed. Full overlay options cover most of the face frame; doors and drawer fronts are larger than 1/2" overlay styles. In 1/2" overlay, more of the face frame is visible. See photos and details here for specific information.

Full Overlay

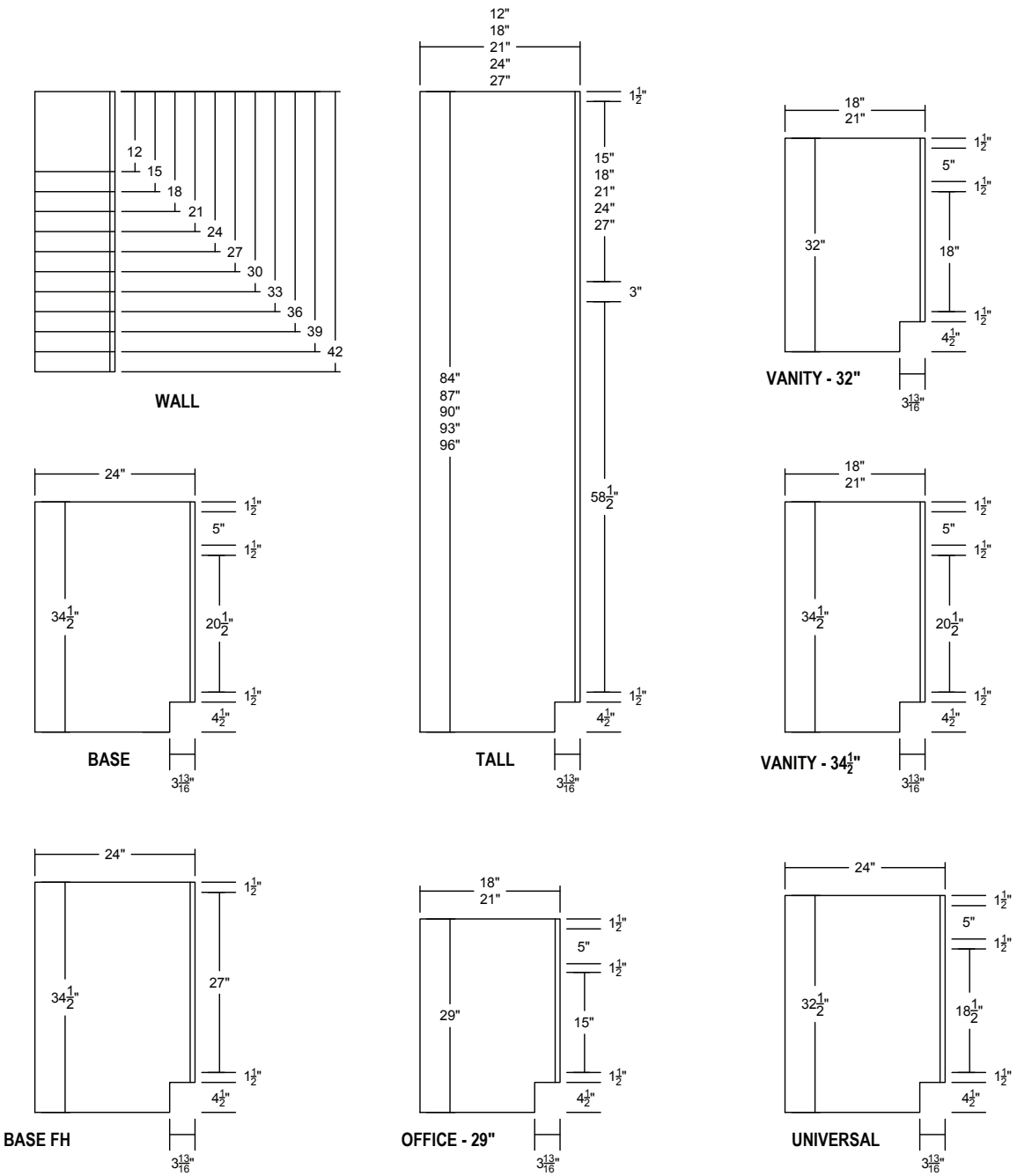


Standard Overlay



* Reveal – distance from edge of door to edge of face frame.

Our cabinetry offers a variety of measurements and construction details in each cabinet. Options and choices make the difference, allowing you to create the perfect design.



modifications

Option Terms:

APFL = APC with Finished Flush Ends

ATK = Attached Toe Kick on
90", 93" & 96" cabinets

BD = Butt Doors

CFD = Face Frame & Door only

ES = Extended Stiles

FAPC = Finished Ends on APC

FH = Full Height

FO = Full Overlay

FS = Full Shelf

FTK = Flush Toe Kick

5P = 5-pc. Drawer Front

INVRT = Inverted Frame

KWOD = Cabinet without Doors

MATF = Matching Veneer Interior
with Flush Finished Ends

MATV = Matching Wood Veneer Interior
with Finished Ends

NSH = No Shelf Holes

NDH = No Drawer Holes

NTK = No Toe Kick

ROT = Rollout Tray

RTK = Recessed Toe Kick

TKA = Toe Kick Arch Valance

TKB = Toe Kick Bookcase Valance

TKC = Toe Kick Corbel Valance

SD = Scoop Drawer

SO = Standard Overlay

WST = Wide Stiles

Standard Cabinet Construction

- 1. **Face Frame** 3/4" solid wood

- 2. **End Panels** 1/2" plywood unfinished ends (**UAPC**) with 1/4" reveal
Options:
FAPC- 1/2" plywood finished ends with 1/4" reveal
APFL- 3/4" plywood flush finished ends no reveal

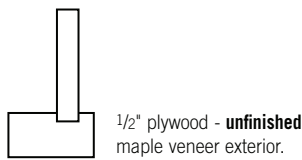
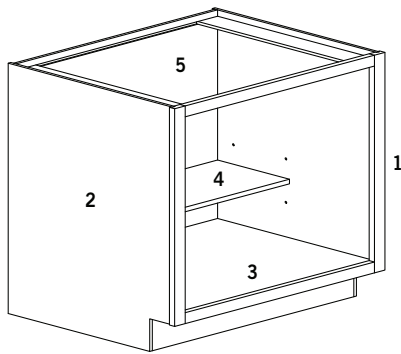
- 3. **Top/Bottom/Back Panel** 3/8" plywood

- 4. **Shelf Material** Wall/Tall- 3/4" plywood standard
Base/Vanity- 3/4" plywood standard with wood veneer

- 5. **Interior Finish** Natural Maple Laminate

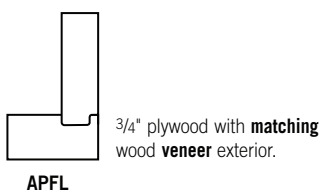
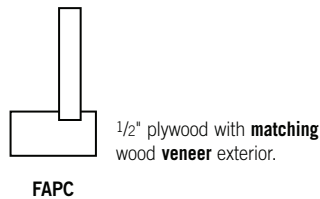
Options:

MATV- matching top, bottom and interior wood veneer and 3/4" plywood shelf with wood nosing. Will match stain or paint with glaze.



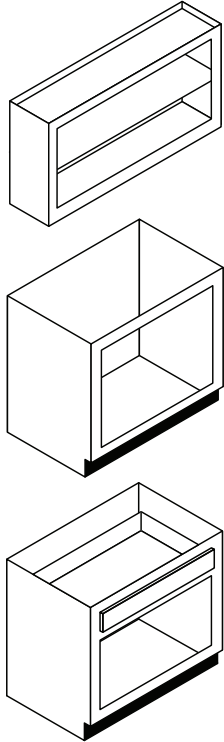
End Panel upgrade options

- both sides receive upgrade



Remove Doors (KWOD)

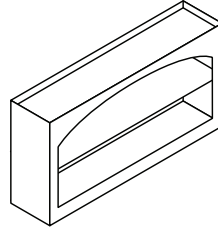
Available on Wall and Base/Vanity, Tall



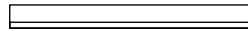
- KWOD cabinets will eliminate doors only.
- KWOD not available in Hartford or Baxter Oak use Concord Oak pricing.
- **KWOD:** -45% from list (Utilize .55 x List Price).
- Pilot holes for hinges drilled on both sides of face frame. Specify "no pilot hinge holes" if not needed.
- Cabinet openings 21" or higher will be drilled for shelves, except VFH_x32 will come undrilled. Specify **NSH** if shelf holes are not wanted =+\$25%.
- Base, vanity, office, universal and tall cabinets come standard with holes drilled in the back panel for drawers or roll outs. Cabinets without roll outs or drawers and matching interior can be ordered undrilled. Specify **NDH** if holes are not wanted.

Add/Replace Valance on KWOD

Available on Wall and Base/Vanity, Tall



Straight (OV)



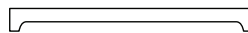
Arch (AV)



Corbel (CV)



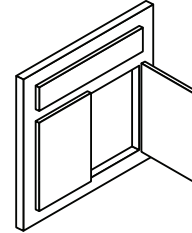
Bookcase (BK)



- Minimum 18" wide for arch valance.
- **Valances:** +\$207 list

Face Frame and Door Only – No case (CFD)

Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall.



- **CFD:** -30% from list (Utilize .70 x list price).
- Extended stile, wide top rail and flush toe kick available.
- Cabinets with toe kick will still receive a recessed toe kick with this option.
- 96" tall CFD not available with wide top rail.

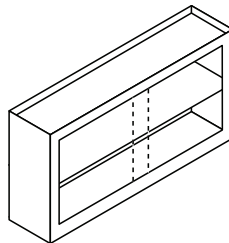
Full Shelf (FS)

Available on Base/Tall/Vanity 34½" Height Only.

- **Full Shelf:**
9" – 24" +\$34 list
27" – 48" +\$50 list

Remove Center Stile on KWOD

Available on Wall and Base/Vanity, Tall



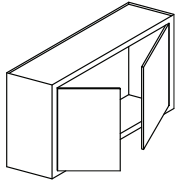
- **Remove Center Stile on KWOD cabinet only:** No Charge. Specify, **NCS**.
- Frame fill available =+\$180 list

Door/Drawer Options

INTRODUCTION

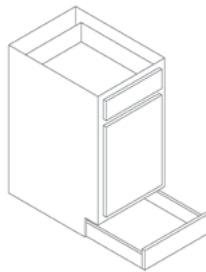
Butt Door (BD)

Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall



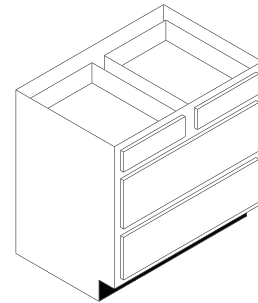
- Butt doors standard on select cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt doors are not available on top hinge cabinets.

Toe Kick Drawer Option (TKD)



- Concord drawer front on wood dovetail drawer set in toe kick space.
- Available on the following cabinets: B, BSM, DC, DC3, PPB, PPB2, RBS, SBD, RPB, RTD2, BMC, BOC, BFHT, UCB, PC, OCD, OCD1D, OCS, OCS2D, OMC, custom ovens, WSB (24" deep only).
- Available on 24" or 27" deep cabinets only.
- Minimum cabinet width 12", maximum 36".
- Not available on cabinets with FTK, RTKL, RTKR, RTKB, RTKP.
- 12" - 24" wide =+\$203 list, 27" - 36" wide =+\$314 list.
- Not available as kit.

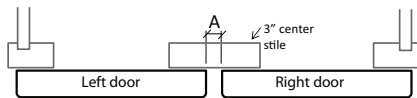
2 Top Drawer Option (2TD)



- Top Drawer will change to 2 top drawers
- Available on PPB30-36, RPB30-36, 34.5" heights
- 2TD =+5%

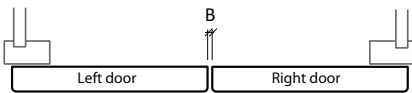
Double Door Cabinetry Options

Standard Configuration



Plan view section of double door cabinet 39" - 48" wide.

Butt Door



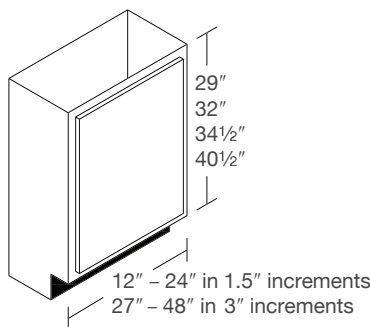
Plan view section of double door cabinet 24" - 36" wide with **BD**.

	Full Overlay	Standard Overlay
A	1/2"	2"
B	1/8"	1/8"

All measurements are approximate due to expansion and contraction of doors and specification tolerances. Slight variance is to be expected.

Full Height Door (FH)

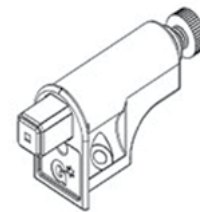
Available on Base/Vanity



- Removes drawer, replaces with full height door.
- Standard cabinet sizes.
- **FH:** No Charge.

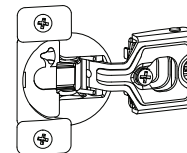
Soft Close Door Kit (QD KIT)

Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall



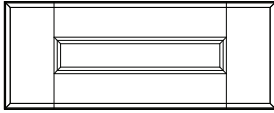
- Soft close kit for standard and full overlay door styles.
- Face frame attachment on hinge side.
- Kit contains 1 device, 2 screws, 1 spacer for regular overlay application, instructions.
- **QD:** +\$17 List.
- Available as a kit only.

Quiet Close Hinge Installed (QD)



- Standard on Full Overlay doors.
- **QD:** +\$29 List for Standard Overlay doors.
- QD charge is per door.
- Individual QD hinges are available. See page S.3.
- Adjustment instructions available on our website.

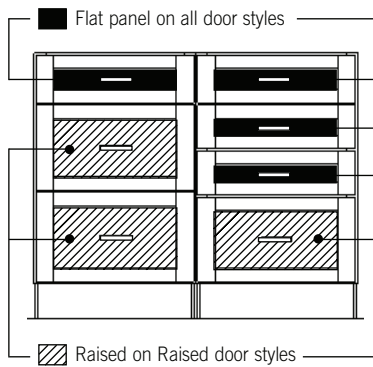
5 - Piece Drawer Option (5P)



The 5-piece Drawer Front Option:

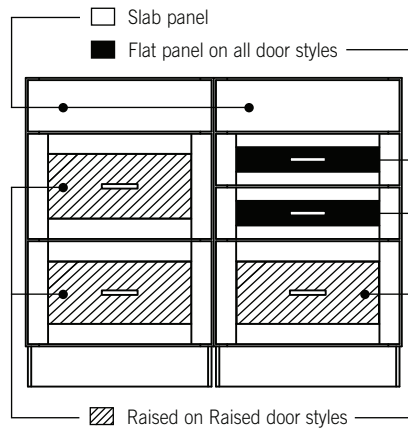
- Replaces the standard slab front.
- Will match the profile of the door.
- 6 1/4" high drawer fronts will have a flat center panel. Drawer fronts higher than 6 1/4" will match door style.
- Not available on mitered door styles and DDB cabinets.
- Specify 5P to select this option.
- **5P:** +\$73 List per drawer.
- Not available on Rustic Hickory.
- Requires cabinet hardware.
- See door style pages for availability.

5 piece Drawer Option:

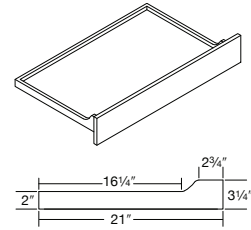


Top Drawer Slab Option

- This option will apply slab to small top drawer and all drawers below will be 5P.
- Not available on the following products: RT2D, BMC, PPB2 (84" and 96" heights), OCS2D, OCS, OCD1D, OCD, OMC, WWD1, WWD2, WWD3, WWD, VF2D, LC, DDB, WSB.
- Available on base, tall, vanity, universal and office cabinets.
- Slab drawer front will receive outside matching profile.
- Not available on Standard Overlay, Horizon and Rohe door styles.
- Option applies to all applicable cabinets on order.
- Specify TDS/5P =+\$73 list/drawer, TDS = no charge.



Scoop Drawer

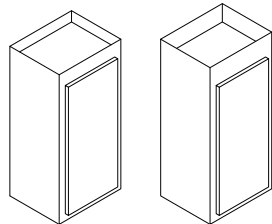


- Available on PPB30- 36, B30BD-B36BD, BSM30-BSM36.
- No charge option.
- Specify SD.
- Available on WD drawers only.
- 4" clearance from the top of the scooped section to the top of the cabinet.

Frame Modifications

Wide Top Rail or Bottom Rail

Available on Wall & Tall

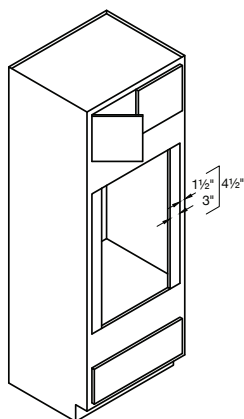


3" Top Rail

4.5" Top Rail

- Use for moulding applications.
 - 4 1/2" rail total adds 3" to height of cabinet. Specify W_WTR4.5 =+25%.
- When pricing and designing, start with cabinet size before height increase.
 - 3" rail total adds 1.5" to height of cabinet. Specify W_WTR3 =+25%.
- When pricing and designing, start with cabinet size before height increase.
 - Frame exposed above doors.
 - Not available on 96" tall cabinets with FTK, ATK.
 - Can be used on face frame and door only options.
 - Not available on WWD, PR or hoods.
-
- 4 1/2" wide bottom rail available on wall cabinets only. 3" wide bottom rail not available. Specify WBR=+25%.
- When pricing and designing, start with cabinet size before height increase.

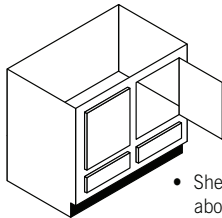
Frame Fill



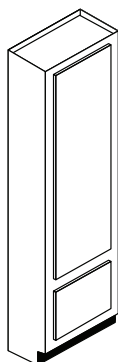
- Available on all oven cabinet openings, BMC, BMCS, SBD, and cabinets without doors (KWOD) and NCS.
- Glued, screwed, sanded and finished.
- **3" frame fill:** +\$180 List for both sides. Specify: Frame Fill.

Inverted Frame (INVRT)

Available on Base/Vanity and Tall



- Shelf/bottom included above drawer(s).
- Inverted Frame **With drawer:** +\$235 List.
- Not available on cabinets with drawer blanks.



- Top large door not available in arch.
- Inverted Frame **Tall:** +\$235 List.

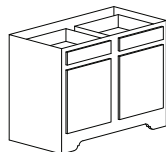
Valance Toe Kick

TKA: Arch

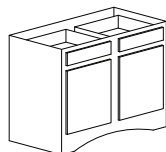
TKB: Bookcase

TKC: Corbel

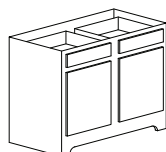
- 15" to 72" widths +\$207 List.
- 2" at peak height opening.
- Sub toe kick is placed behind valance, finished to match.



Corbel (CV, CV)



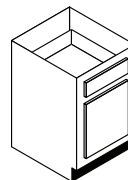
Arch (AV, AV)



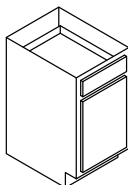
Bookcase (BK)

Toe Kick Options

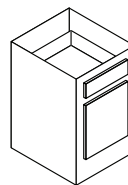
Available on Base/Vanity/Universal and Tall



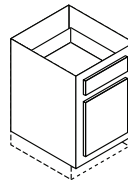
- Toe Kick **Standard:** Shown.



- Toe Kick Finished **TKS:** +\$20 List.



- Flush Toe Kick **FTK:** 12" - 24" +\$ 87
27" - 48" +\$144
49" - 96" +\$203



- No Toe Kick **NTK:** +\$235 List.

- Cabinets 90" and taller shipped with loose toe kick. Attached toe kick available on 90", 93" and 96" Tall cabinets **ATK:** +\$235 List.

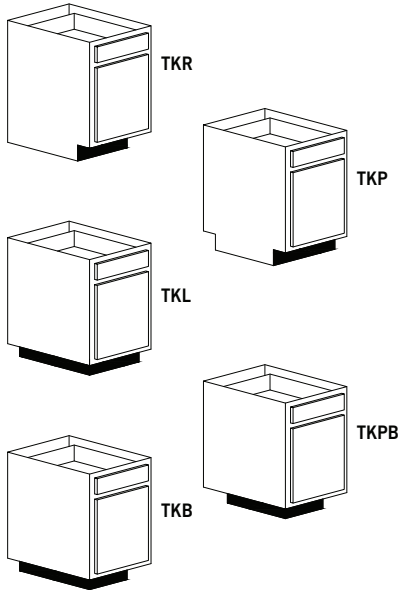
Frame Modifications

Recessed Toe Kick

Allows for toe kick on the sides and back of cabinets.

- RTKL** = Left Side
- RTKR** = Right Side
- RTKB** = Both Sides (15" minimum width)
- RTKP** = Back Side
- RTKPB** = All Sides (15" minimum depth)

• +\$110 List per side.



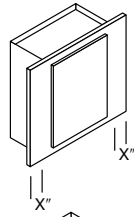
Extended Stiles

Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall, Universal

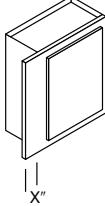
- Available in 1/2" increments from 1/2" - 3" - Size call out is added to existing frame width
- Options are Left, Right or Both (stiles must be same size).
example: W3030 with ESL1.5 would make the cabinet 31.5" wide.
- Stiles are plain only (no fluted).
- No TK required on base extended stiles.
- Recess toe kick is not extended.
- APFL is not available with extended stiles. See skins on page A.10.
- Flush toe kick and valance toe kick are available with extended stile cabinets.
- Not available on vanity platforms.

Not offered on angled cabinetry or frames.

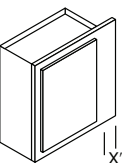
WALL – Extended Stiles



- Both Sides
ESB_: +\$284

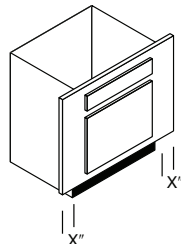


- Left Side
ESL_: +\$142

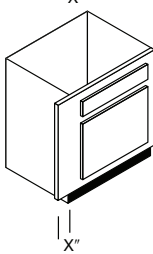


- Right Side
ESR_: +\$142

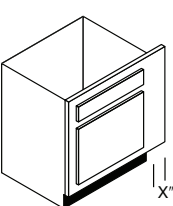
BASE/VANITY – Extended Stiles



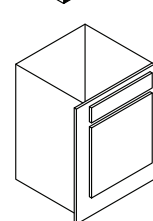
- Both Sides
ESB_: +\$284



- Left Side
ESL_: +\$142

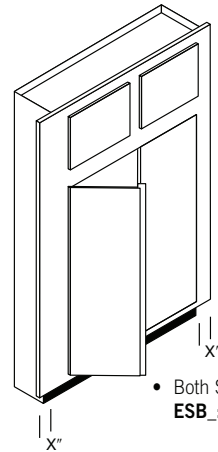


- Right Side
ESR_: +\$142

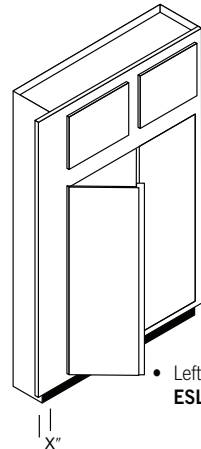


- Shown with
FTK application

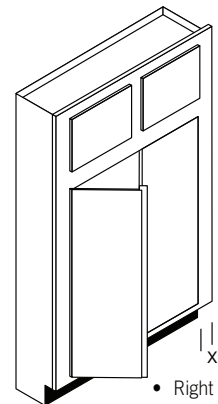
TALL – Extended Stiles



- Both Sides
ESB_: +\$368



- Left Side
ESL_: +\$184



- Right Side
ESR_: +\$184

Frame Modifications

Wide Stiles

Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall, Other Room and Universal

- 4.5" stile adds 3" to cabinet width.
- Options are Left, Right, or Both.
- Example: B15 with wide stile left will be 18" wide. B15 with both wide stiles will be 21" wide.
- Stiles are plain and not offered with flutes.
- Cabinet will still have ¼" reveal standard on the end panel. All case options will be available. See page I.27.
- Angle cabinets and Bookcase cabinets are not available with wide stiles.
- Toe kick will widen with cabinet frame.

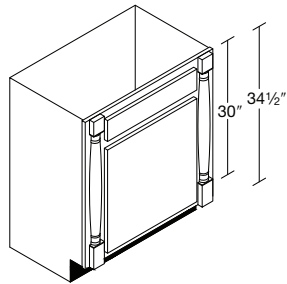
Pricing:

\$210 list per side. Specify **WSTL** (wide stile left), **WSTR** (wide stile right), or **WSTB** (wide stile both).

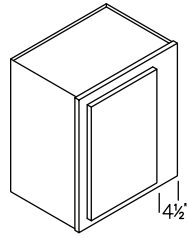
Options:

- Installed posts are available on base and vanity cabinets 34.5" high. Specify cabinet with wide stile then – SCL/SFL/SRL/STL.
- Posts are 30" high on recess toe kick and 34.5" high on flush toe kick.

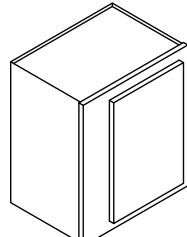
SCL \$284, SFL \$371, SRL \$433, STL \$230=+Specify install **+\$80** list each.



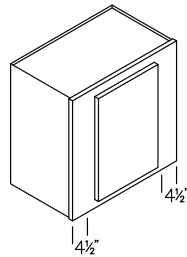
WALL – Wide Stiles



• Right Side

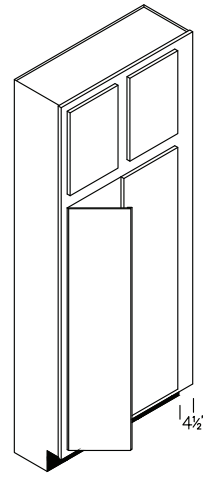


• Left Side

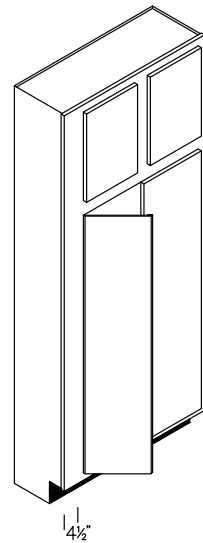


• Both Sides

TALL – Wide Stiles

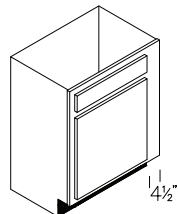


• Right Side

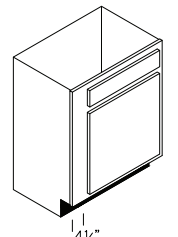


• Left Side

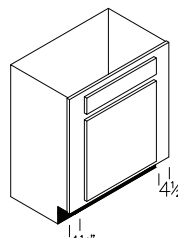
BASE/VANITY/OTHER ROOM/UNIVERSAL – Wide Stiles



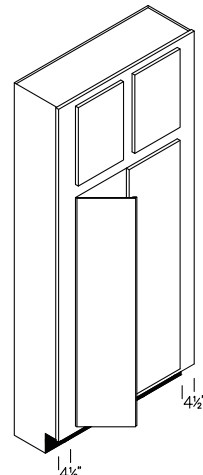
• Right Side



• Left Side



• Both Sides



• Both Sides

customization

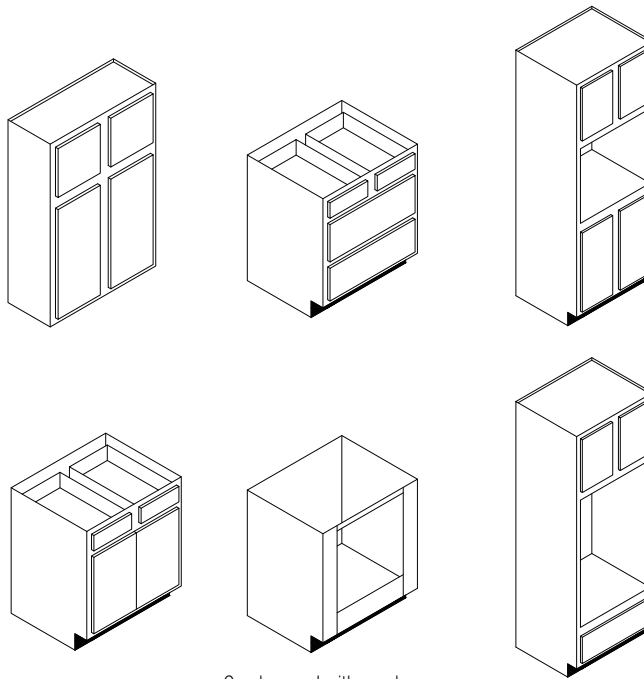
CREATE UNIQUE DESIGNS THAT ARE INDIVIDUALIZED TO THE CUSTOMER

Cabinets can be customized by combining existing door and drawer opening sizes with standard frame parts.

Standard frame parts are shown on pages I.34 - I.38.

Here are just a few examples of the customization we offer you.

- Wainscot panels for islands or tub surrounds-information found on page F.7.
- Custom oven cut out cabinets-information found on page F.5-F.6.
- Decorative appliance panels-information found on page F.10.
- Two drawers in a double butt door base cabinet.
- Change door and drawer opening configurations, but not door sizes.
- Add or remove drawers.

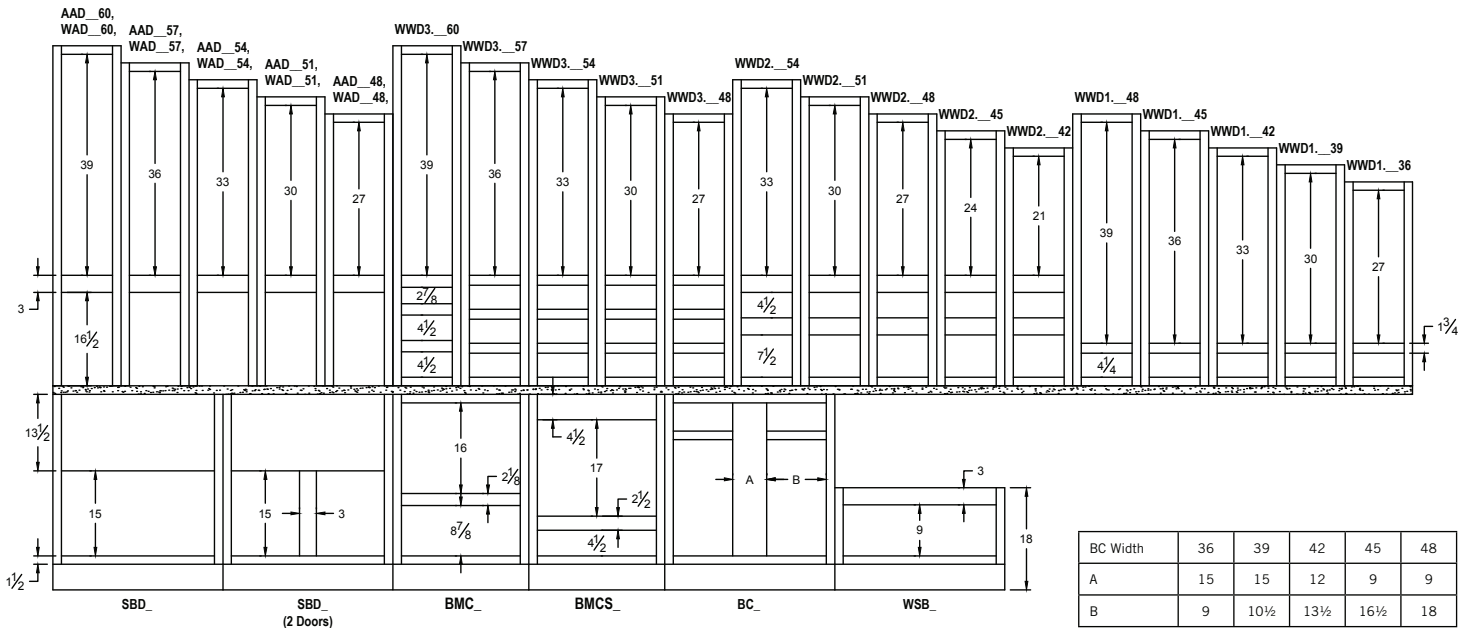
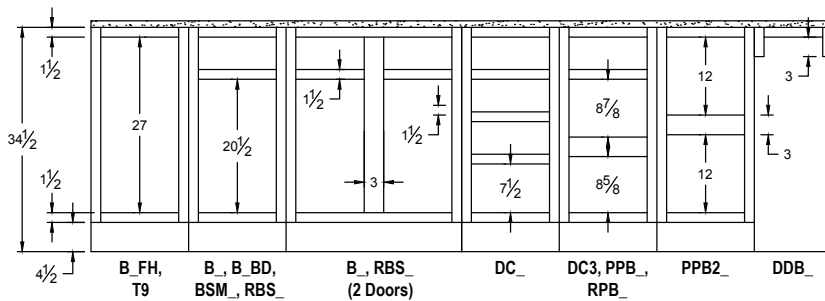
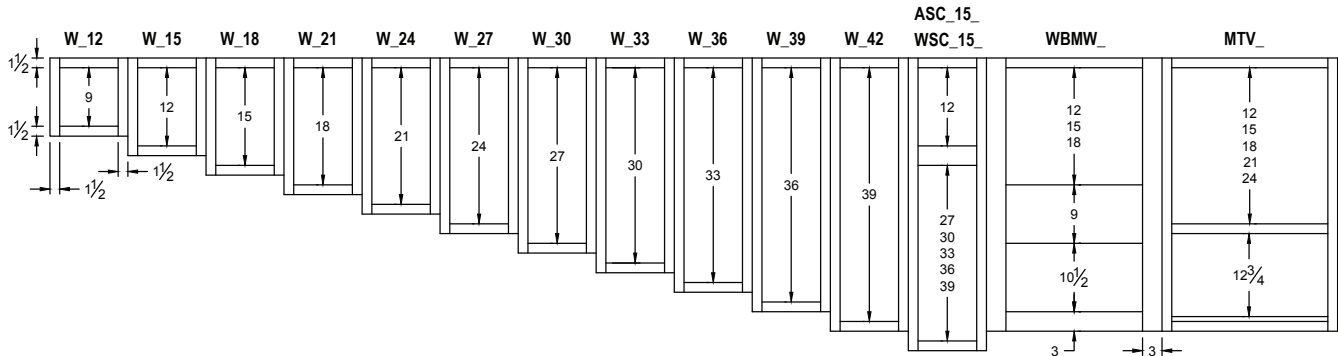


Can be used with any base cabinet, KWOD, FH, NCS as a custom cabinet.

Cabinet Frame Openings

Wall and Base

- 1) All dimensions are in inches.
- 2) Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- 3) Two door standard base cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" wide cabinets.
- 4) All drawer heights openings are 5" unless otherwise specified.



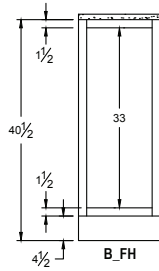
BC Width	36	39	42	45	48
A	15	15	12	9	9
B	9	10 1/2	13 1/2	16 1/2	18

INTRODUCTION

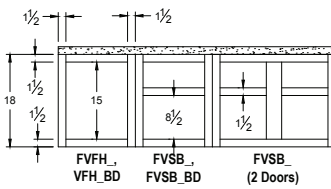
Cabinet Frame Openings

Base 40.5 inches

- 1) All dimensions are in inches.
- 2) Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- 3) Two door standard base cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" wide cabinets.
- 4) All drawer heights openings are 5" unless otherwise specified.



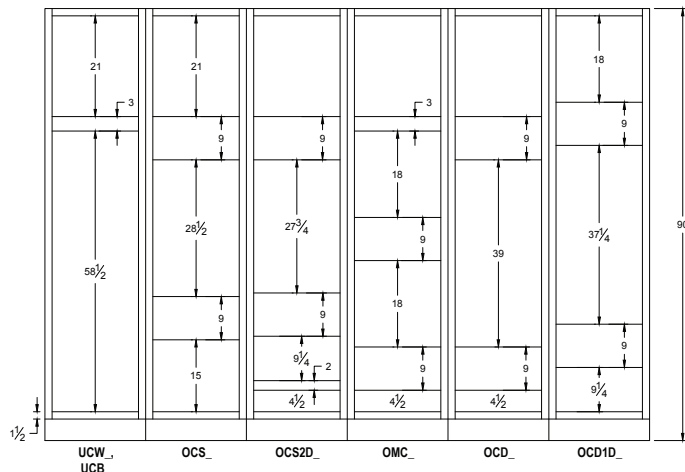
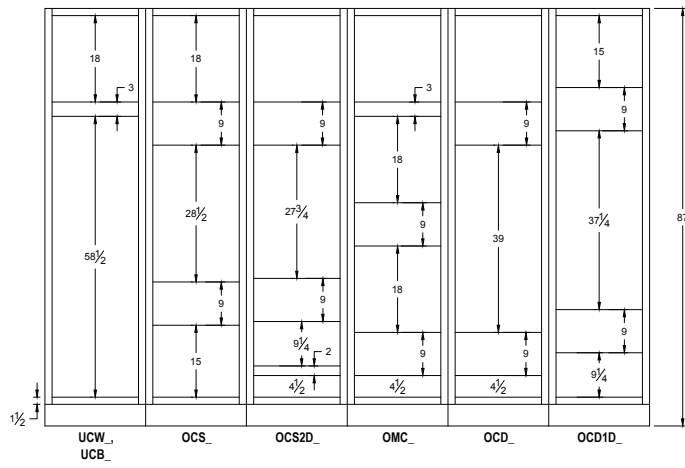
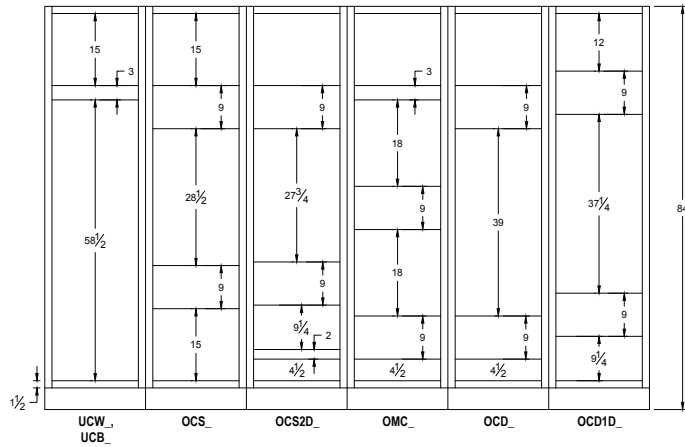
Floating Vanities



Cabinet Frame Openings

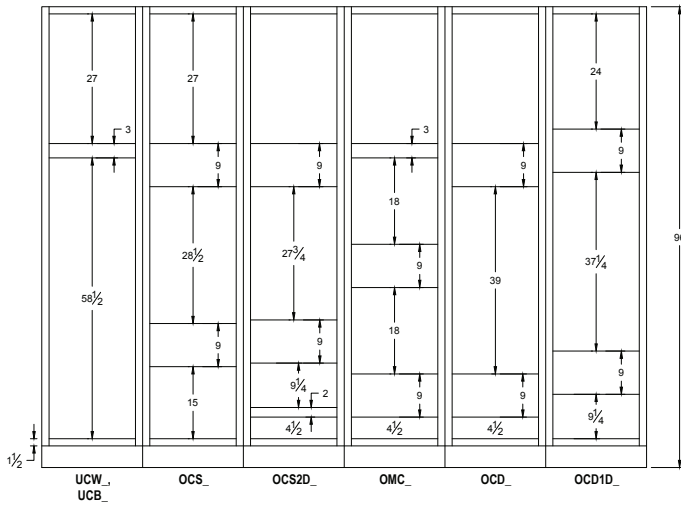
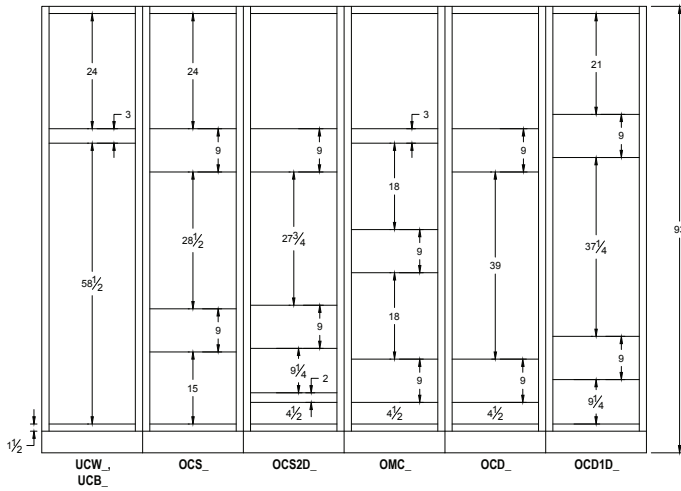
Tall

1) All drawer height openings are 5" unless otherwise specified.



Cabinet Frame Openings

Tall *continued*



Cabinet Frame Openings

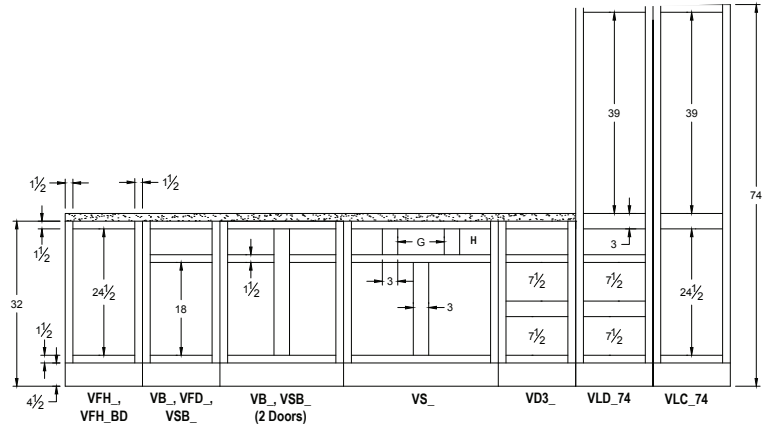
INTRODUCTION

Vanity (32" Height) V_-32

1) See table below for dimensions (applies to all VS drawings above and below):

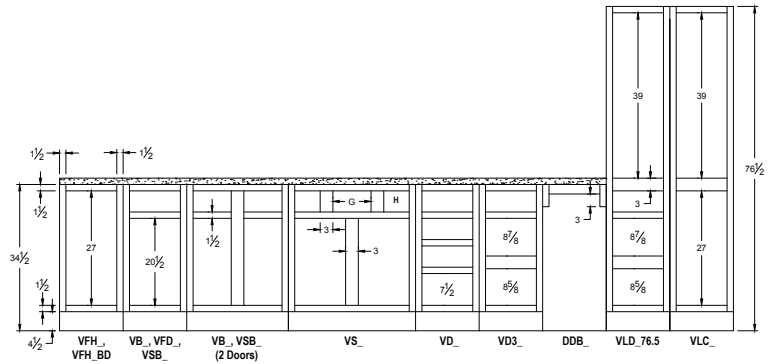
VS -- Width	36	39	42	45	48
G	15	15	15	18	15
H	6	7½	9	9	12

- 2) Two door Vanity cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" and wider cabinets.
- 3) All drawer height openings are 5" unless otherwise specified.

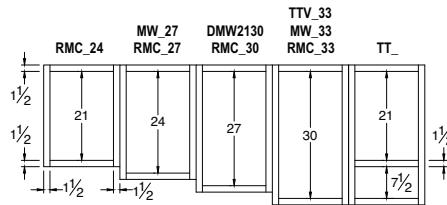


Vanity (34 1/2" Height) V_-34.5

- 1) Two door Vanity cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" and wider cabinets.
- 2) All drawer openings are 5" unless otherwise specified.

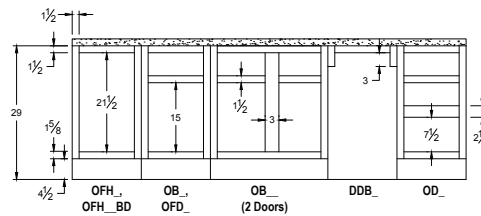


Vanity Wall Cabinets



Office (29" Height)

- 1) Two door Office cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" wide cabinets.
- 2) All drawer height openings are 5" unless otherwise specified.

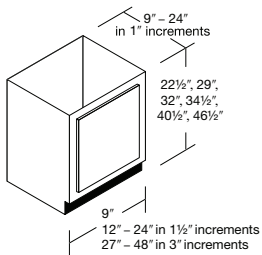
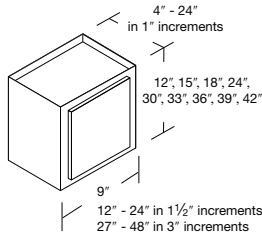


Case Dimension Change*

Cabinets must use standard door and drawer openings as well as standard rails. See pages I.34-I.38 for details.

Increase/Reduce Dimensions

Wall, Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Cabinet Without Drawers



- Wall Depth: 4" – 24" in 1" increments.
- Wall Heights: 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36", 42".
- Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Depth: 9" – 27" in 1" increments - no drawers.
- RBS available 27" deep.
- Width: 12" – 24" in 1.5" increments. 27" – 48" in 3" increments.
- Nomenclature
WWDHT: W -Wall, WD -Width, HT -Height.
 ex: a wall cabinet 16.5" wide x 24" high = W16.524.
BWD: B -Base, WD -Width
 ex: a base cabinet 16.5" wide = B16.5.

Increase/Reduce Width/Height:

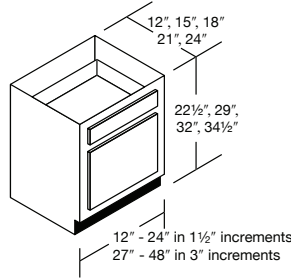
- 1 Change:** +25%
- 2 Changes:** +35%
- 3 Changes:** +60%

Increase/Reduce Depth:

- +\$200 list
- Base cabinets are available 18" or 21" deep at no additional charge.
- Vanity and Office cabinets are available 18" deep at no additional charge.
- Wall cabinets increased past 12" receive an exposed internal hanging rail.
- RW available 27" deep =+\$200 list. Shelves are 24" deep.

Increase/Reduce Dimensions

Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Cabinet With Drawers or Roll Out Trays



- Depth: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" and 27" with drawers. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Height: 22.5" – 34.5".
- Width: 18" – 24" in 1.5" increments. 27" – 48" in 3" increments.
- 12" depth not available with deep drawer cabinets.
- 12" depth not available with roll out tray.
- 15" depth with drawers and/or roll out trays only available with WD and/or ROT-WD.
- 27" depth available except on DDB and peninsula cabinets.
 -MS installed options not available.
 -Interior components will be same as 24" deep cabinets.
 -Specify x27"=+\$200.

Increase/Reduce Width/Height:

- 1 Change:** +25%
- 2 Changes:** +35%
- 3 Changes:** +60%

Increase/Reduce Depth:

- +\$200 list
- Base cabinets are available 18" or 21" deep at no additional charge.
- Vanity and Office cabinets are available 18" deep at no additional charge.

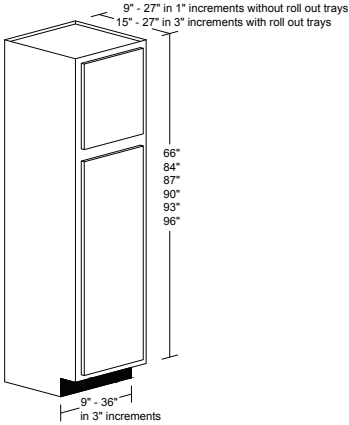
*Not available on all cabinets, check with your CSR for availability.

Case Dimension Change*

Cabinets must use standard door and drawer openings as well as standard rails. See pages I.34-I.38 for details. Custom Cabinet Request Form can be found in the Forms Section.

Increase/Reduce Dimensions

Tall Cabinets



- Depth with drawers or roll outs: 15", 18", 21", 24", or 27".
 - Tall cabinets with drawers or rollout trays at 27" deep will use 24" deep parts with blocking.
- 15" depth with roll out tray is only available with ROT-WD.
- Depth without drawers or roll outs: 9-24" in 1" increments, and 27".
- Widths:
 - Utility cabinets – 9-36" in 3" increments.
 - Oven cabinets – 27- 36" in 3" increments.

Increase/Reduce Width/Height:

- 1 Change:** +25%
- 2 Changes:** +35%
- 3 Changes:** +60%

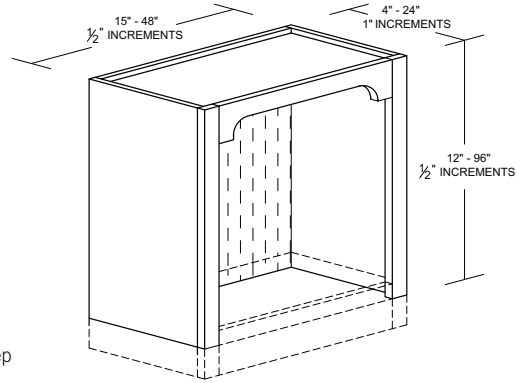
Increase/Reduce Depth:

- +\$350 list
- UCB cabinets are available 18" or 21" deep at no additional charge.
- LC, VLC and VLD cabinets are available 18" deep at no additional charge.

Increase/Reduce Dimensions

Bookcase - for sizes not in the book

- Bookcase less than 24" high will not be drilled for shelves. 24" or higher will be drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Profile routing is standard. Specify "no routing" if needed – no additional charge.
- Shelves are not included. See page E.7. for shelves.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with ½" end panels and ¾" back panel.
- Widths: 15-48" wide in ½" increments.
- Heights: 12-96" high in ½" increments.
- Depth: 12" deep is standard.
- Depth with recess toe kick 12"-59" high: 9"-24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200 list.
- Depth with FTK or NTK 12"-59" high: 4"-24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200 list.
- Depth with recess toe kick 60"-96" high: 9"-24" deep in 1" increments =+\$350 list.
- Depth with FTK or NTK 60"-96" high: 4"-24" deep in 1" increments =+\$350 list.



Options and Pricing

- **\$.70 per square inch on frame size only**
- Beaded back (B)=+10%.
- Bottom (BTM)=+ \$100 list.
- Recess Toe Kick (RTK) – no additional charge.
- Flush Toe Kick (FTK)=+\$144 list.
- Flush ends (APFL) 12"-59" high =+\$207 list, 60"-96" high=+\$541 list.
- Standard depth 12". Increase depth available.
- See above depth section for restrictions and pricing.

BK valance is standard (BKV). Additional valance change=+\$207 list (see pictures on pages A.22-A.23.)

- Arch (AV5) or (AV8)
- Corbel (CV5) or (CV8)
- Straight (OVG)-routed unless specified otherwise.
- 1.5" top rail no routing (1.5")

Ordering

Specify BK W x H x D , then specify your valance and options. Example: BK245418-B, AV5, BTM, FTK.

door styles

Door Style/Color Availability

Wood Door Style ◆ Designer Paints *Painted Finishes ■ Inspired Finishes
 ■ Finish Available □ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes		Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze	Chocolate Glaze	Pewter Glaze	Custom Paint
Unfinished	Antique White *	Charcoal	Divinity	Antique White *	Antique White *	Antique White *	Custom Paint *
Bianwood	Maple	Husk	Ebony	Bianwood	Bianwood	Divinity	Black Glaze *
Espresso	Adams/Arch	Mineral	Flint	Charcoal	Divinity	Indigo	Chocolate Glaze *
Fireside	Allen	Sorrel	Indigo	Divinity	Fireside	Iron	Pewter Glaze *
Natural	Arlington/Arch		Iron	Fireside	Iron	Natural	
Sierra	Baxter		Portobello	Husk	Suede	Suede	
Suede	Broadmoor		Pure White	Indigo	Sundance	Sundance	
White *	Burke		Stone	Iron	Portobello	Portobello	
	Burnham			Mineral	Pure White	Pure White	
	Chelsea			Portobello	Sierra	White *	
	Concord			Pure White	Stone		
	Copenhagen			Sierra	Sundance		
	Cottage			Stone	White *		
	Dalton			White *			
	Dawson						
	Dumonte						
	Duncan/Arch						
	Garrison						
	Gilbert						
	Hancock/Arch						
	Harris						
	Hartford/Arch						
	Heritage						
	Horizon						
	Jackson						
	Jacobsen						
	Jamison						
	Lewis/Arch						
	MacKenzie						
	Murano						
	Newport						
	Pacifica						
	Parker						
	Parsons						
	Portico						
	Princeton/Arch						
	Rohe						
	Stafford						
	Sullivan						
	Terence						
	Thomas						
	Towne/Arch						
	Villa						
Standard Finishes		Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze	Chocolate Glaze	Pewter Glaze	Custom Paint

When paint is specified, cabinet components, door and/or drawer fronts may be constructed of various hardwood materials and/or medium density fiberboard (MDF).

Standard Finishes	Designer Paints
Antique White *	Divinity
White *	Ebony
Painted MDF	Flint
Horizon	Indigo
Rohe	Iron
	Portobello
	Pure White
	Stone

DOOR STYLES, FINISH, GLASS & GRILLE

Door Style/Color Availability

Wood Door Style ◆ Designer Paints *Painted Finishes ■ Inspired Finishes
 ■ Finish Available □ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes		Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze	Chocolate Glaze	Pewter Glaze	Custom Paint
Unfinished	Antique White *	Charcoal	Divinity	Antique White *	Antique White *	Antique White *	Custom Paint *
Brianwood	Oak	Ember	Ebony	Charcoal	Chestnut	Divinity	Black Glaze *
Chestnut	Adams/Arch	Husk	Flint	Divinity	Divinity	Iron	Chocolate Glaze *
Espresso	Allen	Mineral	Indigo	Ember	Natural	Natural	Pewter Glaze *
Fireside	Arlington/Arch	Slate	Iron	Flint	Portobello	Portobello	Black Glaze *
Natural	Baxter	Sorrel	Portobello	Husk	Pure White	Pure White	Chocolate Glaze *
White *	Burke		Pure White	Indigo	Stone	White *	Pewter Glaze *
	Concord		Stone	Iron	White *		
	Copenhagen			Portobello			
	Cottage			Pure White			
	Dalton			Slate			
	Dumonte			Sorrel			
	Duncan/Arch			Stone			
	Gilbert			White *			
	Hancock/Arch						
	Harris						
	Hartford/Arch						
	Horizon						
	Jackson						
	Jacobsen						
	Lewis/Arch						
	Murano						
	Newport						
	Parker						
	Parsons						
	Princeton/Arch						
	Rohe						
	Stafford						
	Terence						
	Thomas						
	Towne/Arch						
Standard Finishes		Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze	Chocolate Glaze	Pewter Glaze	Custom Paint

Door Style/Color Availability

Wood Door Style

■ Inspired Finishes

■ Finish Available

□ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes					Inspired Finishes						Black Glaze						Chocolate Glaze						
Brianwood	Chestnut	Fireside	Natural	Umber	Charcoal	Ember	Husk	Mineral	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Charcoal	Chestnut	Ember	Fireside	Husk	Natural	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Chestnut	Natural	Umber
Hickory					Adams/Arch																		
					Allen																		
					Arlington/Arch																		
					Baxter																		
					Concord																		
					Copenhagen																		
					Cottage																		
					Dalton																		
					Duncan/Arch																		
					Gilbert																		
					Hancock/Arch																		
					Hartford/Arch																		
					Jackson																		
					Jacobsen																		
					Lewis/Arch																		
					Murano																		
					Newport																		
					Parker																		
					Parsons																		
					Princeton/Arch																		
Terence																							
Thomas																							
Towne/Arch																							
Standard Finishes					Inspired Finishes						Black Glaze						Chocolate Glaze						

Standard Finishes					Inspired Finishes						Black Glaze						Chocolate Glaze						
Brianwood	Chestnut	Fireside	Natural	Umber	Charcoal	Ember	Husk	Mineral	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Charcoal	Chestnut	Ember	Fireside	Husk	Natural	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Chestnut	Natural	Umber
Rustic Hickory					Arlington/Arch																		
					Duncan/Arch																		
					Hancock/Arch																		
					Jacobsen																		
					Lewis/Arch																		
					Parsons																		
					Terence																		
Standard Finishes					Inspired Finishes						Black Glaze						Chocolate Glaze						

Finish Pricing and Options

Open style cabinetry has separate rules that can be found in product notes.

Standard Finishes – No Upcharge		
Available in	Briarwood, Chestnut, Espresso, Fireside, Harvest, Natural, Sierra, Suede, Sundance, Umber	
Cabinet Construction	Interior Natural maple laminate	Exterior Matching paper laminate
Upgrade Options		APC Construction MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

Standard finishes ordered with glaze will receive maple natural laminate end panels.

Standard Paints on Full Overlay Door Styles – 5% Upcharge		
Available in	White, Antique White	
Cabinet Construction	Interior Natural Maple laminate	Exterior Matching paper laminate†
Upgrade Options		APC Construction MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

Standard Paints on Standard Overlay Door Styles – 10% Upcharge		
Available in	White, Antique White	
Cabinet Construction	Interior Natural Maple laminate	Exterior Matching paper laminate†
Upgrade Options		APC Construction MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

†Will not feature any species or grain characteristics

- Glaze upcharge =+15%

Inspired Finishes – No Upcharge		
Available in	Charcoal, Ember, Husk, Mineral, Slate, Sorrel	
Cabinet Construction	Interior Natural maple laminate	Exterior Natural maple laminate
Upgrade Options		APC Construction MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

Designer Paints on Full Overlay Door Styles – 10% Upcharge		
Available in	Divinity, Flint, Indigo, Iron, Stone, Ebony, Portobello, Pure White, Custom Paint*	
Cabinet Construction	Interior Natural maple laminate	Exterior Natural maple laminate
Upgrade Options		APC Construction MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

*Custom paint on Full Overlay Door Styles =20% upcharge

Designer Paints on Standard Overlay Door Styles – 15% Upcharge		
Available in	Divinity, Flint, Indigo, Iron, Stone, Ebony, Portobello, Pure White, Custom Paint*	
Cabinet Construction	Interior Natural maple laminate	Exterior Natural maple laminate
Upgrade Options		APC Construction MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

*Custom paint on Standard Overlay Door Styles = 25% upcharge

Door Style Categories

Traditional Door Styles

Adams, Allen, Arlington, Baxter, Dumonte, Duncan, Hancock, Harris, Hartford, Lewis, Princeton, Thomas, Towne

Ornate Door Styles

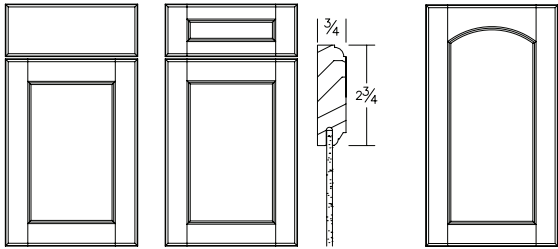
Broadmoor, Burnham, Chelsea, Dawson, Gilbert, Jamison, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa

Contemporary Door Styles

Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Garrison, Heritage, Horizon, Jackson, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Rohe, Stafford, Terence

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

Adams

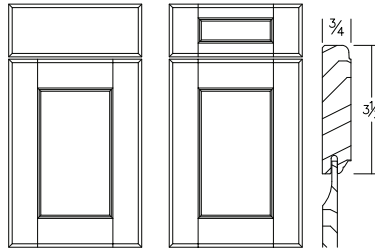


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4" • 3" on Hickory • 4 1/4" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
4	2	5	3	—	4	—

Allen

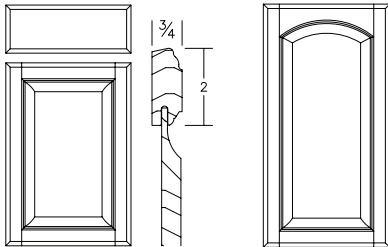


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2" • 2 1/4" side rails on 9" wide cabinets
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	12	6	—	11	—

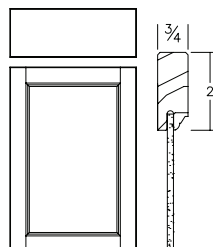
Arlington



Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2" • 2 1/4" on Hickory • 3 1/2" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes N/A on Arch
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
12	6	13	8	10	12	—

Baxter



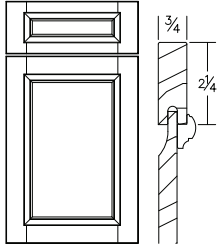
Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2" • 2 1/4" on Hickory
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
3	1	4	2	—	—	—

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

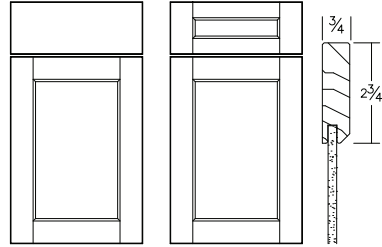
Broadmoor



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 1/4" accented with decorative moulding
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2")
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	-	10	-	-	-	-

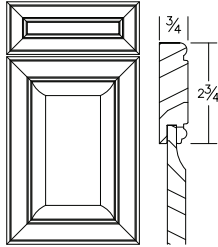
Burke



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	4	11	-	-	-	-

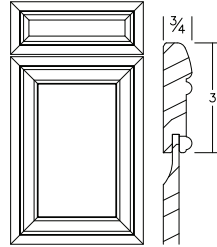
Burnham



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2 1/4" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
11	-	12	-	-	-	-

Chelsea



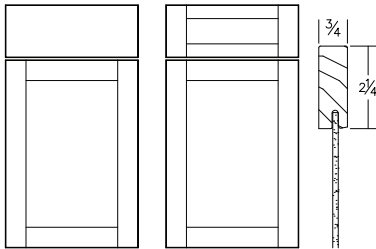
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	3"
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 3" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
12	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

Concord

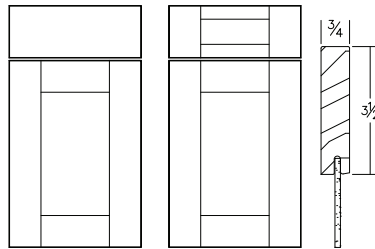


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 1/4"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2")
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	3	10	4	-	7	-

Copenhagen

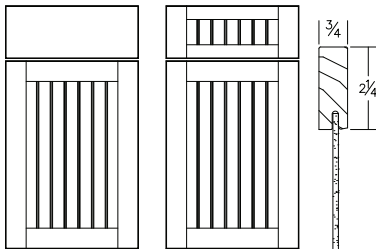


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
7	4	10	4	-	9	-

Cottage

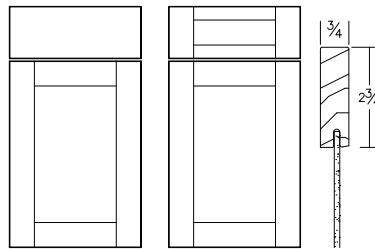


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 1/4"
Center Panel	Beaded Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2")
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	-	7	-	-	-

Dalton



Optional 5pc drawer front

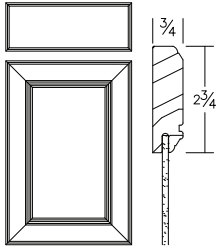
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
7	4	10	4	-	9	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

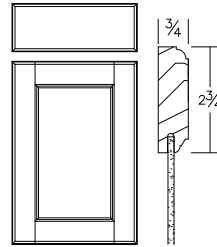
Dawson



Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
4	-	-	-	-	-	-

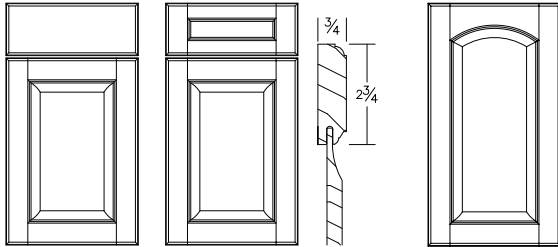
Dumonte



Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
4	2	-	-	-	-	-

Duncan

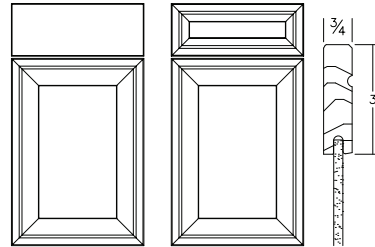


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4" • 3" on Hickory • 4 1/4" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large). N/A Rustic Hickory
Wainscot	Yes N/A on Arch
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
12	9	14	10	11	10	-

Garrison



Optional 5pc drawer front

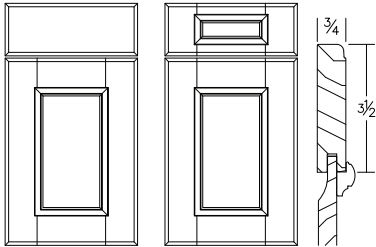
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	3"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 3" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	-	9	-	-	-	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

Gilbert

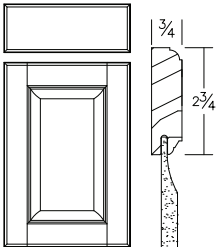


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2" accented with decorative moulding
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	-	6	-	11	-

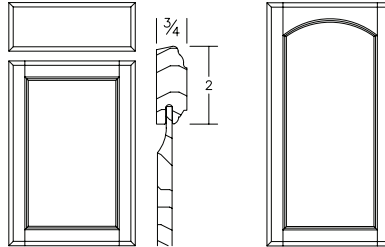
Harris



Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Raised Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	No
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	-	-	-	-	-

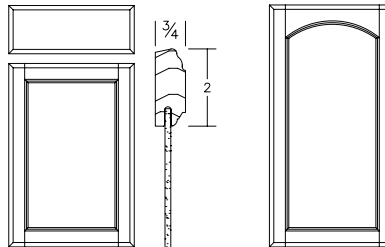
Hancock



Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2" • 2 1/4" on Hickory • 3 1/2" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes N/A on Arch
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
5	3	7	4	5	6	-

Hartford

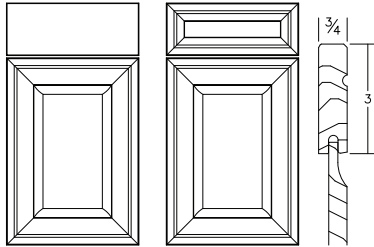


Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2" • 2 1/4" on Hickory • 3 1/2" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes N/A on Arch
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
3	1	4	2	-	4	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

Heritage

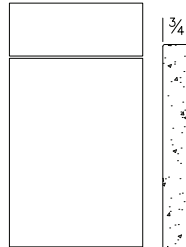


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	3"
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 3" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	-	11	-	-	-	-

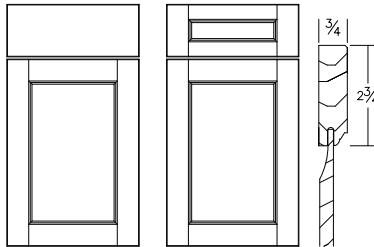
Horizon



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	N/A
Rails	N/A
Center Panel	Horizontal grain direction. Wood veneer on 3/4" particleboard (Maple, Cherry, Oak). 3/4" composite (painted MDF)
Drawer - standard	Horizontal grain direction. Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	No
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	5	10	-	-	-	6

Jackson

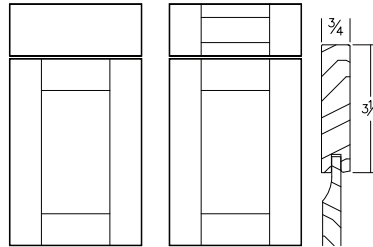


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4" • 3" on Hickory
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	4	8	5	-	7	-

Jacobsen



Optional 5pc drawer front

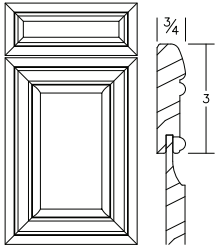
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2"
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large). N/A Rustic Hickory
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	12	6	9	11	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

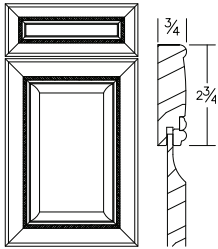
Jamison



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	3"
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 3" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
12	-	13	-	-	-	-

Mackenzie

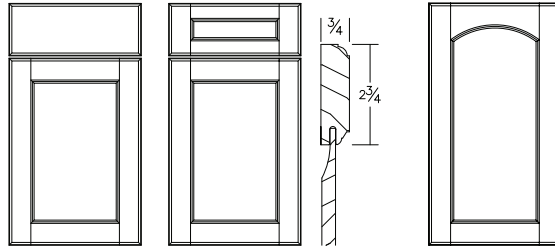


Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	2 3/4" with inset decorative rope
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2 1/4" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
13	-	14	-	-	-	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

Lewis

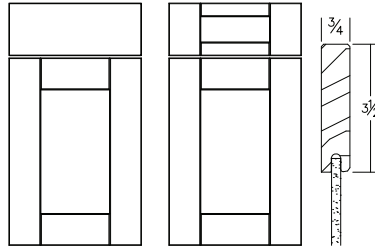


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4" • 3" on Hickory • 4 1/4" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large). N/A Rustic Hickory
Wainscot	Yes N/A on Arch
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	4	8	5	7	7	-

Murano



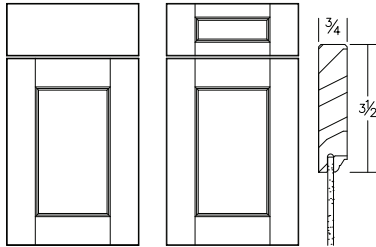
Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2" with pronounced vertical groove
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	4	11	5	-	9	-

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

Newport

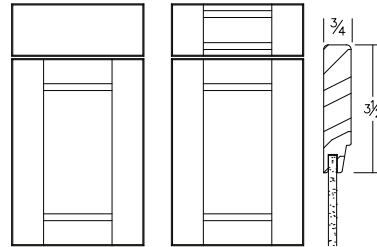


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
7	4	10	4	-	9	-

Pacifica

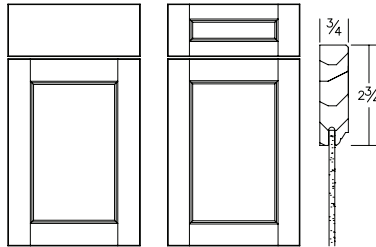


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2" with stepped detail on rails
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	-	10	-	-	9	-

Parker

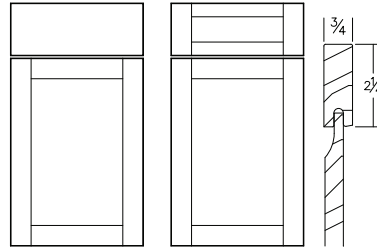


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4" • 3" on Hickory
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
4	2	5	3	-	4	-

Parsons



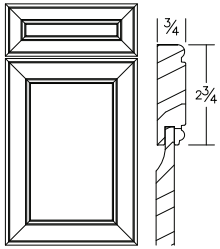
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 1/4"
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2") N/A Rustic Hickory
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	5	12	6	8	10	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

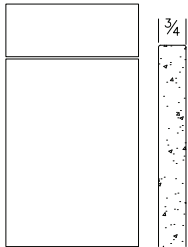
Portico



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2 1/4" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	-	11	-	-	-	-

Rohe

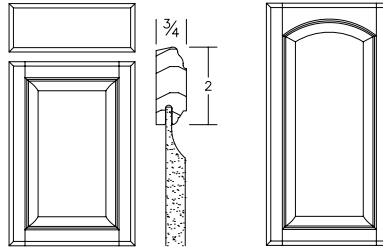


Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	N/A
Rails	N/A
Center Panel	Vertical grain direction. Wood veneer on 3/4" particleboard (Maple, Cherry, Oak). 3/4" composite (painted MDF)
Drawer - standard	Horizontal grain direction. Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	No
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	5	10	-	-	-	6

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

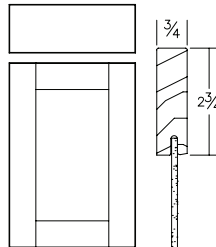
Princeton



Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2" • 2 1/4" on Hickory • 3 1/2" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Raised Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	No
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
9	5	11	7	-	-	-

Stafford

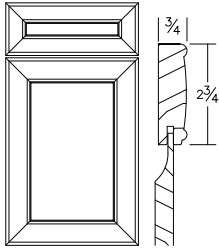


Construction Details	
Overlay	1/2" Standard Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Flat Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
6	3	-	-	-	-	-

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

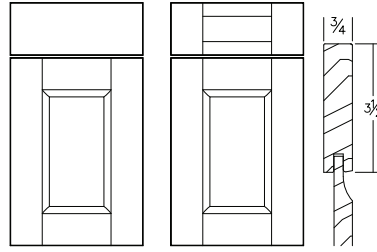
Sullivan



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Reverse Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2 1/4" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	-	11	-	-	-	-

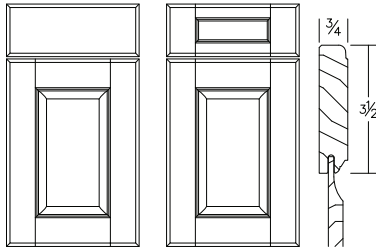
Terence



Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2"
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large). N/A Rustic Hickory
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	12	6	9	11	-

Thomas

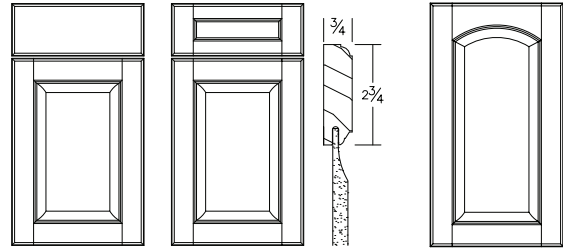


Optional 5pc drawer front

Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	3 1/2" • 2 1/4" side rails on 9" wide cabinets
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 1 1/2" on small drawer, 3 1/2" on large)
Wainscot	Yes
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	12	6	-	11	-

Towne



Optional 5pc drawer front

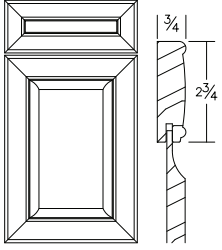
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mortise/Tenon
Rails	2 3/4" • 3" on Hickory • 4 1/4" top rail on Arch
Center Panel	Raised Veneer
Drawer - standard	Slab
Drawer - option	5P (top/btm rail 2" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Wainscot	No
Arch	Yes

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
10	6	12	8	-	-	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

See pages D.2-D.5 for complete listing of door style finish availability and pages D.19-D.21 for glass/grille options.

Villa



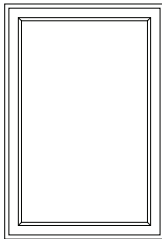
Construction Details	
Overlay	1 1/4" Full Overlay
Frame	Mitered
Rails	2 3/4"
Center Panel	Raised Solid Wood
Drawer - standard	5P (top/btm rail 2 1/4" on small drawer, 2 3/4" on large)
Drawer - option	No
Wainscot	No
Arch	No

Maple	Oak	Cherry	Hickory	Rustic Hickory	Rustic Alder	Painted MDF
11	-	12	-	-	-	-

Finish Upcharges	Glaze	Standard Paint	Designer Paint	Custom Paint
Standard Overlay	+15%	+10%	+15%	+25%
Full Overlay	+15%	+5%	+10%	+20%

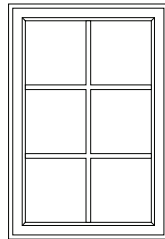
glass and grille program

Prep for Glass



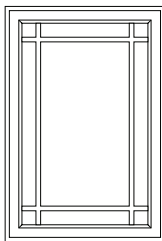
GLS
(XXXXX-GLS)

Standard Grille



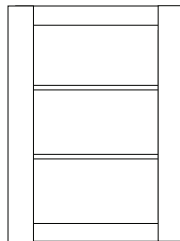
GR
(XXXXX-GR)
Not available on Pacifica

Prairie Grille



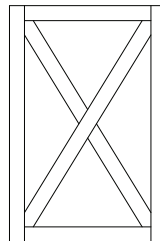
GRP
(XXXXX-GRP)
Only available with Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Jacobsen, Parsons, Stafford and Terence door styles.

Horizontal Grille



GRH
(XXXXX-GRH)
Only available with Mortise and Tenon door styles. Not available with arch door styles.

X Grille



GRX
(XXXXX-GRX)
Only available in Concord (n/a Rustic Hickory), Copenhagen, Dalton, Jacobsen, Parsons and Terence door styles.

Grille Profiles

See page D.6 for list of door style categories

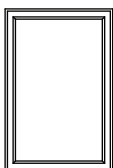


Traditional and Ornate Door Style Wood

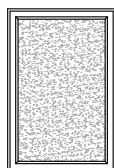


Contemporary Door Style Wood

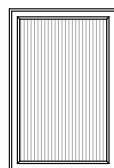
Glass Inserts



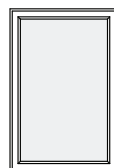
Clear
CLR



Seedy
SED



English Reeded
ENR



DS Ground
DSG

Glass and Grille Availability and Pricing

- Not available on Base, Vanity, Office or Tall doors on Utility cabinets.

Glass is not included in these options

Prep for Glass GLS:

- \$125 list per door

Standard Grille GR, Horizontal Grille GRH, and Prairie Grille GRP

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$375 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$525 list per door

Prairie Grille GRP- available in Concord, Parsons, Cottage, Copenhagen, Jacobsen and Terence:

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$400 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$550 list per door

Grille lites:

- 15" - 24" door height sections= 4 lites
- 27" - 36" door height sections= 6 lites
- 39" & 42" door height sections= 8 lites

X Grille GRX - Available in Concord, Copenhagen, Dalton, Jacobsen, Parsons and Terence

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$450 list per door
- 33" - 42" high door sections \$600 list per door

Glass Inserts:

- Tempered
- Quiet Close Hinge is included in this option for FREE!
- Glass will not be installed and will ship from a third party vendor to be installed on site. Glass clips are not included. See page S.3 for glass clips.
- Adjustable shelf clips available. See page S.3.

Clear Glass

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$229 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$262 list per door

Seedy, English Reeded, or DS Ground

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$324 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$396 list per door

Pricing and ordering examples:

Glass insert ordered with cabinet - Wxxx-GLS(+\$125)-ENR(+\$_)

Glass insert ordered individually without cabinet - GLS-INSERT

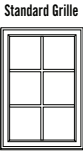
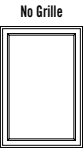
Glass sample door available, see page S.2.

Glass and Grille

Glass Key **•** Available **no GR** Available (No GR) **no GRP** Available (No GRP) **no GR/H** Available (No GR, GRH)

GLS/GR

Adams, Allen, Broadmoor, Burke, Burnham, Chelsea, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Duncan, Garrison, Gilbert, Heritage, Jackson, Jacobsen, Jamison, Lewis, MacKenzie, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Portico, Sullivan, Terence, Thomas, Towne, Villa

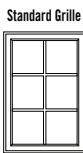
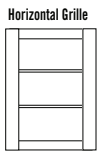
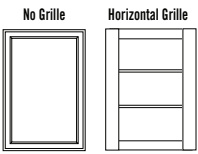


Not available on Pacifica

		Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
		9	12	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	12		No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR
	15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	18		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	21	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	24	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	27	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	33	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	36	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	39	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	42	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	48					•							

GLS/GR/GRH

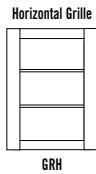
Dawson (No GRH)
Arlington, Baxter, Dumonte, Hancock, Harris, Hartford, Princeton, Stafford



		Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
		9	12	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	12		No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H
	15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	18		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	21	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	24	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	27	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	33	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	36	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	39	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	42	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	48					•							

GRH

Adams, Allen, Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Duncan, Gilbert, Jackson, Jacobsen, Lewis, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Terence, Thomas, Towne

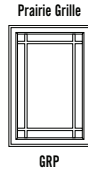


		Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
		9	12	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	12												
	15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	18		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	21		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	24		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	27		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	33		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	36		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	39		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	42		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	48					•							

Glass and Grille

Glass Key • Available no GR Available (No GR) no GRP Available (No GRP) no GR/H Available (No GR, GRH)

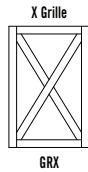
GRP



Concord, Parsons and Cottage available sizes fall within light boxes
Copenhagen, Jacobsen, Stafford and Terence available sizes fall within dark boxes
Dalton available sizes marked with ◦

Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12												
15												
18												
21				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
24				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
27				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
30				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
33				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
36				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
39				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
42				•	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	◦◦	
48					◦◦							

GRX



Concord, Copenhagen, Dalton, Jacobsen, Parsons and Terence

Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12												
15				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
18				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
24				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
27				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
33					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
36					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
39					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
42					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
48												

wall cabinets

Standard Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends =+\$150. Specify **FAPC**.
- Matching Finished flush 3/4" ends =+\$207. Specify **APFL**.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior =+\$448. Specify **MATV**.
Add **FL** =+\$207. Specify **MATF**.

Wall Cabinet Options:

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify **BD** = no charge.

Wall with Drawer (WWD) cabinets

- Wood dovetail drawer standard.

DESIGN NOTES – WALL SPECIFIC:

- Shelf hole space is 3".
- Shelves are shipped nested in cabinets.
- 12"–36" high cabinets = 2 hinges per door in all styles except Horizon and Rohe (12"–33" = 2, 36"–42" = 3).
- 39"–42" high cabinets = 3 hinges per door in all door styles except Horizon and Rohe (12"–33" = 2, 36"–42" = 3).
- 9" wide cabinets are not available in arch door styles. Door stile becomes 2 1/4" in wide rail door styles.
- Rollout trays not available.
- Underside of cabinet does not come finished. To finish underside, add cabinet panels. See page A.9.
- RW available 27" deep, shelves are 24" deep.
- Modifications available. See page I.25-I.32.

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Standard end panels are 1/2" unfinished plywood. Finished upgrades are available.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify **TUK** and stain color. +\$79 list.
- Hinges are QD unless noted otherwise.

PREPARED-FOR-GLASS AND GRILLE OPTIONS:

Prepared-For-Glass option offers a door frame with inset routing for the glass center panel. Specify **"GLS"** after the wall cabinet.

Standard Grille option includes an installed grille. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. The back of the door is routed for the glass center panel. Specify **"GR"** after the wall cabinet.

Prairie Grille option is available with the Concord, Parsons and Cottage door styles. The Prairie Grille is installed and the back of the door is routed for the glass center panel. Specify **"GRP"** after the wall cabinet.

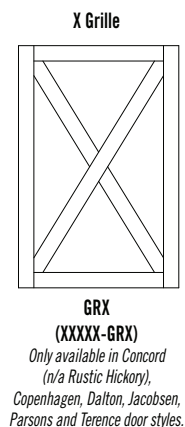
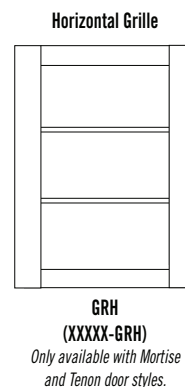
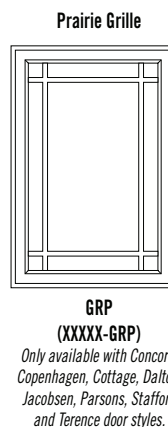
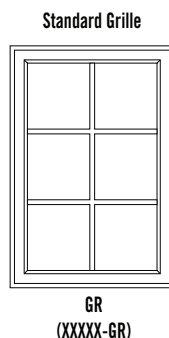
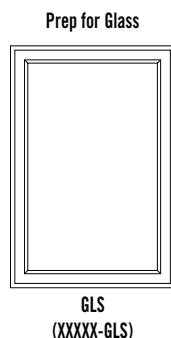
Horizontal Grille option is available on mortise and tenon door styles. Not available on arch and miter door styles. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. The back of the door is routed for the glass center panel. Specify **"GRH"** after the wall cabinet.

- Glass is not included for Prepared-For-Glass or Grille options. See Glass and Grille program.

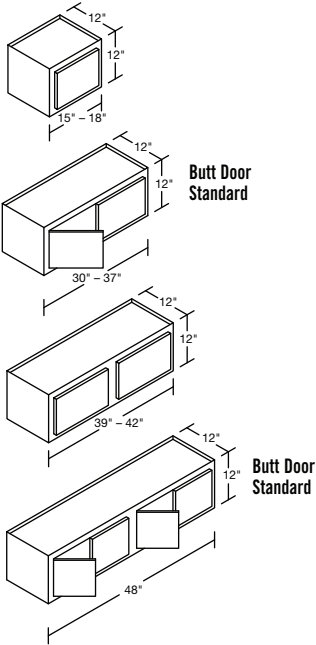
- Adjustable shelf clips available. See page S.3

Grille Profiles

See page D.6 for list of door style categories.



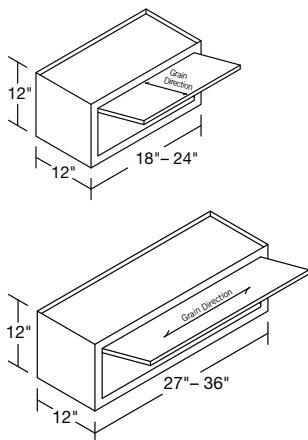
Wall - 12" High



W1512†	178	187	204	217	238	243	251	257	277	280	298	301	324	339
W16.512†	186	195	213	231	251	258	265	271	292	295	314	301	342	357
W1812†	193	203	221	244	263	272	279	285	307	310	329	301	358	375
W3012	273	287	313	333	366	374	386	396	426	432	458	463	498	522
W3312	285	299	325	325	380	389	401	412	444	449	477	481	517	543
W3612	297	311	340	375	405	418	429	438	471	477	506	510	551	578
W3712	317	333	349	388	418	431	443	452	499	505	521	526	567	595
W3912	337	354	358	400	430	443	456	465	526	532	536	541	583	612
W4212	351	368	372	416	447	460	475	483	547	553	557	562	607	636
W4812	391	411	415	464	499	514	529	539	610	617	621	627	676	709

• No shelf.

Wall - 12" High, Top Hinge



THW1812	209	219	237	260	279	288	295	301	323	326	345	317	374	391
THW2112	224	235	255	280	300	310	317	324	348	351	371	341	403	421
THW2412	241	253	274	301	323	333	341	348	374	378	400	367	434	453
THW2712	283	296	320	338	369	376	387	396	424	429	453	458	490	512
THW3012	305	319	345	365	398	406	418	428	458	464	490	495	530	554
THW3312	317	331	357	357	412	421	433	444	476	481	509	513	549	575
THW3612	329	343	372	407	437	450	461	470	503	509	538	542	583	610

- No shelf.
- QD installed is not available on top hinge.

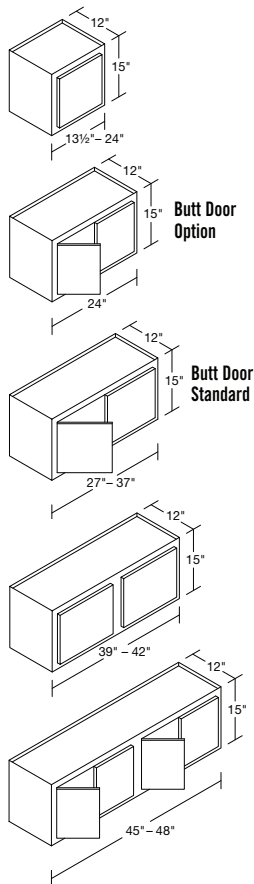
Options for 18" - 24" Wide

- Only available in GLS.
- Available with all glass inserts.
- Includes one lid stay.
- Grain on center panel will run vertical like a standard door.

Options for 27" - 36" Wide

- Only available in GLS.
- Not available with SED glass insert.
- Not available in Cottage door style.
- Includes two lid stays.
- Grain on center panel will run horizontal, which is opposite of our standard door construction.

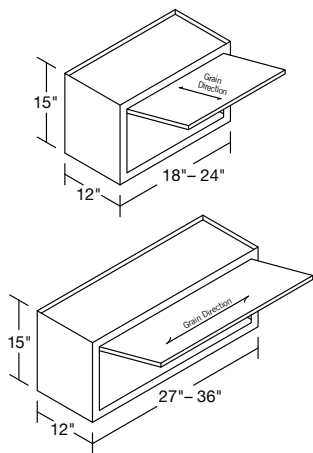
Wall - 15" High



W13.515†	175	183	200	220	238	245	254	256	280	285	301	305	324	342
W1515†	184	193	210	233	251	258	268	271	295	299	316	320	342	360
W16.515†	194	203	221	246	265	272	282	287	310	314	332	336	360	379
W1815†	203	213	231	259	278	285	296	302	325	328	347	351	378	397
W19.515†	213	223	242	272	292	299	310	318	340	343	363	367	396	416
W2115†	245	256	278	313	336	344	357	366	391	394	417	422	455	478
W22.515†	257	269	292	329	353	361	375	384	411	414	438	443	478	502
W2415†	269	282	306	344	369	378	392	402	430	434	459	464	501	526
W2715	277	290	317	346	372	385	400	402	437	443	465	470	505	530
W3015	283	297	323	359	386	397	412	418	454	459	485	491	527	554
W3315	288	302	329	371	403	413	423	436	468	474	503	508	548	576
W3615	311	327	356	398	428	439	455	464	499	505	535	540	582	611
W3715	316	332	360	402	435	446	462	471	506	513	543	548	590	619
W3915	320	336	364	406	441	452	468	477	513	520	550	555	597	627
W4215	332	350	378	423	458	470	486	496	533	540	572	578	621	652
W4515	352	370	401	447	485	497	514	525	564	572	605	611	657	690
W4815	371	390	423	471	511	524	542	553	595	603	638	644	693	728

- No shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Wall - 15" High, Top Hinge



THW1815	219	229	247	275	294	301	312	318	341	344	363	367	394	413
THW2115	235	246	265	296	316	324	336	342	367	370	391	395	424	445
THW2415	253	264	285	318	340	348	361	368	395	399	421	425	457	479
THW2715	309	322	349	378	404	417	432	434	469	475	497	502	537	562
THW3015	315	329	355	391	418	429	444	450	486	491	517	523	559	586
THW3315	320	334	361	403	435	445	455	468	500	506	535	540	580	608
THW3615	343	359	388	430	460	471	487	496	531	537	567	572	614	643

- No shelf.
- QD installed is not available on top hinge.

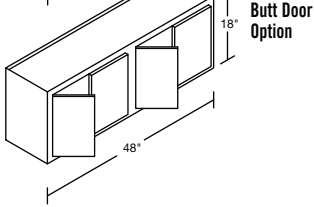
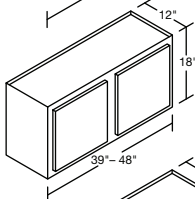
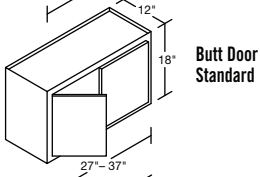
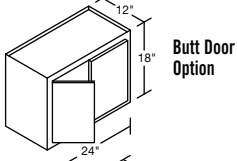
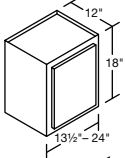
Options for 18" - 24" Wide

- Available in GLS, GR, GRH.
- Available with all glass inserts.
- Includes one lid stay.
- Grain on center panel will run vertical like a standard door.

Options for 27" - 36" Wide

- Only available in GLS.
- Not available with SED glass insert.
- Not available in Cottage door style.
- Includes two lid stays.
- Grain on center panel will run horizontal, which is opposite of our standard door construction.

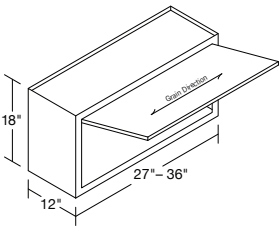
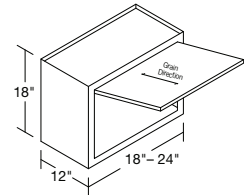
Wall - 18" High



W13.518†	193	202	218	249	265	272	284	289	310	312	330	335	360	378
W1518†	203	213	231	259	278	285	296	302	325	328	347	351	378	397
W16.518†	214	224	244	270	291	298	309	315	340	344	364	368	397	416
W1818†	224	235	257	280	304	311	321	328	355	360	381	384	415	435
W19.518†	235	246	269	293	317	325	335	343	370	375	396	400	432	452
W2118†	245	257	280	305	330	338	349	357	385	390	411	415	448	469
W22.518†	255	267	291	317	343	352	363	371	400	406	427	432	466	488
W2418†	265	278	303	330	357	366	377	386	416	422	445	449	485	507
W2718	304	320	348	384	414	428	443	448	485	492	518	523	563	591
W3018	311	327	356	398	428	439	455	464	499	505	535	540	582	611
W3318	320	336	364	406	441	452	468	477	513	520	550	555	597	627
W3618	345	363	395	431	468	477	495	505	547	553	586	591	638	669
W3718	353	371	404	441	478	488	506	516	558	565	598	605	651	683
W3918	360	378	412	450	487	499	516	527	569	576	610	619	663	696
W4218	376	395	430	470	507	521	538	548	592	599	633	639	689	722
W4518	403	424	460	502	543	557	577	588	634	642	678	687	737	774
W4818	425	446	484	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829

- No shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall - 18" High, Top Hinge



THW1818	240	251	273	296	320	327	337	344	371	376	397	400	431	451
THW2118	261	273	296	321	346	354	365	373	401	406	427	431	464	485
THW2418	281	294	319	346	373	382	393	402	432	438	461	465	501	523
THW2718	336	352	380	416	446	460	475	480	517	524	550	555	595	623
THW3018	343	359	388	430	460	471	487	496	531	537	567	572	614	643
THW3318	352	368	396	438	473	484	500	509	545	552	582	587	629	659
THW3618	377	395	427	463	500	509	527	537	579	585	618	623	670	701

- No shelf.
- QD installed is not available on top hinge.

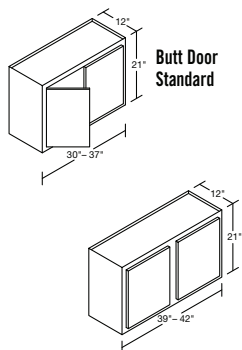
Options for 18" – 24" Wide

- Available in GLS, GR, GRH.
- Available with all glass inserts.
- Includes one lid stay.
- Grain on center panel will run vertical like a standard door.

Options for 27" – 36" Wide

- Only available in GLS.
- Not available with SED glass insert.
- Not available in Cottage door style.
- Includes two lid stays.
- Grain on center panel will run horizontal, which is opposite of our standard door construction.

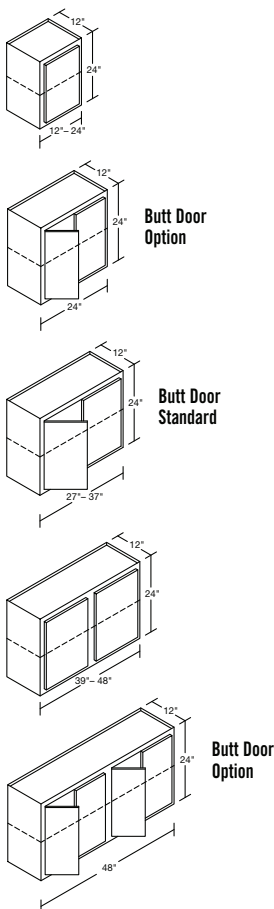
Wall - 21" High



W3021	343	361	394	433	467	479	496	504	546	552	583	589	634	666
W3321	357	375	409	450	485	498	515	525	568	575	607	613	660	693
W3621	378	397	432	473	511	524	543	553	598	605	640	647	653	687
W3721	406	426	465	504	545	560	578	589	639	646	683	690	722	758
W3921	434	455	498	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829
W4221	477	501	546	588	636	654	673	688	746	756	799	807	868	911

• No shelf.

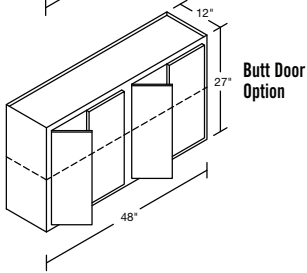
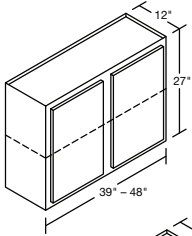
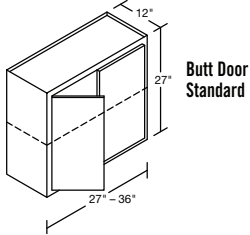
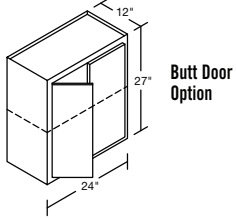
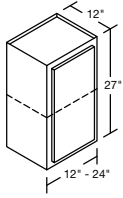
Wall - 24" High



W1224†	233	242	264	285	309	316	326	333	361	365	384	387	418	437
W13.524†	239	249	271	293	317	324	335	342	370	375	394	397	429	448
W1524†	245	257	280	305	330	338	349	357	385	390	411	415	448	469
W16.524†	256	268	291	315	343	349	361	371	402	408	430	434	468	491
W1824†	260	273	298	330	357	366	377	387	416	421	446	451	486	511
W19.524†	282	296	324	348	376	387	398	406	441	447	472	476	514	539
W2124†	288	301	328	362	389	402	415	420	454	459	486	490	528	555
W22.524†	300	315	343	376	404	416	430	437	471	478	506	510	550	577
W2424†	313	328	356	387	419	430	444	453	489	495	524	529	570	599
W2724	367	386	420	460	497	512	525	538	580	587	619	627	674	708
W3024	376	395	430	470	507	521	538	548	592	599	633	639	689	722
W3324	394	413	448	484	528	537	556	571	619	627	661	668	720	756
W3624	409	430	467	512	555	569	590	601	649	657	696	701	756	794
W3724	422	443	483	524	567	582	602	613	664	672	711	717	773	812
W3924	434	455	498	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829
W4224	442	465	504	556	598	618	639	647	697	707	747	755	813	854
W4524	462	484	527	578	621	640	662	672	725	735	778	784	846	888
W4824	481	505	547	596	644	662	683	697	753	762	806	814	877	921

- One adjustable shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall - 27" High

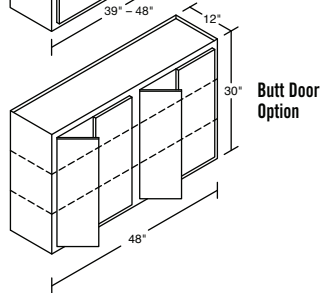
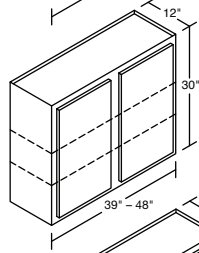
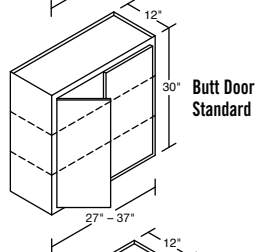
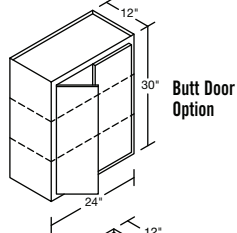
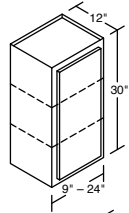


W1227†	244	255	277	297	322	329	341	348	376	381	401	404	436	456
W13.527†	250	261	284	302	327	334	346	353	382	387	408	412	444	465
W1527†	259	272	297	315	341	349	361	369	399	404	425	430	462	485
W16.527†	269	282	306	328	356	363	376	385	417	422	445	450	484	508
W1827†	274	288	314	343	370	380	393	401	433	438	464	468	505	530
W19.527†	291	305	333	357	385	397	409	416	451	457	483	487	526	552
W2127†	299	314	341	369	397	410	422	429	463	468	496	500	540	567
W22.527†	310	326	354	383	413	426	439	447	482	488	517	521	562	590
W2427†	321	337	366	396	429	441	455	464	501	507	537	542	583	613
W2727	383	402	436	473	516	525	543	558	602	610	641	649	698	733
W3027	392	411	449	492	536	548	565	579	627	635	669	675	729	765
W3327	412	432	468	512	556	568	588	602	652	660	697	704	758	796
W3627	409	430	467	512	555	569	590	601	649	657	696	701	756	794
W3727	422	443	483	524	567	582	602	613	664	672	711	717	773	812
W3927	434	455	498	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829
W4227	471	495	538	588	636	653	675	687	744	754	796	805	866	909
W4527	493	518	561	616	665	684	707	719	777	787	833	841	905	951
W4827	502	526	574	633	682	701	724	737	797	807	854	863	930	976

- One adjustable shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall - 30" High

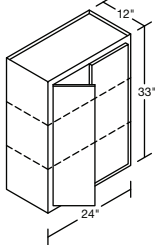
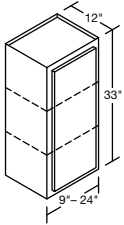


◇ W930†	233	245	265	269	274	299	308	297	319	323	362	366	393	412
W1230†	247	259	279	295	320	327	340	346	376	381	403	407	439	461
W13.530†	260	273	296	310	336	344	357	364	394	399	421	426	458	481
W1530†	273	287	313	325	352	360	373	381	412	417	439	444	476	500
W16.530†	281	295	321	341	368	377	391	398	431	436	460	465	500	525
W1830†	288	302	329	356	383	393	409	414	449	454	481	485	523	549
W19.530†	299	314	342	366	394	406	419	426	460	466	494	498	537	564
W2130†	310	326	354	375	405	418	429	438	471	477	506	510	551	578
W22.530†	320	336	365	390	422	435	447	457	492	498	528	532	574	602
W2430†	329	345	376	405	439	451	465	475	512	519	549	554	596	626
W2730	398	417	451	485	534	538	560	577	624	632	663	670	722	758
W3030	409	430	467	516	563	576	593	610	660	668	705	713	768	806
W3330	429	450	488	540	584	598	620	632	684	693	732	740	796	836
W3630	452	475	516	564	612	628	652	661	718	727	770	777	837	879
W3730	462	485	527	576	626	640	663	676	733	743	786	793	854	896
W3930	472	495	538	587	639	651	673	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
W4230	500	524	572	619	673	688	710	727	790	800	845	855	919	964
W4530	524	551	595	653	708	727	751	766	828	839	887	897	964	1013
W4830	542	568	621	687	742	761	786	802	868	879	930	941	1013	1063

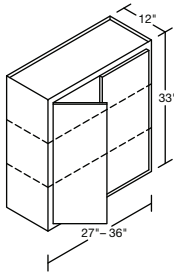
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

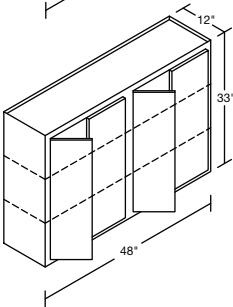
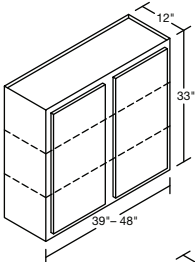
Wall - 33" High



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



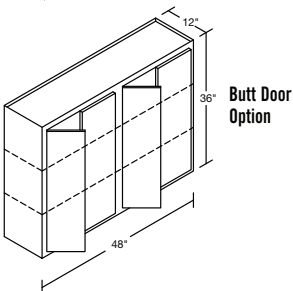
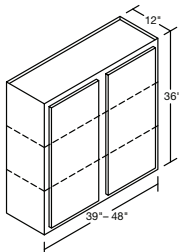
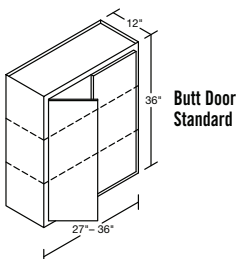
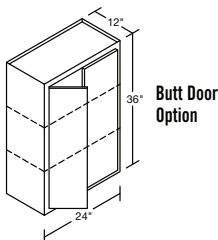
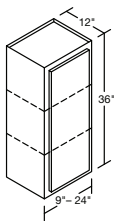
Butt Door Option

◇ W933†	268	282	305	308	313	342	355	339	366	371	420	424	457	479
W1233†	288	302	328	340	369	378	392	399	434	439	463	468	503	529
W13.533†	302	317	345	360	390	400	415	423	457	463	488	494	531	558
W1533†	316	332	362	380	412	422	437	446	481	486	514	519	558	586
W16.533†	328	344	374	398	430	441	456	465	503	509	538	543	585	614
W1833†	339	356	386	415	447	459	475	484	524	531	561	567	611	641
W19.533†	351	369	400	430	465	477	493	504	544	551	583	589	634	666
W2133†	363	382	414	444	483	494	510	523	563	570	604	611	658	691
W22.533†	375	394	428	459	500	511	527	541	582	590	625	631	680	714
W2433†	387	407	442	475	517	528	545	560	602	610	645	651	702	737
W2733	427	448	487	530	578	588	608	625	674	683	721	729	785	824
W3033	467	489	531	585	639	648	671	690	747	756	797	806	868	911
W3333	485	509	554	622	679	692	714	735	795	805	850	859	925	972
W3633	508	534	578	654	710	725	751	769	832	843	891	900	968	1016
W3933	536	563	611	685	739	761	787	799	867	878	928	937	1009	1059
W4233	595	624	674	729	803	818	842	868	940	952	1009	1019	1096	1151
W4533	628	659	714	776	849	865	893	918	991	1004	1063	1074	1157	1214
W4833	662	695	755	823	895	912	944	968	1043	1056	1118	1129	1217	1278

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall - 36" High

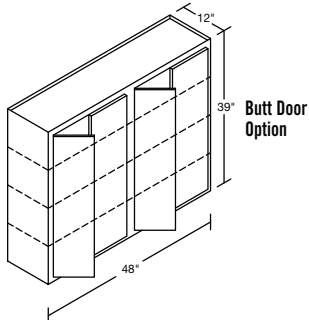
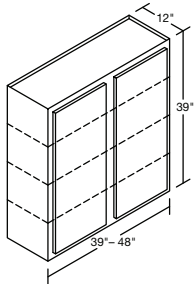
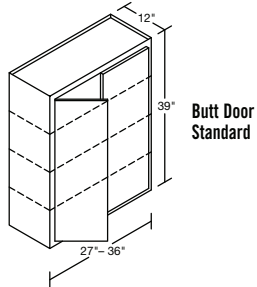
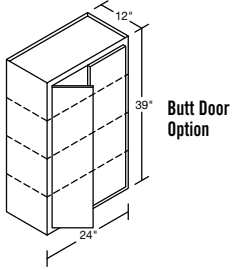
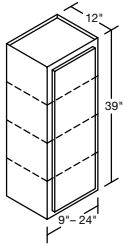


◇ W936†	302	318	345	346	352	385	401	381	413	418	477	482	520	546
W1236†	329	345	376	384	417	428	443	452	491	497	522	528	567	597
W13.536†	344	361	393	409	444	456	472	481	520	526	555	561	604	634
W1536†	359	376	410	434	471	483	501	510	549	555	588	593	640	671
W16.536†	375	393	427	454	491	504	521	532	574	581	615	621	669	702
W1836†	390	409	443	473	511	525	541	553	599	607	641	648	698	733
W19.536†	403	423	458	493	536	547	566	581	627	635	672	680	731	768
W2136†	416	437	473	512	561	569	590	608	655	663	702	711	764	803
W22.536†	431	453	491	528	578	587	608	626	673	682	722	730	786	825
W2436†	445	468	508	544	595	604	625	644	691	700	741	748	807	847
W2736	535	561	611	684	743	758	782	803	869	880	931	942	1014	1064
W3036	560	588	640	728	794	808	834	859	930	942	995	1005	1082	1137
W3336	587	617	667	767	836	851	881	905	979	992	1049	1059	1140	1196
W3636	619	650	706	805	865	893	922	936	1015	1028	1086	1097	1180	1239
W3936	717	752	809	870	966	984	1010	1045	1132	1146	1216	1229	1322	1388
W4236	732	769	828	903	988	1001	1039	1069	1152	1166	1237	1251	1346	1412
W4536	757	795	859	931	1018	1032	1070	1102	1185	1200	1271	1284	1384	1452
W4836	782	821	889	958	1048	1063	1101	1134	1217	1233	1305	1317	1421	1492

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall - 39" High

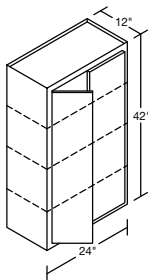
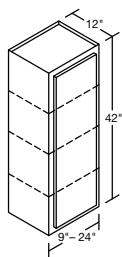


W939†	314	330	359	357	363	397	411	393	429	434	489	494	532	560
W1239†	340	356	388	395	429	440	456	465	502	509	536	542	582	612
W13.539†	355	373	406	420	456	467	484	493	532	539	569	575	619	650
W1539†	371	390	424	444	482	494	513	522	563	569	602	608	655	688
W16.539†	386	405	440	463	503	514	533	544	588	595	629	635	673	707
W1839†	400	420	456	482	524	535	553	566	613	621	656	662	691	726
W19.539†	415	436	472	503	547	558	577	602	640	648	685	692	734	771
W2139†	429	451	489	524	570	582	602	638	667	675	714	722	777	816
W22.539†	443	466	505	539	587	599	620	645	686	694	735	742	800	839
W2439†	457	480	520	553	603	615	638	652	704	713	755	762	822	862
W2739	549	576	626	694	752	769	795	813	882	893	943	954	1027	1078
W3039	570	599	650	737	804	817	847	869	941	953	1007	1018	1095	1151
W3339	598	628	681	776	845	863	891	915	990	1003	1061	1072	1154	1211
W3639	630	661	718	816	878	905	936	950	1029	1042	1101	1112	1197	1257
W3939	739	775	836	889	980	1006	1029	1061	1153	1168	1236	1249	1344	1411
W4239	755	793	855	922	1003	1023	1058	1085	1173	1188	1258	1271	1352	1436
W4539	779	819	883	948	1033	1053	1091	1117	1207	1222	1294	1307	1399	1477
W4839	803	844	910	974	1062	1082	1123	1149	1240	1256	1329	1342	1446	1518

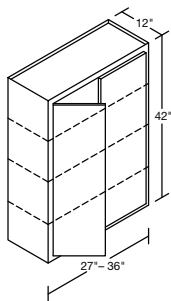
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

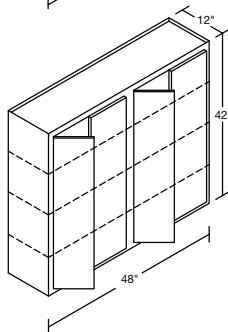
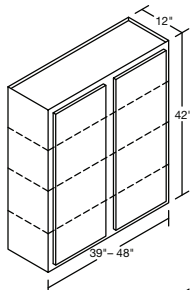
Wall - 42" High



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



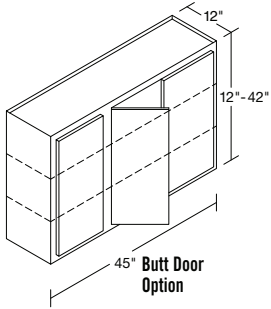
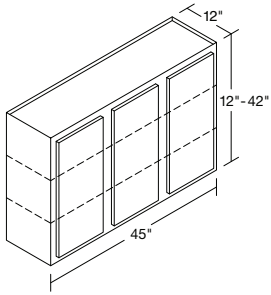
Butt Door Option

◇ W942†	326	342	372	368	374	408	421	404	444	449	500	505	544	573
W1242†	350	367	400	406	441	452	468	477	513	520	550	555	597	627
W13.542†	367	385	419	430	467	478	496	506	545	552	583	589	634	666
W1542†	383	403	438	454	493	504	524	534	576	583	616	622	670	704
W16.542†	397	417	454	473	515	524	545	557	602	609	644	649	677	711
W1842†	410	431	469	491	536	544	565	579	627	635	671	676	684	718
W19.542†	426	448	487	513	557	570	589	623	653	661	699	705	737	774
W2142†	442	465	504	535	578	595	613	667	679	687	726	733	790	829
W22.542†	456	479	518	548	595	611	632	664	698	707	748	755	813	853
W2442†	469	492	531	561	611	626	651	660	717	726	769	776	836	877
W2742	563	591	641	703	760	780	807	823	894	905	955	965	1039	1092
W3042	580	609	659	746	813	825	860	879	951	964	1018	1030	1107	1164
W3342	608	638	694	785	854	874	901	924	1001	1014	1072	1085	1167	1225
W3642	640	672	730	827	891	917	949	964	1043	1056	1115	1127	1213	1274
W3942	760	798	862	907	994	1027	1048	1076	1173	1189	1256	1269	1365	1433
W4242	777	816	882	941	1017	1045	1077	1100	1194	1209	1279	1291	1357	1459
W4542	801	841	907	965	1046	1073	1111	1132	1228	1244	1316	1329	1414	1502
W4842	824	866	931	989	1075	1101	1145	1163	1262	1278	1353	1366	1470	1544

- Three adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall - Three Door, 45" Wide

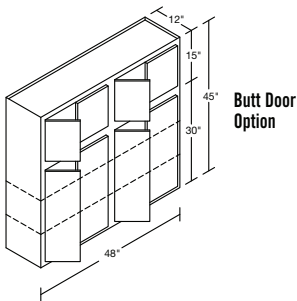
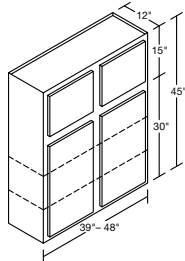
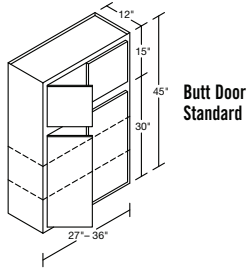
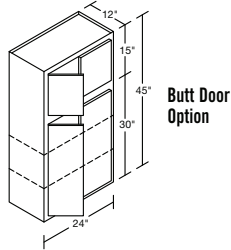
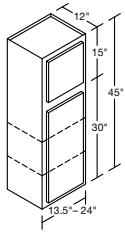


W4512.3	434	455	460	514	553	569	587	597	676	684	689	695	750	786
W4515.3	410	433	467	523	566	581	601	613	659	668	707	715	768	806
W4518.3	463	488	529	577	624	641	664	676	729	738	780	790	848	890
W4521.3	546	575	623	687	739	764	790	800	862	874	923	933	1005	1056
W4524.3	590	619	675	727	786	809	832	851	922	935	988	998	1073	1126
W4527.3	596	627	680	739	800	822	848	866	937	950	1004	1015	1091	1146
W4530.3	603	634	684	751	814	836	864	881	952	965	1020	1032	1109	1165
W4533.3	722	758	821	892	976	995	1027	1056	1140	1155	1222	1235	1331	1396
W4536.3	905	951	1024	1116	1221	1237	1284	1322	1424	1441	1529	1547	1664	1746
W4539.3	933	980	1057	1140	1240	1265	1308	1341	1450	1469	1555	1571	1671	1775
W4542.3	961	1009	1090	1163	1257	1292	1331	1360	1476	1495	1581	1596	1678	1804

- Butt Door option, specify BD = no charge. Also specify BD-L or BD-R.
- Left door will be hinged left and right door will be hinged right. Specify -L or -R for hinging on the center door.

Height	Number of Shelves
12" - 21"	no shelf
24" - 27"	one adjustable shelf
30" - 36"	two adjustable shelves
39", 42"	three adjustable shelves

Wall Stacked Cabinet, 45" High

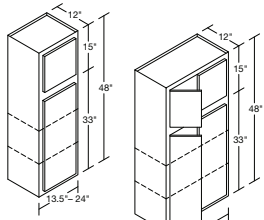


WSC13.51545†	500	524	570	610	660	677	703	713	775	787	830	841	899	946
WSC151545†	526	552	601	642	693	711	737	750	813	823	868	879	941	989
WSC16.51545†	546	573	623	675	728	746	774	788	852	863	911	921	989	1040
WSC181545†	565	592	644	707	760	780	811	823	890	899	952	961	1036	1088
WSC19.51545†	589	618	672	734	789	811	838	856	920	930	986	995	1073	1127
WSC211545†	638	670	727	791	852	876	903	924	991	1002	1062	1072	1157	1215
WSC22.51545†	663	696	756	826	891	915	945	967	1037	1049	1111	1122	1209	1270
WSC241545†	688	721	784	861	930	954	986	1009	1083	1096	1159	1171	1261	1325
WSC271545	776	813	883	956	1042	1061	1104	1126	1220	1236	1297	1311	1411	1481
WSC301545	796	836	909	1006	1091	1119	1156	1182	1281	1296	1369	1385	1489	1564
WSC331545	825	865	940	1048	1135	1163	1199	1228	1325	1342	1420	1435	1546	1624
WSC361545	877	922	1003	1106	1196	1227	1273	1294	1400	1417	1501	1515	1632	1714
WSC391545	911	956	1037	1142	1242	1268	1312	1343	1450	1470	1554	1567	1687	1771
WSC421545	957	1005	1093	1198	1301	1332	1375	1406	1521	1541	1630	1648	1771	1858
WSC451545	1004	1054	1147	1265	1371	1405	1451	1482	1602	1623	1717	1736	1867	1959
WSC481545	1050	1102	1201	1332	1441	1478	1527	1558	1682	1704	1803	1823	1962	2060

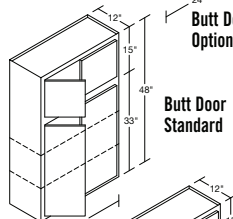
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

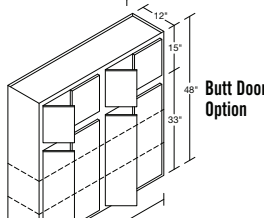
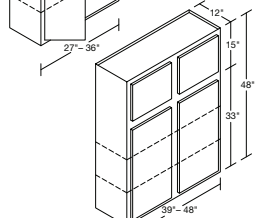
Wall Stacked Cabinet, 48" High



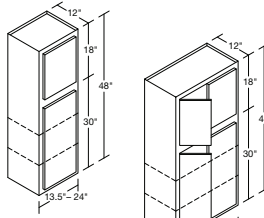
Butt Door Option



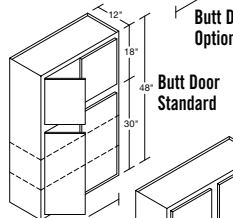
Butt Door Standard



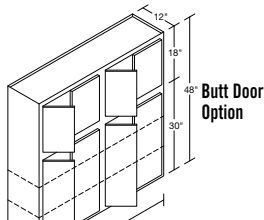
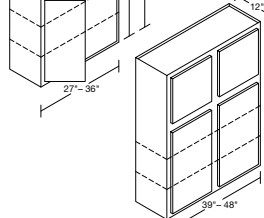
Butt Door Option



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



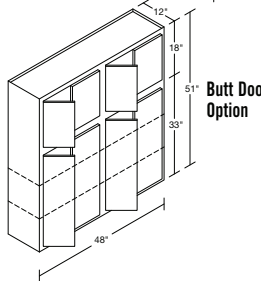
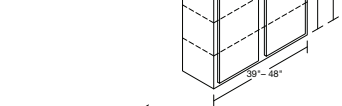
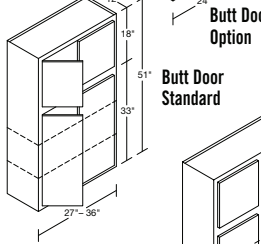
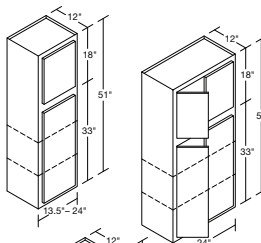
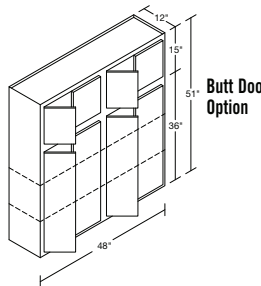
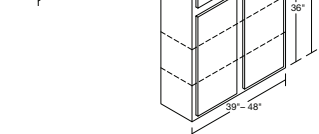
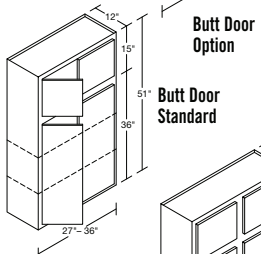
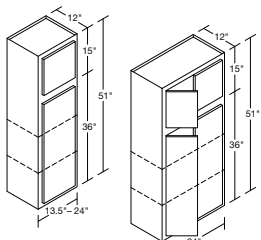
Butt Door Option

WSC13.51548†	549	575	627	667	722	742	769	781	848	860	907	919	983	1035
WSC151548†	575	604	658	705	762	782	811	825	892	903	955	965	1035	1088
WSC16.51548†	600	629	684	741	799	820	849	865	935	946	1001	1011	1087	1142
WSC181548†	623	654	710	775	834	856	887	904	976	988	1044	1056	1137	1194
WSC19.51548†	649	681	738	807	871	892	923	945	1017	1028	1088	1099	1185	1244
WSC211548†	699	734	796	870	942	964	996	1022	1097	1109	1175	1188	1280	1345
WSC22.51548†	727	763	828	906	980	1003	1037	1064	1142	1155	1222	1235	1332	1399
WSC241548†	755	792	860	942	1019	1042	1078	1107	1187	1200	1270	1283	1383	1453
WSC271548	810	849	925	1007	1093	1119	1159	1181	1278	1295	1364	1379	1484	1557
WSC301548	863	904	982	1086	1179	1202	1245	1274	1381	1397	1474	1492	1604	1685
WSC331548	889	933	1015	1142	1244	1271	1308	1347	1452	1471	1556	1572	1694	1780
WSC361548	942	990	1074	1210	1309	1339	1387	1418	1531	1550	1640	1656	1783	1871
WSC391548	984	1034	1121	1255	1357	1395	1443	1467	1587	1608	1700	1716	1847	1939
WSC421548	1066	1120	1210	1325	1450	1481	1527	1569	1694	1716	1818	1837	1975	2073
WSC451548	1127	1184	1282	1406	1534	1566	1618	1659	1789	1812	1919	1938	2086	2190
WSC481548	1188	1248	1355	1488	1617	1651	1709	1749	1884	1908	2019	2039	2197	2307
WSC13.51848†	549	575	627	667	722	742	769	781	848	860	907	919	983	1035
WSC151848†	575	604	658	705	762	782	811	825	892	903	955	965	1035	1088
WSC16.51848†	600	629	684	741	799	820	849	865	935	946	1001	1011	1087	1142
WSC181848†	623	654	710	775	834	856	887	904	976	988	1044	1056	1137	1194
WSC19.51848†	649	681	738	807	871	892	923	945	1017	1028	1088	1099	1185	1244
WSC211848†	699	734	796	870	942	964	996	1022	1097	1109	1175	1188	1280	1345
WSC22.51848†	727	763	828	906	980	1003	1037	1064	1142	1155	1222	1235	1332	1399
WSC241848†	755	792	860	942	1019	1042	1078	1107	1187	1200	1270	1283	1383	1453
WSC271848	810	849	925	1007	1093	1119	1159	1181	1278	1295	1364	1379	1484	1557
WSC301848	863	904	982	1086	1179	1202	1245	1274	1381	1397	1474	1492	1604	1685
WSC331848	889	933	1015	1142	1244	1271	1308	1347	1452	1471	1556	1572	1694	1780
WSC361848	942	990	1074	1210	1309	1339	1387	1418	1531	1550	1640	1656	1783	1871
WSC391848	984	1034	1121	1255	1357	1395	1443	1467	1587	1608	1700	1716	1847	1939
WSC421848	1066	1120	1210	1325	1450	1481	1527	1569	1694	1716	1818	1837	1975	2073
WSC451848	1127	1184	1282	1406	1534	1566	1618	1659	1789	1812	1919	1938	2086	2190
WSC481848	1188	1248	1355	1488	1617	1651	1709	1749	1884	1908	2019	2039	2197	2307

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall Stacked Cabinet, 51" High



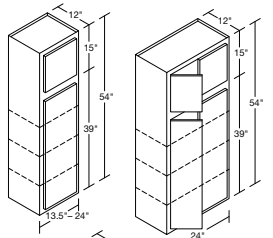
WSC13.51551†	597	626	682	723	784	806	835	848	920	933	984	996	1067	1122
WSC151551†	624	654	713	767	830	852	884	898	971	982	1040	1050	1129	1186
WSC16.51551†	654	685	745	805	869	892	923	942	1017	1029	1089	1101	1183	1243
WSC181551†	682	715	775	842	907	932	963	983	1063	1075	1136	1149	1237	1300
WSC19.51551†	708	743	805	880	952	973	1007	1034	1112	1125	1190	1204	1296	1362
WSC211551†	760	797	864	949	1031	1050	1088	1120	1203	1216	1287	1303	1402	1474
WSC22.51551†	791	830	900	985	1070	1090	1129	1161	1246	1260	1334	1349	1453	1526
WSC241551†	822	863	936	1021	1109	1130	1170	1203	1289	1304	1380	1394	1504	1579
WSC271551	934	979	1067	1185	1282	1314	1359	1386	1502	1521	1605	1624	1747	1833
WSC301551	969	1018	1107	1250	1357	1386	1433	1469	1592	1611	1702	1720	1850	1945
WSC331551	1006	1057	1145	1309	1425	1454	1500	1542	1664	1686	1785	1802	1941	2038
WSC361551	1070	1124	1221	1383	1487	1532	1584	1610	1741	1763	1864	1883	2026	2128
WSC391551	1193	1251	1349	1467	1618	1651	1700	1750	1892	1916	2031	2052	2207	2317
WSC421551	1224	1287	1387	1525	1663	1692	1754	1800	1938	1962	2080	2103	2262	2374
WSC451551	1275	1340	1448	1584	1728	1758	1822	1870	2011	2037	2157	2179	2347	2463
WSC481551	1326	1393	1509	1643	1793	1825	1889	1940	2084	2111	2234	2255	2431	2553
WSC13.51851†	597	626	682	723	784	806	835	848	920	933	984	996	1067	1122
WSC151851†	624	654	713	767	830	852	884	898	971	982	1040	1050	1129	1186
WSC16.51851†	654	685	745	805	869	892	923	942	1017	1029	1089	1101	1183	1243
WSC181851†	682	715	775	842	907	932	963	983	1063	1075	1136	1149	1237	1300
WSC19.51851†	708	743	805	880	952	973	1007	1034	1112	1125	1190	1204	1296	1362
WSC211851†	760	797	864	949	1031	1050	1088	1120	1203	1216	1287	1303	1402	1474
WSC22.51851†	791	830	900	985	1070	1090	1129	1161	1246	1260	1334	1349	1453	1526
WSC241851†	822	863	936	1021	1109	1130	1170	1203	1289	1304	1380	1394	1504	1579
WSC271851	934	979	1067	1185	1282	1314	1359	1386	1502	1521	1605	1624	1747	1833
WSC301851	969	1018	1107	1250	1357	1386	1433	1469	1592	1611	1702	1720	1850	1945
WSC331851	1006	1057	1145	1309	1425	1454	1500	1542	1664	1686	1785	1802	1941	2038
WSC361851	1070	1124	1221	1383	1487	1532	1584	1610	1741	1763	1864	1883	2026	2128
WSC391851	1193	1251	1349	1467	1618	1651	1700	1750	1892	1916	2031	2052	2207	2317
WSC421851	1224	1287	1387	1525	1663	1692	1754	1800	1938	1962	2080	2103	2262	2374
WSC451851	1275	1340	1448	1584	1728	1758	1822	1870	2011	2037	2157	2179	2347	2463
WSC481851	1326	1393	1509	1643	1793	1825	1889	1940	2084	2111	2234	2255	2431	2553

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

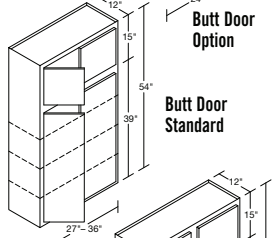
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
 † Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

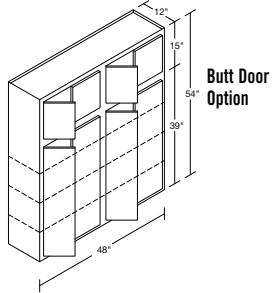
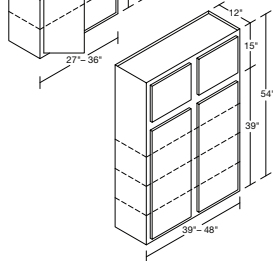
Wall Stacked Cabinet, 54" High



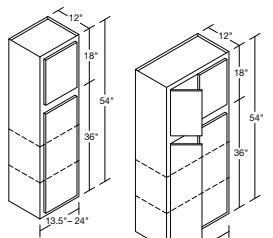
Butt Door Option



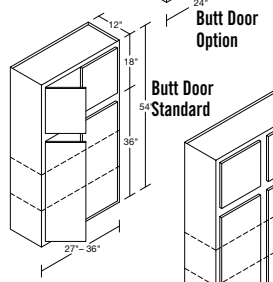
Butt Door Standard



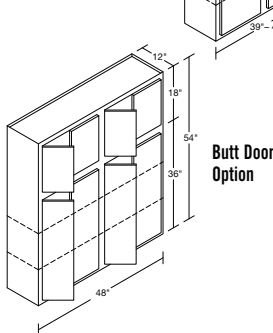
Butt Door Option



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



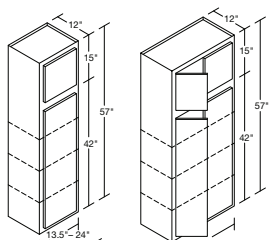
Butt Door Option

WSC13.51554†	610	639	697	736	798	819	849	861	934	948	1001	1012	1084	1141
WSC151554†	638	670	729	779	843	865	898	912	987	998	1056	1067	1147	1205
WSC16.51554†	667	699	760	815	883	904	937	956	1033	1045	1105	1117	1188	1249
WSC181554†	693	728	790	852	922	943	976	998	1079	1091	1153	1165	1229	1291
WSC19.51554†	722	758	821	891	965	986	1020	1058	1127	1140	1205	1218	1300	1365
WSC211554†	775	814	882	962	1042	1065	1102	1154	1217	1230	1301	1316	1417	1489
WSC22.51554†	805	845	916	997	1080	1103	1143	1183	1260	1274	1349	1363	1469	1543
WSC241554†	835	876	950	1032	1118	1142	1185	1212	1304	1319	1396	1410	1521	1596
WSC271554	950	996	1084	1196	1293	1327	1374	1397	1517	1536	1619	1638	1762	1849
WSC301554	981	1030	1119	1260	1369	1396	1448	1480	1604	1624	1716	1735	1865	1961
WSC331554	1019	1070	1162	1319	1435	1467	1511	1554	1677	1699	1799	1817	1957	2055
WSC361554	1082	1136	1235	1396	1502	1546	1600	1626	1757	1779	1881	1900	2046	2148
WSC391554	1218	1278	1380	1489	1634	1677	1722	1769	1916	1941	2054	2075	2232	2344
WSC421554	1250	1314	1418	1547	1680	1717	1776	1818	1962	1987	2105	2126	2269	2401
WSC451554	1300	1367	1475	1604	1745	1782	1845	1888	2036	2063	2183	2205	2364	2492
WSC481554	1350	1419	1533	1662	1809	1847	1915	1957	2110	2138	2262	2284	2460	2583
WSC13.51854†	610	639	697	736	798	819	849	861	934	948	1001	1012	1084	1141
WSC151854†	638	670	729	779	843	865	898	912	987	998	1056	1067	1147	1205
WSC16.51854†	667	699	760	815	883	904	937	956	1033	1045	1105	1117	1188	1249
WSC181854†	693	728	790	852	922	943	976	998	1079	1091	1153	1165	1229	1291
WSC19.51854†	722	758	821	891	965	986	1020	1058	1127	1140	1205	1218	1300	1365
WSC211854†	775	814	882	962	1042	1065	1102	1154	1217	1230	1301	1316	1417	1489
WSC22.51854†	805	845	916	997	1080	1103	1143	1183	1260	1274	1349	1363	1469	1543
WSC241854†	835	876	950	1032	1118	1142	1185	1212	1304	1319	1396	1410	1521	1596
WSC271854	950	996	1084	1196	1293	1327	1374	1397	1517	1536	1619	1638	1762	1849
WSC301854	981	1030	1119	1260	1369	1396	1448	1480	1604	1624	1716	1735	1865	1961
WSC331854	1019	1070	1162	1319	1435	1467	1511	1554	1677	1699	1799	1817	1957	2055
WSC361854	1082	1136	1235	1396	1502	1546	1600	1626	1757	1779	1881	1900	2046	2148
WSC391854	1218	1278	1380	1489	1634	1677	1722	1769	1916	1941	2054	2075	2232	2344
WSC421854	1250	1314	1418	1547	1680	1717	1776	1818	1962	1987	2105	2126	2269	2401
WSC451854	1300	1367	1475	1604	1745	1782	1845	1888	2036	2063	2183	2205	2364	2492
WSC481854	1350	1419	1533	1662	1809	1847	1915	1957	2110	2138	2262	2284	2460	2583

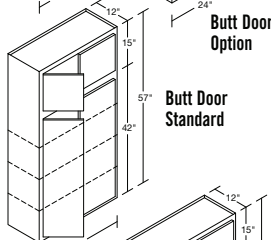
- Two adjustable shelves in lower section of cabinet with 18" upper doors. Three adjustable shelves in lower section of cabinet with 15" upper doors.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

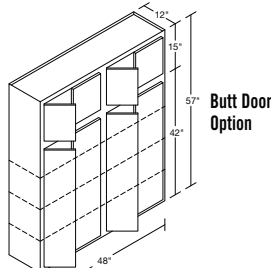
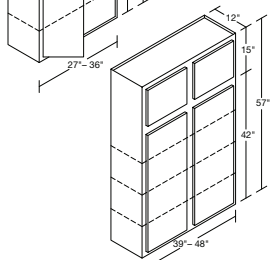
Wall Stacked Cabinet, 57" High



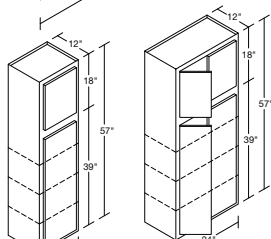
Butt Door Option



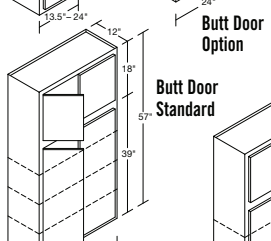
Butt Door Standard



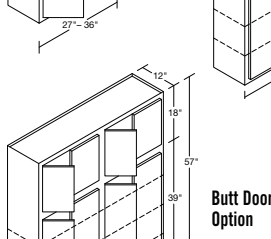
Butt Door Option



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



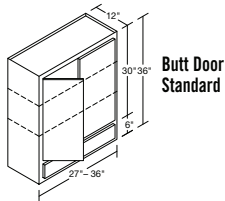
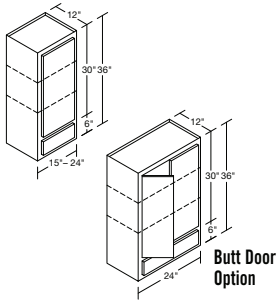
Butt Door Option

WSC13.51557†	623	653	712	748	811	831	863	876	949	963	1017	1028	1102	1159
WSC151557†	652	685	745	790	856	876	911	926	1002	1014	1072	1083	1164	1224
WSC16.51557†	680	713	776	827	897	915	951	971	1049	1061	1122	1133	1193	1254
WSC181557†	705	741	805	863	936	953	990	1013	1095	1107	1171	1181	1221	1282
WSC19.51557†	735	772	838	903	976	999	1034	1082	1142	1155	1221	1233	1303	1369
WSC211557†	790	830	900	975	1051	1080	1115	1188	1231	1244	1315	1328	1432	1504
WSC22.51557†	820	860	931	1008	1089	1117	1157	1205	1275	1289	1364	1377	1485	1559
WSC241557†	849	890	963	1041	1127	1155	1200	1222	1319	1334	1412	1426	1537	1614
WSC271557	966	1013	1102	1206	1302	1340	1388	1409	1531	1550	1633	1650	1776	1865
WSC301557	992	1042	1129	1271	1379	1405	1463	1492	1616	1636	1728	1749	1879	1976
WSC331557	1030	1081	1176	1329	1446	1480	1523	1564	1689	1711	1811	1832	1972	2071
WSC361557	1094	1149	1249	1409	1517	1559	1615	1642	1773	1795	1898	1917	2064	2168
WSC391557	1242	1304	1410	1510	1650	1701	1743	1786	1939	1965	2077	2098	2256	2369
WSC421557	1275	1341	1449	1569	1696	1742	1797	1835	1986	2011	2129	2149	2275	2428
WSC451557	1325	1393	1503	1624	1760	1806	1869	1904	2061	2087	2209	2230	2381	2520
WSC481557	1374	1444	1557	1679	1824	1869	1940	1973	2136	2163	2290	2312	2487	2613
WSC13.51857†	623	653	712	748	811	831	863	876	949	963	1017	1028	1102	1159
WSC151857†	652	685	745	790	856	876	911	926	1002	1014	1072	1083	1164	1224
WSC16.51857†	680	713	776	827	897	915	951	971	1049	1061	1122	1133	1193	1254
WSC181857†	705	741	805	863	936	953	990	1013	1095	1107	1171	1181	1221	1282
WSC19.51857†	735	772	838	903	976	999	1034	1082	1142	1155	1221	1233	1303	1369
WSC211857†	790	830	900	975	1051	1080	1115	1188	1231	1244	1315	1328	1432	1504
WSC22.51857†	820	860	931	1008	1089	1117	1157	1205	1275	1289	1364	1377	1485	1559
WSC241857†	849	890	963	1041	1127	1155	1200	1222	1319	1334	1412	1426	1537	1614
WSC271857	966	1013	1102	1206	1302	1340	1388	1409	1531	1550	1633	1650	1776	1865
WSC301857	992	1042	1129	1271	1379	1405	1463	1492	1616	1636	1728	1749	1879	1976
WSC331857	1030	1081	1176	1329	1446	1480	1523	1564	1689	1711	1811	1832	1972	2071
WSC361857	1094	1149	1249	1409	1517	1559	1615	1642	1773	1795	1898	1917	2064	2168
WSC391857	1242	1304	1410	1510	1650	1701	1743	1786	1939	1965	2077	2098	2256	2369
WSC421857	1275	1341	1449	1569	1696	1742	1797	1835	1986	2011	2129	2149	2275	2428
WSC451857	1325	1393	1503	1624	1760	1806	1869	1904	2061	2087	2209	2230	2381	2520
WSC481857	1374	1444	1557	1679	1824	1869	1940	1973	2136	2163	2290	2312	2487	2613

- Three adjustable shelves in lower section.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Wall with 1 Drawer, 36" High



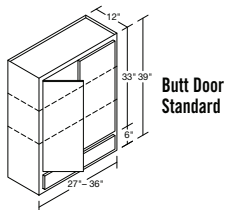
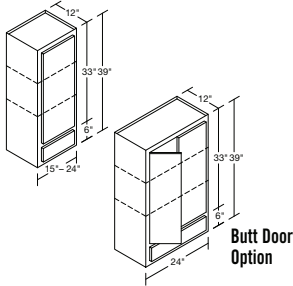
WWD1.1536†	1074	1094	1126	1113	1174	1176	1210	1270	1241	1264	1295	1460	1540	1639
WWD1.1836†	1141	1164	1198	1200	1261	1268	1306	1365	1338	1360	1398	1574	1663	1770
WWD1.2136†	1214	1238	1273	1266	1334	1343	1378	1443	1409	1434	1474	1664	1760	1870
WWD1.2436†	1280	1304	1343	1345	1419	1425	1466	1536	1501	1531	1573	1766	1868	1985
WWD1.2736	1427	1455	1497	1504	1598	1594	1647	1730	1702	1734	1777	1986	2104	2234
WWD1.3036	1506	1536	1583	1605	1700	1706	1754	1842	1811	1845	1896	2121	2245	2384
WWD1.3336	1601	1631	1679	1703	1796	1803	1859	1945	1910	1947	2001	2240	2370	2518
WWD1.3636	1704	1737	1789	1804	1905	1914	1975	2062	2026	2066	2124	2379	2518	2675

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD__x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

• 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 1 Drawer, 39" High



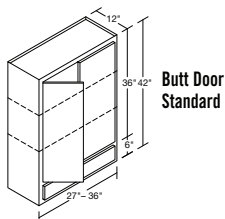
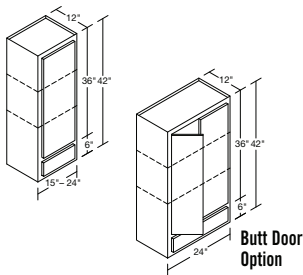
WWD1.1539†	1128	1150	1187	1181	1249	1253	1290	1351	1327	1350	1388	1553	1643	1746
WWD1.1839†	1205	1231	1269	1273	1341	1351	1389	1452	1432	1456	1498	1676	1772	1885
WWD1.2139†	1280	1307	1347	1352	1432	1437	1479	1549	1524	1550	1597	1790	1893	2011
WWD1.2439†	1353	1381	1426	1432	1517	1521	1566	1642	1613	1645	1693	1888	2000	2123
WWD1.2739	1513	1545	1597	1628	1729	1732	1786	1871	1855	1889	1945	2156	2287	2426
WWD1.3039	1601	1635	1691	1738	1845	1851	1905	1998	1980	2017	2077	2304	2442	2591
WWD1.3339	1700	1736	1791	1845	1954	1961	2022	2116	2095	2134	2199	2440	2585	2743
WWD1.3639	1870	1911	1972	1996	2127	2137	2199	2302	2285	2328	2403	2662	2821	2993

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD__x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

• 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 1 Drawer, 42" High



WWD1.1542†	1181	1205	1248	1249	1323	1330	1370	1431	1413	1436	1481	1646	1745	1853
WWD1.1842†	1269	1298	1340	1346	1421	1433	1471	1539	1525	1551	1598	1778	1881	2000
WWD1.2142†	1346	1376	1421	1438	1529	1531	1579	1655	1639	1666	1719	1915	2026	2151
WWD1.2442†	1425	1458	1508	1519	1614	1616	1666	1748	1725	1758	1813	2009	2131	2261
WWD1.2742	1598	1635	1697	1752	1860	1869	1924	2012	2008	2044	2112	2326	2469	2617
WWD1.3042	1695	1734	1799	1870	1989	1996	2056	2153	2149	2188	2258	2486	2638	2798
WWD1.3342	1798	1840	1903	1986	2111	2119	2185	2286	2279	2321	2397	2639	2800	2968
WWD1.3642	2035	2084	2155	2187	2348	2359	2423	2542	2544	2589	2682	2944	3124	3311

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD__x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

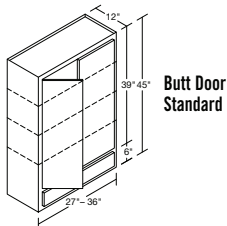
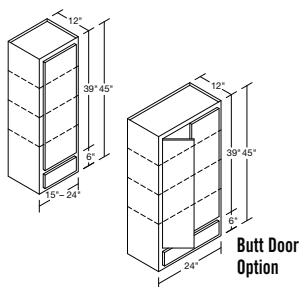
• 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

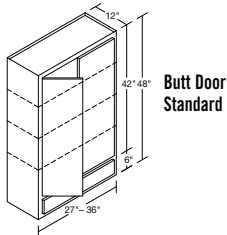
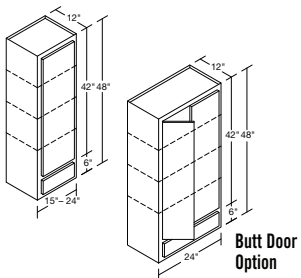
Wall with 1 Drawer, 45" High



WWD1.1545†	1197	1222	1265	1262	1337	1344	1385	1447	1430	1454	1499	1665	1764	1874
WWD1.1845†	1282	1312	1357	1358	1437	1445	1487	1555	1543	1569	1617	1795	1873	1991
WWD1.2145†	1363	1394	1441	1452	1540	1548	1594	1692	1654	1682	1734	1929	2043	2168
WWD1.2445†	1440	1473	1522	1530	1624	1630	1683	1758	1742	1774	1830	2027	2150	2280
WWD1.2745	1616	1654	1717	1765	1871	1883	1941	2025	2024	2060	2128	2341	2485	2635
WWD1.3045	1708	1748	1811	1882	2001	2007	2072	2166	2162	2202	2273	2502	2654	2815
WWD1.3345	1812	1854	1920	1998	2123	2134	2198	2298	2293	2335	2412	2656	2817	2987
WWD1.3645	1987	2034	2106	2161	2302	2318	2385	2492	2489	2534	2619	2880	3056	3240

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
 - One drawer below.
 - Three adjustable shelves.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

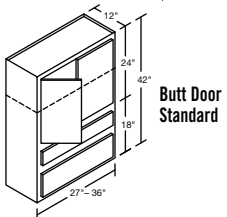
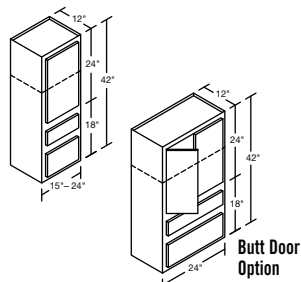
Wall with 1 Drawer, 48" High



WWD1.1548†	1211	1239	1283	1274	1350	1356	1399	1461	1446	1471	1516	1683	1783	1894
WWD1.1848†	1294	1325	1373	1369	1453	1456	1501	1571	1560	1586	1635	1813	1864	1981
WWD1.2148†	1379	1411	1460	1466	1550	1564	1608	1729	1669	1696	1749	1943	2059	2184
WWD1.2448†	1455	1488	1536	1540	1634	1644	1699	1768	1758	1790	1848	2044	2168	2299
WWD1.2748	1633	1672	1735	1776	1881	1897	1956	2037	2039	2076	2142	2355	2500	2652
WWD1.3048	1720	1760	1823	1893	2012	2017	2088	2178	2175	2215	2287	2517	2669	2832
WWD1.3348	1824	1866	1936	2009	2133	2148	2210	2310	2306	2349	2426	2672	2834	3004
WWD1.3648	1939	1984	2056	2133	2254	2275	2346	2440	2433	2477	2555	2816	2988	3169

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
 - One drawer below.
 - Three adjustable shelves.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

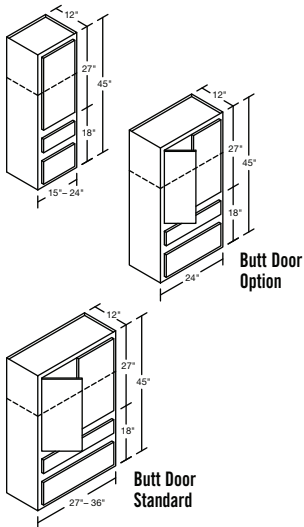
Wall with 2 Drawers, 42" High



WWD2.1542†	1073	1110	1126	1120	1174	1176	1211	1270	1241	1260	1392	1476	1540	1627
WWD2.1842†	1141	1181	1197	1207	1262	1267	1306	1366	1337	1357	1502	1590	1663	1759
WWD2.2142†	1213	1256	1273	1275	1334	1342	1377	1443	1408	1430	1586	1681	1759	1858
WWD2.2442†	1281	1324	1343	1354	1419	1426	1466	1536	1501	1526	1688	1785	1868	1973
WWD2.2742	1439	1489	1510	1525	1611	1607	1657	1743	1714	1741	1917	2023	2120	2239
WWD2.3042	1524	1578	1601	1633	1718	1724	1771	1860	1829	1858	2051	2165	2268	2395
WWD2.3342	1604	1659	1683	1717	1800	1807	1860	1948	1914	1945	2147	2269	2375	2509
WWD2.3642	1691	1750	1776	1804	1893	1902	1959	2048	2014	2046	2259	2388	2501	2641

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
 - Two drawers below.
 - Two adjustable shelves.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 2 Drawers, 45" High



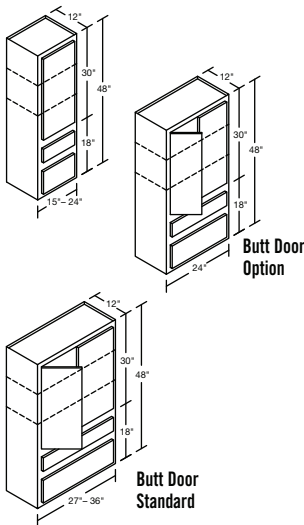
WWD2.1545†	1127	1167	1187	1188	1248	1253	1291	1350	1327	1347	1485	1569	1643	1735
WWD2.1845†	1205	1248	1268	1280	1342	1350	1389	1452	1431	1452	1602	1692	1772	1874
WWD2.2145†	1280	1325	1347	1361	1432	1437	1478	1549	1523	1546	1709	1807	1893	1999
WWD2.2445†	1353	1401	1426	1441	1517	1521	1567	1642	1614	1640	1808	1907	2000	2112
WWD2.2745	1525	1579	1610	1649	1742	1745	1796	1885	1867	1896	2085	2193	2303	2430
WWD2.3045	1619	1677	1710	1766	1863	1870	1921	2016	1998	2029	2233	2348	2465	2602
WWD2.3345	1703	1764	1795	1859	1958	1965	2024	2119	2099	2132	2345	2468	2590	2734
WWD2.3645	1826	1891	1928	1975	2083	2096	2156	2254	2237	2272	2497	2629	2760	2913

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD__(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 2 Drawers, 48" High



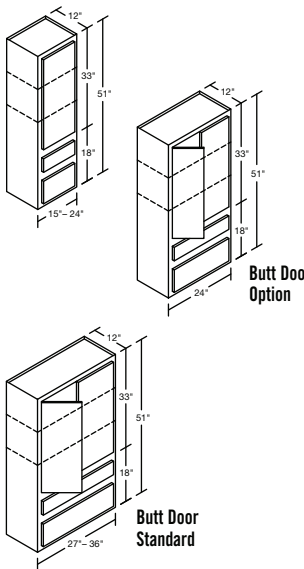
WWD2.1548†	1181	1223	1248	1256	1321	1330	1370	1430	1413	1433	1578	1662	1745	1842
WWD2.1848†	1268	1314	1339	1353	1421	1432	1471	1538	1525	1547	1702	1794	1881	1988
WWD2.2148†	1346	1394	1421	1446	1529	1531	1579	1654	1638	1662	1831	1932	2026	2140
WWD2.2448†	1425	1477	1508	1527	1614	1616	1667	1747	1726	1753	1928	2028	2132	2250
WWD2.2748	1611	1669	1710	1773	1872	1882	1935	2026	2020	2051	2252	2363	2485	2621
WWD2.3048	1713	1776	1818	1898	2007	2015	2071	2172	2167	2200	2414	2530	2661	2809
WWD2.3348	1802	1868	1907	2000	2115	2123	2187	2289	2283	2319	2543	2667	2805	2959
WWD2.3648	1961	2032	2079	2145	2273	2289	2352	2460	2459	2497	2735	2870	3018	3185

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD__(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 2 Drawers, 51" High



WWD2.1551†	1197	1239	1266	1269	1336	1344	1385	1446	1430	1451	1596	1681	1764	1863
WWD2.1851†	1282	1329	1356	1365	1437	1444	1487	1555	1542	1565	1721	1812	1873	1979
WWD2.2151†	1363	1412	1441	1460	1540	1547	1594	1679	1654	1678	1847	1947	2042	2156
WWD2.2451†	1440	1492	1523	1538	1624	1630	1683	1758	1742	1769	1946	2046	2150	2269
WWD2.2751	1629	1689	1729	1786	1884	1896	1951	2038	2036	2067	2267	2378	2501	2639
WWD2.3051	1726	1789	1830	1910	2019	2026	2088	2185	2181	2214	2429	2547	2677	2826
WWD2.3351	1815	1882	1924	2013	2127	2138	2200	2302	2298	2333	2558	2684	2822	2977
WWD2.3651	1944	2015	2062	2139	2258	2277	2342	2443	2440	2478	2713	2848	2996	3161

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD__(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Also available in 18", 21" and 24" depth=+25%.

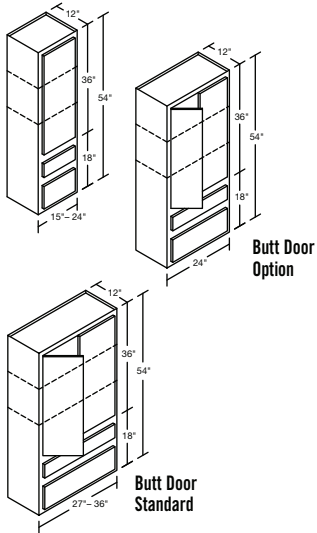
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

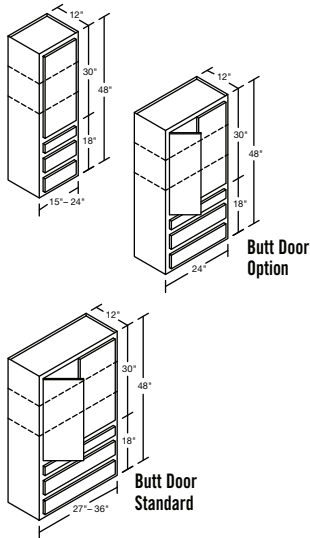
Wall with 2 Drawers, 54" High



WWD2.1554†	1211	1255	1283	1281	1350	1357	1399	1461	1446	1468	1613	1698	1783	1883
WWD2.1854†	1294	1342	1371	1377	1452	1455	1502	1571	1560	1582	1739	1829	1863	1969
WWD2.2154†	1379	1429	1460	1474	1550	1562	1607	1702	1668	1693	1861	1960	2058	2172
WWD2.2454†	1455	1507	1537	1549	1634	1643	1699	1768	1758	1785	1963	2063	2167	2287
WWD2.2754	1646	1707	1748	1798	1894	1909	1965	2050	2051	2083	2282	2392	2516	2655
WWD2.3054	1738	1802	1841	1920	2030	2036	2105	2196	2193	2227	2443	2562	2693	2842
WWD2.3354	1828	1895	1941	2024	2137	2152	2212	2313	2311	2347	2572	2699	2838	2995
WWD2.3654	1926	1997	2044	2132	2242	2263	2331	2426	2420	2458	2690	2825	2972	3136

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
 - Two drawers below.
 - Two adjustable shelves.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
 - Top drawer will be slab on all door styles.
- Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

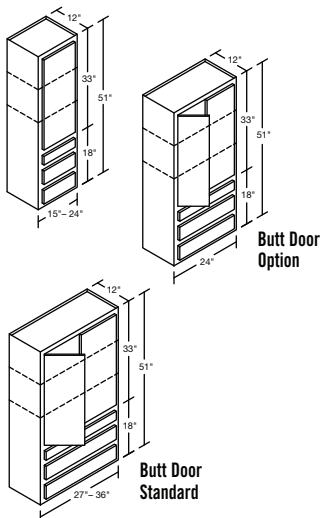
Wall with 3 Drawers, 48" High



WWD3.1548 †	1073	1127	1126	1127	1174	1176	1211	1270	1240	1256	1489	1491	1539	1616
WWD3.1848 †	1141	1199	1197	1214	1263	1267	1305	1367	1337	1353	1606	1607	1663	1747
WWD3.2148 †	1213	1274	1273	1283	1334	1342	1377	1444	1408	1426	1698	1699	1758	1846
WWD3.2448 †	1281	1345	1343	1363	1419	1426	1466	1536	1501	1520	1803	1803	1868	1961
WWD3.2748	1451	1523	1523	1547	1623	1619	1667	1757	1726	1748	2056	2060	2136	2243
WWD3.3048	1543	1620	1620	1661	1737	1742	1787	1879	1847	1871	2206	2210	2291	2406
WWD3.3348	1607	1687	1687	1731	1804	1811	1861	1951	1918	1943	2293	2297	2380	2499
WWD3.3648	1679	1763	1763	1803	1880	1890	1943	2034	2002	2027	2394	2397	2484	2608

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
 - Three drawers below.
 - Two adjustable shelves.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
 - Top drawer will be slab on all door styles.
- Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 3 Drawers, 51" High

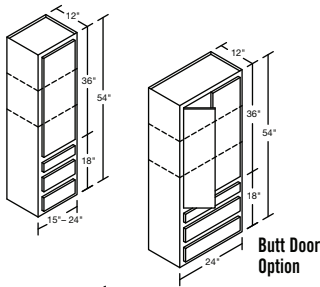


WWD3.1551†	1127	1184	1187	1195	1247	1253	1290	1349	1327	1343	1582	1585	1642	1724
WWD3.1851†	1205	1265	1268	1287	1342	1349	1388	1453	1431	1448	1706	1709	1772	1862
WWD3.2151†	1280	1343	1347	1369	1432	1437	1478	1549	1523	1542	1821	1824	1892	1987
WWD3.2451†	1353	1421	1426	1450	1517	1521	1567	1641	1614	1634	1924	1926	2000	2100
WWD3.2751	1537	1614	1623	1671	1754	1757	1806	1898	1879	1903	2224	2230	2319	2435
WWD3.3051	1637	1719	1729	1794	1881	1888	1937	2035	2016	2042	2388	2393	2488	2613
WWD3.3351	1706	1792	1800	1873	1962	1969	2025	2122	2103	2130	2491	2496	2595	2725
WWD3.3651	1783	1872	1883	1953	2039	2055	2112	2206	2188	2216	2592	2597	2699	2834

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
 - Three drawers below.
 - Two adjustable shelves.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
 - Top drawer will be slab on all door styles.
- Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

Wall with 3 Drawers, 54" High



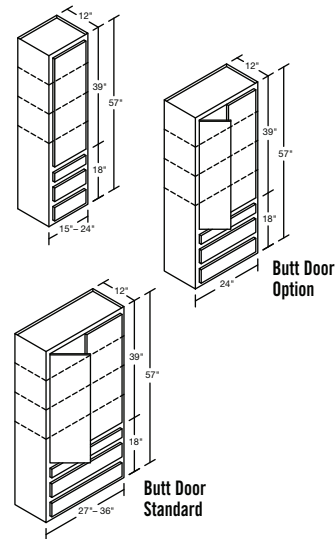
WWD3.1554†	1181	1240	1248	1263	1320	1330	1369	1428	1413	1430	1675	1678	1745	1832
WWD3.1854†	1268	1331	1338	1360	1421	1431	1470	1538	1524	1543	1806	1810	1881	1976
WWD3.2154†	1346	1412	1421	1454	1529	1531	1579	1653	1637	1658	1944	1949	2026	2128
WWD3.2454†	1425	1496	1508	1536	1614	1616	1667	1746	1726	1748	2044	2048	2132	2238
WWD3.2754	1623	1704	1722	1794	1885	1894	1945	2039	2032	2058	2392	2399	2501	2626
WWD3.3054	1731	1818	1837	1926	2025	2033	2086	2191	2185	2213	2569	2575	2684	2820
WWD3.3354	1805	1896	1912	2014	2120	2127	2188	2293	2288	2317	2689	2695	2810	2950
WWD3.3654	1886	1981	2003	2103	2198	2220	2281	2378	2374	2404	2789	2797	2913	3059

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Top drawer will be slab on all door styles.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 3 Drawers, 57" High



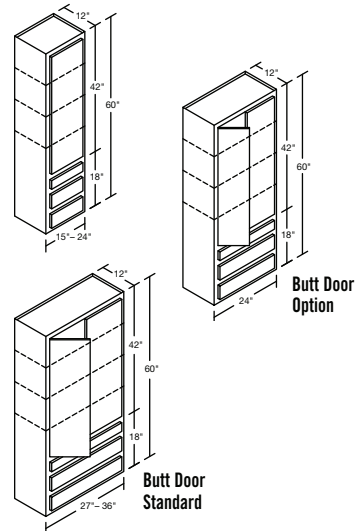
WWD3.1557†	1196	1256	1266	1276	1335	1344	1385	1444	1429	1447	1693	1696	1764	1852
WWD3.1857†	1281	1345	1354	1373	1437	1443	1486	1555	1542	1561	1825	1828	1872	1967
WWD3.2157†	1363	1430	1441	1468	1539	1546	1593	1665	1653	1674	1959	1964	2042	2144
WWD3.2457†	1440	1512	1523	1547	1624	1630	1684	1757	1742	1764	2061	2065	2149	2257
WWD3.2757	1641	1723	1742	1807	1896	1908	1960	2051	2048	2074	2407	2414	2517	2643
WWD3.3057	1744	1831	1848	1937	2037	2044	2104	2203	2199	2226	2584	2591	2701	2837
WWD3.3357	1819	1910	1929	2027	2131	2142	2201	2305	2302	2331	2704	2711	2827	2968
WWD3.3657	1900	1996	2017	2117	2214	2235	2298	2395	2391	2422	2807	2815	2935	3082

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Top drawer will be slab on all door styles.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall with 3 Drawers, 60" High



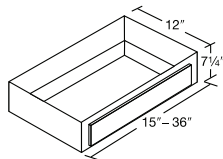
WWD3.1560†	1211	1272	1283	1289	1349	1357	1400	1460	1445	1464	1710	1714	1783	1872
WWD3.1860†	1294	1359	1370	1385	1452	1454	1502	1571	1559	1578	1843	1845	1863	1957
WWD3.2160†	1379	1447	1460	1481	1549	1561	1607	1676	1668	1689	1974	1978	2057	2160
WWD3.2460†	1454	1527	1538	1557	1634	1643	1700	1768	1758	1780	2078	2082	2166	2275
WWD3.2760	1658	1741	1761	1820	1907	1921	1975	2062	2063	2090	2421	2428	2533	2659
WWD3.3060	1756	1843	1859	1948	2048	2054	2121	2215	2212	2239	2598	2607	2717	2853
WWD3.3360	1832	1923	1945	2039	2141	2156	2214	2317	2315	2345	2719	2727	2843	2985
WWD3.3660	1914	2010	2031	2131	2229	2250	2315	2411	2408	2439	2825	2833	2956	3104

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Top drawer will be slab on all door styles.

Options:
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall Drawer Only

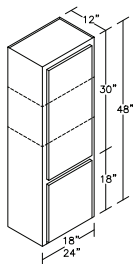


WWD15	243	245	245	235	244	242	247	264	242	247	248	305	314	337
WWD18	258	259	259	249	259	256	262	280	256	262	263	319	333	357
WWD21	274	276	276	265	274	272	279	297	272	278	279	339	354	380
WWD24	291	293	293	281	292	289	297	316	289	295	297	362	378	404
WWD27	319	321	321	308	320	317	325	346	317	324	325	396	413	443
WWD30	328	329	329	316	328	325	334	355	325	333	334	405	423	453
WWD33	351	352	352	339	351	348	357	380	348	356	358	433	453	485
WWD36	375	377	377	362	376	372	382	407	372	381	383	464	485	519

• Also available in 15", 18", 21" and 24" depth.
15" deep available in WD only.

Options:
5P = +\$73 per drawer

Wall with Door Below, 48" High

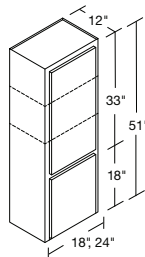


WAD1848†	800	840	858	878	920	933	1040	995	1003	1016	1052	1055	1105	1162
WAD2448†	919	965	986	1007	1057	1074	1180	1144	1149	1163	1204	1208	1266	1329

• No profile routing.
• Two adjustable shelves.
• Not trimmable.

• Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
• Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

Wall with Door Below, 51" High

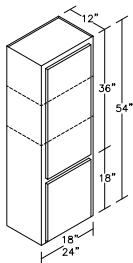


WAD1851†	864	907	929	951	1000	1016	1123	1082	1097	1111	1152	1157	1215	1277
WAD2451†	992	1041	1068	1094	1156	1169	1281	1250	1261	1277	1324	1330	1398	1468

• No profile routing.
• Two adjustable shelves.
• Not trimmable.

• Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
• Available up to 4"–24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

Wall with Door Below, 54" High

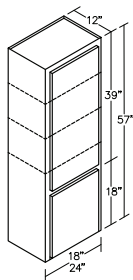


WAD1854†	927	974	1000	1024	1079	1098	1206	1168	1190	1205	1251	1258	1324	1391
WAD2454†	1064	1117	1150	1180	1254	1264	1381	1356	1373	1391	1443	1451	1530	1606

• No profile routing.
• Two adjustable shelves.
• Not trimmable.

• Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
• Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

Wall with Door Below, 57" High



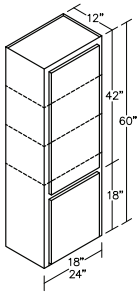
WAD1857†	940	987	1017	1036	1094	1110	1221	1184	1208	1223	1270	1276	1316	1382
WAD2457†	1079	1132	1165	1192	1264	1278	1397	1367	1389	1407	1461	1469	1548	1625

• No profile routing.
• Three adjustable shelves.
• Not trimmable.

• Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
• Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

Wall with Door Below, 60" High

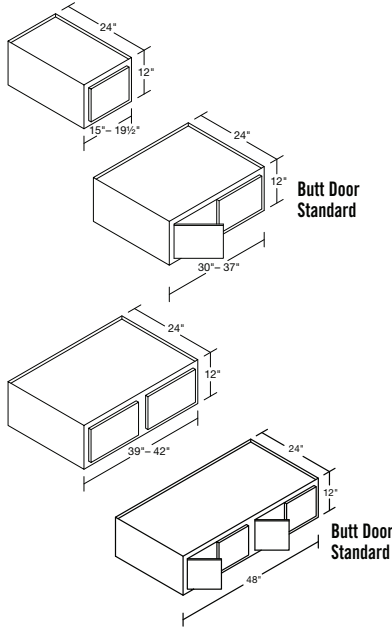


WAD1860†	953	1000	1033	1048	1109	1121	1236	1200	1225	1241	1289	1293	1307	1372
WAD2460†	1093	1147	1180	1203	1273	1291	1413	1378	1405	1423	1479	1486	1566	1643

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Not trimmable.

- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
- Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

Refrigerator Wall, 12" High

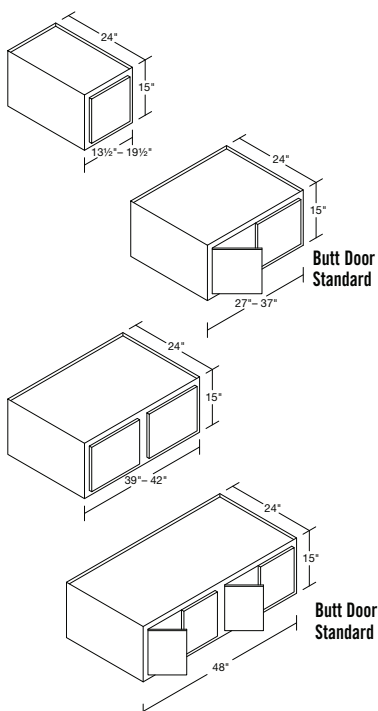


RW1512†	205	215	235	250	274	279	289	296	319	322	334	337	356	373
RW16.512†	214	224	245	266	289	297	305	312	336	339	352	337	376	393
RW1812†	222	233	254	281	302	313	321	328	353	357	368	337	394	413
RW19.512†	231	243	265	297	317	330	337	344	370	374	386	337	413	432
RW3012	314	330	360	383	421	430	444	455	490	497	513	519	548	574
RW3312	327	343	374	399	438	447	461	474	510	517	548	553	595	625
RW3612	344	362	394	434	468	483	501	505	547	553	586	591	638	669
RW3712	366	384	404	458	492	509	516	531	574	581	615	621	669	702
RW3912	387	406	413	482	515	534	530	557	601	609	644	650	700	735
RW4212	403	424	428	481	514	529	545	556	629	636	640	647	697	732
RW4812	450	472	477	534	573	591	609	620	701	710	714	722	777	816

- No shelf.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.

- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Refrigerator Wall, 15" High



RW13.515†	201	210	230	253	274	282	292	294	322	328	337	342	356	376
RW1515†	212	222	242	268	289	297	308	312	339	344	354	358	376	396
RW16.515†	223	233	254	283	305	313	324	330	357	361	372	376	396	417
RW1815†	233	245	266	298	320	328	340	347	374	377	389	393	416	437
RW19.515†	245	256	278	313	336	344	357	366	391	394	407	411	436	458
RW2715	319	334	365	398	428	443	460	462	503	509	521	526	556	583
RW3015	328	344	374	398	428	439	453	464	499	505	535	540	582	611
RW3315	335	352	382	409	443	455	465	479	516	522	552	556	599	629
RW3615	355	372	409	452	487	500	520	527	569	576	608	614	661	693
RW3715	362	380	415	462	499	511	531	540	583	590	624	630	679	712
RW3915	368	387	421	471	510	522	541	552	597	604	639	646	696	731
RW4215	382	402	435	485	527	540	559	570	613	622	658	664	714	750
RW4815	427	448	485	542	588	603	624	636	684	694	734	740	797	837

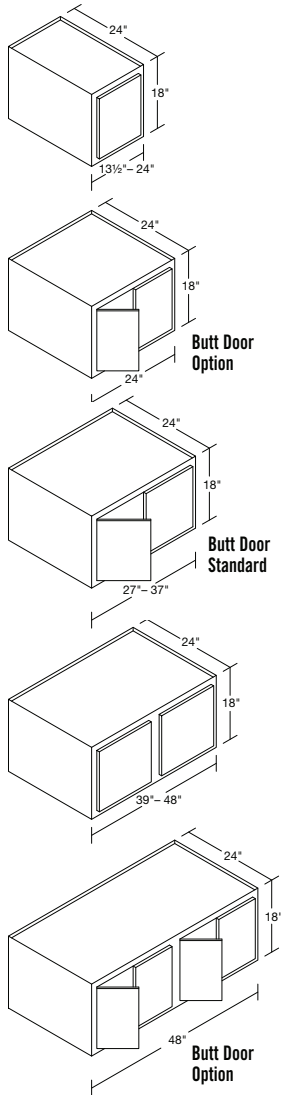
- No shelf.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.

- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

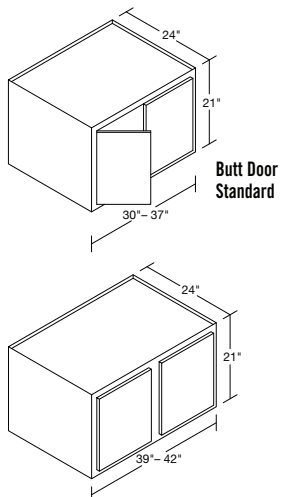
Refrigerator Wall, 18" High



RW13.518†	222	232	251	286	305	313	327	332	357	359	370	375	396	416
RW1518†	233	245	266	298	320	328	340	347	374	377	389	393	416	437
RW16.518†	246	258	281	311	335	343	355	362	391	396	408	412	437	458
*RW1818†	258	270	296	322	350	358	369	377	408	414	427	430	457	479
*RW19.518†	270	283	309	337	365	374	385	394	426	431	444	448	475	497
*RW2118†	282	296	322	351	380	389	401	411	443	449	460	465	493	516
*RW22.518†	293	307	335	365	394	405	417	427	460	467	478	484	513	537
*RW2418†	289	303	330	345	377	384	399	408	442	447	469	473	510	536
RW2718	350	368	400	442	476	492	509	515	558	566	580	586	619	650
RW3018	359	376	410	460	545	512	530	590	579	586	618	626	673	707
*RW3318	368	386	419	467	507	520	538	549	590	598	616	622	657	690
*RW3618	404	425	461	500	592	555	578	641	634	642	678	687	737	774
*RW3718	415	436	473	514	608	570	594	658	651	659	696	706	757	795
*RW3918	414	435	474	518	560	574	593	606	654	662	683	693	729	766
*RW4218	432	454	495	541	583	599	619	630	681	689	709	716	758	794
*RW4518	463	488	529	577	624	641	664	676	729	738	759	769	811	851
*RW4818	489	513	557	615	665	684	705	719	781	790	813	821	869	912

- No shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- * Refrigerator Swing Out option available on these sizes. RW2418 not available as double swing out.

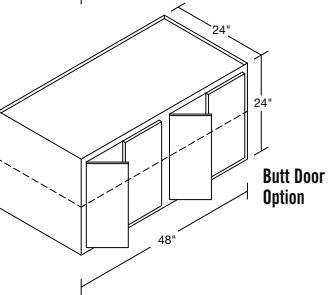
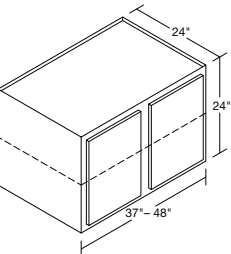
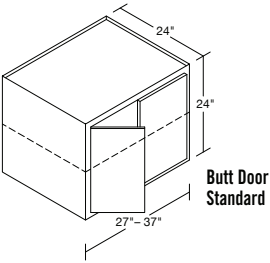
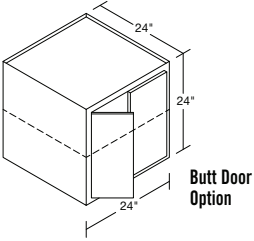
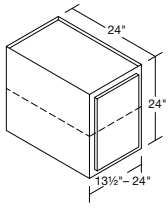
Refrigerator Wall, 21" High



RW3021	392	411	447	505	568	559	579	614	632	640	676	685	735	772
*RW3321	410	431	471	518	558	573	593	604	653	661	697	704	759	797
*RW3621	440	462	501	549	617	609	632	668	692	702	742	749	808	848
*RW3721	447	469	508	559	632	621	644	684	710	719	761	768	829	870
*RW3921	453	476	515	568	646	632	655	699	727	736	780	787	849	892
*RW4221	549	576	628	676	731	752	774	791	858	869	895	904	955	1002

- No shelf.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- * Refrigerator Swing Out option available on these sizes.

Refrigerator Wall, 24" High

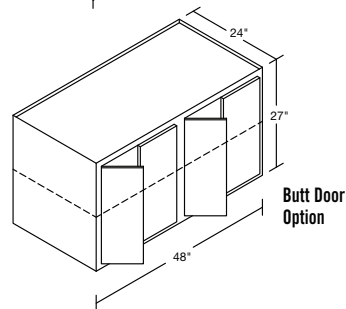
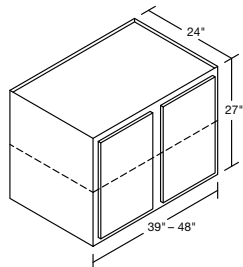
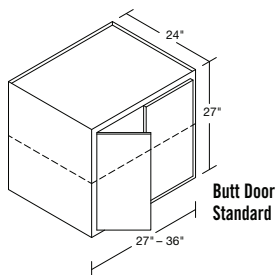
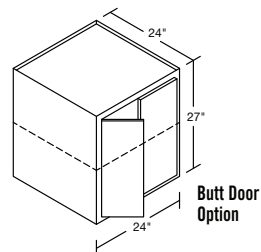
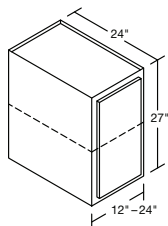


RW13.524†	275	286	312	337	365	373	385	393	426	431	441	445	472	493
RW1524†	282	296	322	351	380	389	401	411	443	449	460	465	493	516
RW16.524†	294	308	335	362	394	401	415	427	462	469	482	486	515	540
*RW1824†	299	314	343	380	411	421	434	445	478	484	500	505	535	562
*RW19.524†	324	340	373	400	432	445	458	467	507	514	529	533	565	593
*RW2124†	331	346	377	416	447	462	477	483	522	528	544	549	581	611
*RW22.524†	345	362	394	432	465	478	495	503	542	550	567	571	605	635
*RW2424†	360	377	409	445	482	495	511	521	562	569	587	592	627	659
RW2724	455	478	520	560	612	625	645	661	718	727	770	777	837	879
RW3024	471	494	535	587	633	651	671	686	739	749	792	801	860	903
*RW3324	461	483	523	576	620	637	657	671	724	733	777	783	843	885
*RW3624	475	499	540	596	643	662	683	695	751	761	805	813	876	920
*RW3724	487	511	557	606	654	673	694	707	766	776	809	817	873	916
*RW3924	499	523	573	615	665	684	705	719	781	790	813	821	869	912
*RW4224	508	535	580	639	688	711	735	744	802	813	837	846	894	939
*RW4524	531	557	606	665	714	736	761	773	834	845	871	878	931	977
*RW4824	553	581	629	685	741	761	785	802	866	876	903	912	965	1013

- One adjustable full depth shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.

- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- * Refrigerator Swing Out option available on these sizes. RW2424 not available as double swing out.

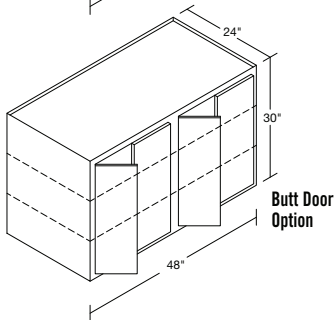
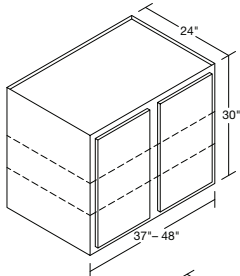
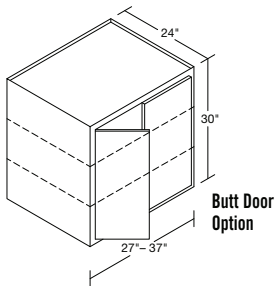
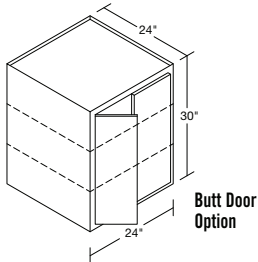
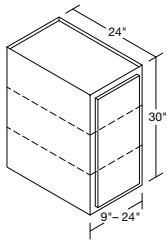
Refrigerator Wall, 27" High



RW1227†	281	293	319	342	370	379	392	400	433	438	449	453	480	502
RW13.527†	287	300	326	347	376	385	398	406	440	445	457	461	488	511
RW1527†	298	313	341	363	393	402	415	425	459	465	476	481	509	533
RW16.527†	309	324	352	377	409	418	433	443	479	485	499	504	533	559
RW1827†	315	331	361	395	426	437	452	461	497	503	520	524	555	583
RW19.527†	334	351	383	411	443	456	470	479	518	525	541	546	578	607
RW2127†	344	361	392	424	457	472	485	494	532	539	556	560	594	624
RW22.527†	357	374	407	441	475	489	505	515	554	562	579	584	618	649
RW2427†	369	387	421	456	494	507	523	534	576	583	601	606	642	674
RW2727	448	470	512	544	591	605	620	638	693	701	742	750	807	848
RW3027	462	485	526	572	619	635	653	670	723	732	773	781	840	882
RW3327	477	501	542	599	646	663	685	699	756	765	799	806	860	903
RW3627	498	523	567	623	674	692	717	728	789	799	834	842	899	944
RW3727	510	535	582	634	687	705	728	743	805	815	845	853	906	951
RW3927	521	546	596	645	700	717	740	757	821	831	855	863	913	958
RW4227	542	569	619	676	731	751	776	790	856	867	892	902	953	1000
RW4527	567	596	645	708	764	786	813	827	893	905	932	942	996	1046
RW4827	588	617	672	738	797	818	845	862	932	944	973	983	1040	1091

- One adjustable full depth shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Refrigerator Wall, 30" High

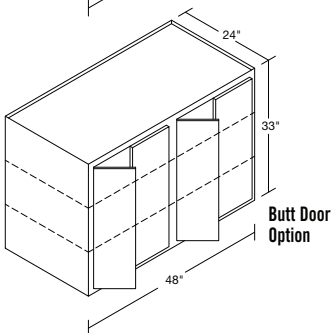
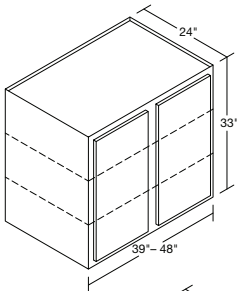
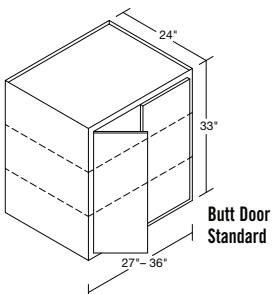
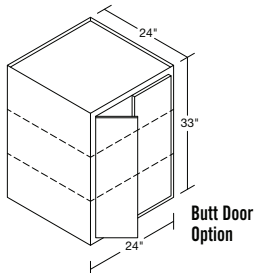
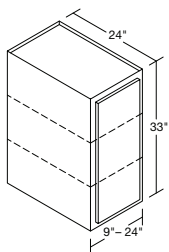


◇ RW930†	268	282	305	309	315	344	354	342	367	371	405	410	432	453
RW1230†	284	298	321	339	368	376	391	398	432	438	451	456	483	507
RW13.530†	299	314	340	357	386	396	411	419	453	459	472	477	504	529
RW1530†	314	330	360	374	405	414	429	438	474	480	492	497	524	550
RW16.530†	323	339	369	392	423	434	450	458	496	501	515	521	550	578
RW1830†	331	347	378	409	440	452	470	476	516	522	539	543	575	604
RW19.530†	344	361	393	421	453	467	482	490	529	536	553	558	591	620
RW2130†	357	375	407	431	466	481	493	504	542	549	567	571	606	636
RW22.530†	368	386	420	449	485	500	514	526	566	573	591	596	631	662
RW2430†	378	397	432	466	505	519	535	546	589	597	615	620	656	689
RW2730	440	462	503	527	569	585	595	615	667	675	713	722	777	816
RW3030	452	475	516	557	604	619	635	653	706	715	754	761	819	860
RW3330	493	518	561	621	672	688	713	727	787	797	820	829	876	920
RW3630	520	546	593	649	704	722	750	760	826	836	862	870	921	967
RW3730	532	558	606	662	720	736	762	778	843	854	880	888	939	986
RW3930	543	569	619	675	735	749	774	795	860	872	897	905	957	1004
RW4230	575	603	658	712	774	791	817	836	909	920	946	958	1011	1060
RW4530	603	634	684	751	814	836	864	881	952	965	993	1005	1060	1114
RW4830	623	653	714	790	853	875	904	922	998	1011	1042	1054	1114	1169

- Two adjustable full depth shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Refrigerator Wall, 33" High

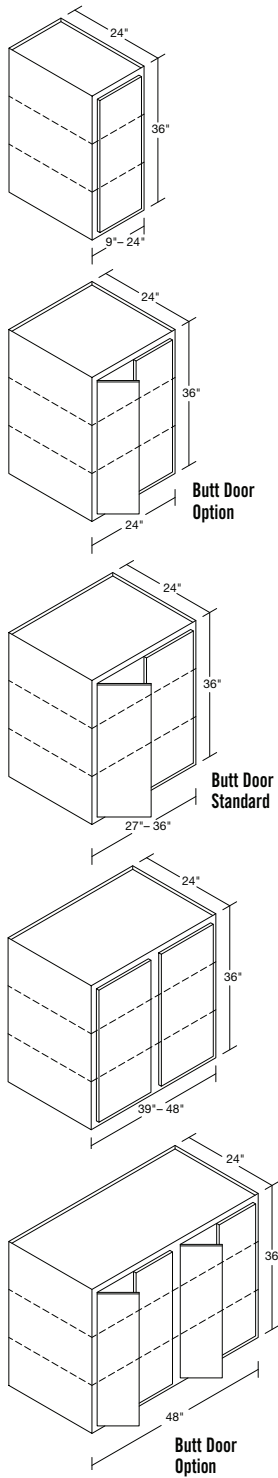


◇ RW933†	308	324	351	354	360	393	408	390	421	426	470	475	502	527
RW1233†	331	347	377	390	424	434	450	459	499	505	518	524	553	582
RW13.533†	347	365	396	413	449	460	477	486	526	532	547	553	584	613
RW1533†	363	381	416	436	473	485	503	512	553	559	575	581	614	644
RW16.533†	377	396	430	457	494	507	524	535	578	585	602	608	643	675
RW1833†	390	409	444	477	514	528	546	556	603	610	628	634	672	705
RW19.533†	404	424	460	494	535	548	566	579	625	633	653	660	697	733
RW2133†	417	439	476	510	555	568	586	601	647	656	676	684	723	760
RW22.533†	431	453	492	528	575	587	606	622	670	678	699	706	747	785
RW2433†	445	467	508	546	595	607	627	643	692	701	722	729	772	810
RW2733	533	560	608	662	722	735	760	781	843	853	901	911	981	1030
RW3033	583	611	664	731	798	810	839	863	933	945	996	1008	1085	1139
RW3333	606	636	692	778	848	865	892	918	994	1006	1063	1074	1156	1214
RW3633	635	667	722	817	888	906	938	961	1039	1053	1113	1124	1210	1270
RW3933	616	647	703	787	849	875	905	918	996	1009	1039	1049	1109	1165
RW4233	684	717	775	838	923	940	968	998	1081	1095	1130	1141	1206	1266
RW4533	722	758	821	892	976	994	1026	1056	1140	1155	1191	1203	1272	1335
RW4833	761	799	868	946	1029	1049	1085	1113	1199	1214	1252	1264	1339	1405

- Two adjustable full depth shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

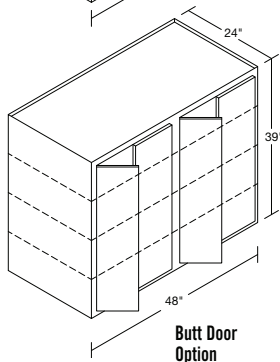
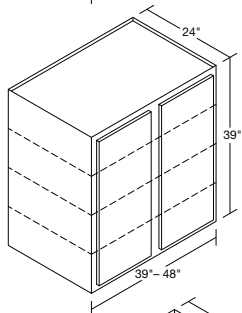
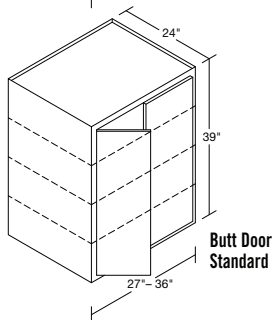
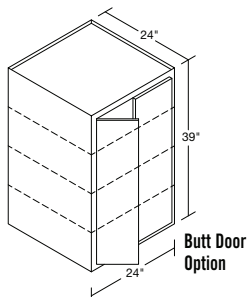
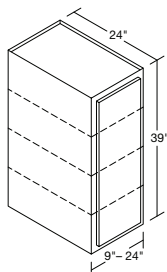
Refrigerator Wall, 36" High



◇ RW936†	347	366	397	398	405	443	461	438	475	481	534	540	572	601
RW1236†	378	397	432	442	480	492	509	520	565	572	585	591	624	657
RW13.536†	396	415	452	470	511	524	543	553	598	605	622	628	664	697
RW1536†	413	432	472	499	542	555	576	587	631	638	659	664	704	738
RW16.536†	431	452	491	522	565	580	599	612	660	668	689	696	736	772
RW1836†	434	455	498	509	552	565	582	598	642	651	689	696	750	786
RW19.536†	463	486	527	567	616	629	651	668	721	730	753	762	804	845
RW2136†	478	503	544	589	645	654	679	699	753	762	786	796	840	883
RW2436†	490	515	555	585	631	649	663	683	739	749	792	801	860	903
RW2736	615	645	703	787	854	872	899	923	999	1012	1043	1055	1115	1170
RW3036	644	676	736	837	913	929	959	988	1070	1083	1114	1126	1190	1251
RW3336	675	710	767	882	961	979	1013	1041	1126	1141	1175	1186	1254	1316
RW3636	712	748	812	926	995	1027	1060	1076	1167	1182	1216	1229	1298	1363
RW3936	825	865	930	1001	1111	1132	1162	1202	1302	1318	1362	1376	1454	1527
RW4236	842	884	952	1038	1136	1151	1195	1229	1325	1341	1385	1401	1481	1553
RW4836	899	944	1022	1102	1205	1222	1266	1304	1400	1418	1462	1475	1563	1641

- Two adjustable full depth shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

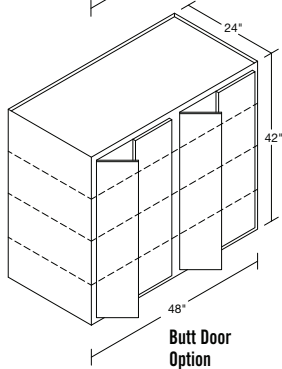
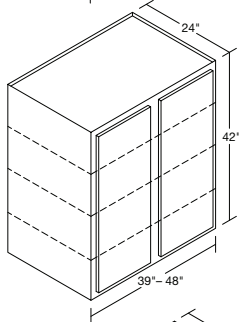
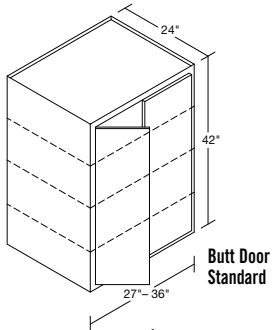
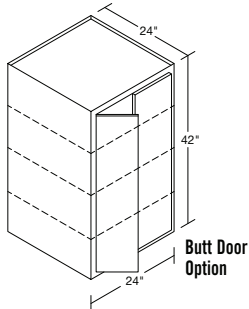
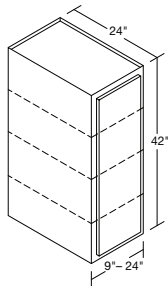
Refrigerator Wall, 39" High



◇ RW939†	361	380	413	411	417	457	473	452	493	499	548	553	585	616
RW1239†	391	409	446	454	493	506	524	535	577	585	600	607	640	673
RW13.539†	408	429	467	483	524	537	557	567	612	620	637	644	681	715
RW1539†	427	449	488	511	554	568	590	600	647	654	674	681	721	757
RW16.539†	444	466	506	532	578	591	613	626	676	684	704	711	740	778
RW1839†	460	483	524	554	603	615	636	651	705	714	735	741	760	799
RW19.539†	477	501	543	578	629	642	664	692	736	745	767	775	807	848
RW2139†	493	519	562	603	656	669	692	734	767	776	800	809	855	898
RW2439†	526	552	598	636	693	707	734	750	810	820	846	853	904	948
RW2739	631	662	720	798	865	884	914	935	1014	1027	1056	1068	1130	1186
RW3039	656	689	748	848	925	940	974	999	1082	1096	1128	1140	1205	1266
RW3339	688	722	783	892	972	992	1025	1052	1139	1153	1188	1201	1269	1332
RW3639	725	760	826	938	1010	1041	1076	1093	1183	1198	1233	1245	1317	1383
RW3939	850	891	961	1022	1127	1157	1183	1220	1326	1343	1384	1399	1478	1552
RW4239	868	912	983	1060	1153	1176	1217	1248	1349	1366	1409	1424	1487	1580
RW4839	923	971	1047	1120	1221	1244	1291	1321	1426	1444	1488	1503	1591	1670

- Three adjustable full depth shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Refrigerator Wall, 42" High

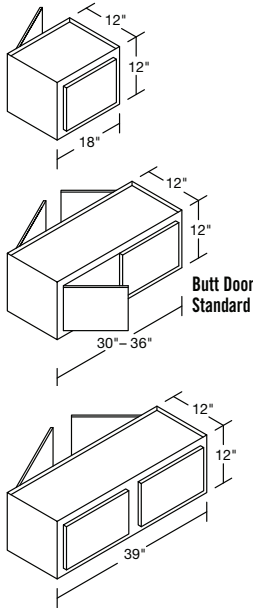


◇ RW942†	375	393	428	423	430	469	484	465	511	516	560	566	598	630
RW1242†	403	422	460	467	507	520	538	549	590	598	616	622	657	690
RW13.542†	422	443	482	495	537	550	570	582	627	635	653	660	697	733
RW1542†	440	463	504	522	567	580	603	614	662	670	690	697	737	774
RW16.542†	457	480	522	544	592	603	627	641	692	700	721	727	745	782
RW1842†	472	496	539	565	616	626	650	666	721	730	752	757	752	790
RW19.542†	490	515	560	590	641	656	677	716	751	760	783	790	811	851
RW2142†	508	535	580	615	665	684	705	767	781	790	813	821	869	912
RW2442†	539	566	611	645	703	720	749	759	825	835	861	869	920	965
RW2742	647	680	737	808	874	897	928	946	1028	1041	1070	1081	1143	1201
RW3042	667	700	758	858	935	949	989	1011	1094	1109	1140	1154	1218	1280
RW3342	699	734	798	903	982	1005	1036	1063	1151	1166	1201	1215	1284	1348
RW3642	736	773	840	951	1025	1055	1091	1109	1199	1214	1249	1262	1334	1401
RW3942	874	918	991	1043	1143	1181	1205	1237	1349	1367	1407	1421	1502	1576
RW4242	894	938	1014	1082	1170	1202	1239	1265	1373	1390	1432	1446	1493	1605
RW4842	948	996	1071	1137	1236	1266	1317	1337	1451	1470	1515	1530	1617	1698

- Three adjustable full depth shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

WALL

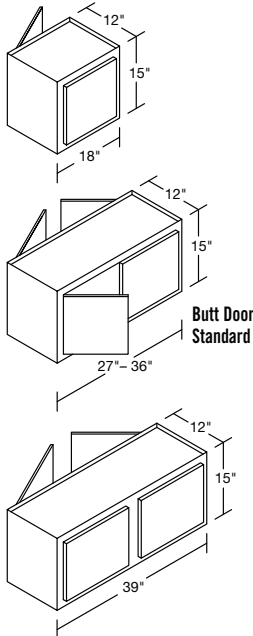
Wall Peninsula, 12" High



WP1812†	320	336	365	401	435	441	464	470	512	519	547	553	594	623
WP3012	481	505	552	637	688	697	731	745	803	813	860	870	935	983
WP3612	536	562	611	685	743	746	784	803	869	880	931	941	1014	1063
WP3912	622	653	710	798	864	870	915	935	1011	1024	1084	1094	1179	1237

- Doors on each side.
- No shelf.

Wall Peninsula, 15" High

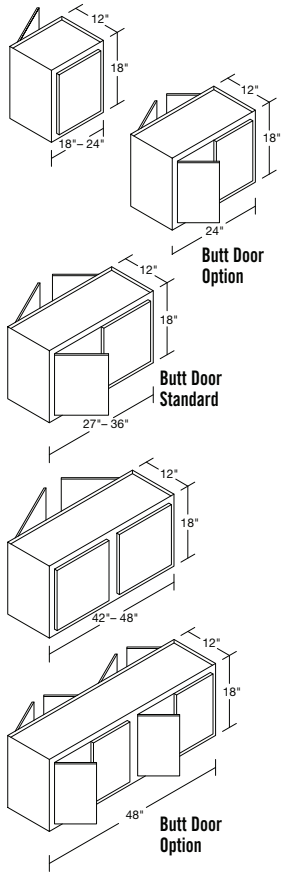


WP1815†	329	345	376	413	448	454	478	485	527	533	563	568	612	643
WP2715	499	523	568	657	708	719	755	766	828	839	887	896	965	1014
WP3015	507	533	581	670	724	735	770	783	847	857	905	915	986	1034
WP3315	543	570	617	668	728	732	766	788	852	862	913	924	993	1042
WP3615	563	591	643	720	782	787	825	846	915	926	981	990	1066	1119
WP3915	656	689	747	838	911	916	962	985	1064	1077	1141	1151	1240	1301

- Doors on each side.
- No shelf.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
 † Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

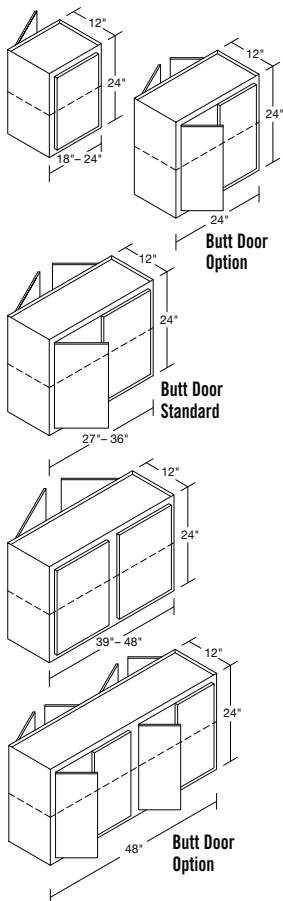
Wall Peninsula, 18" High



WP1818†	362	380	412	454	492	498	525	533	579	586	619	626	672	706
WP2118†	426	447	488	518	555	565	593	601	652	660	696	703	758	795
WP2418†	602	632	685	746	804	816	856	870	942	953	1006	1019	1096	1150
WP2718	554	582	633	729	787	799	839	851	922	933	985	995	1072	1126
WP3018	563	591	645	745	803	816	856	869	941	952	1005	1017	1095	1148
WP3318	603	633	687	743	810	813	852	876	946	958	1014	1026	1103	1159
WP3618	625	656	714	800	867	874	917	938	1015	1028	1090	1100	1184	1244
WP4218	670	704	764	856	927	935	983	1003	1083	1097	1163	1174	1263	1325
WP4518	686	720	780	877	952	958	1006	1029	1112	1126	1192	1204	1296	1360
WP4818	699	734	798	897	974	980	1030	1055	1141	1156	1222	1234	1329	1397

- Doors on each side.
- No shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

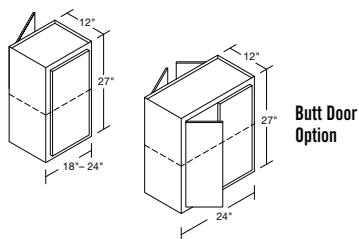
Wall Peninsula, 24" High



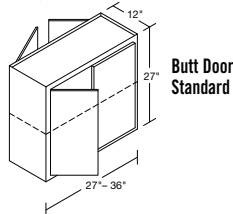
WP1824†	402	423	457	505	546	553	584	591	641	650	689	695	748	784
WP2124†	474	498	543	577	616	628	658	667	723	732	773	781	842	883
WP2424†	481	505	547	596	644	653	683	697	753	762	806	814	877	921
WP2724	615	646	702	810	876	888	932	947	1023	1036	1095	1105	1190	1251
WP3024	626	657	717	828	893	905	950	966	1045	1059	1117	1129	1215	1277
WP3324	670	704	761	825	899	902	947	972	1052	1065	1127	1140	1226	1287
WP3624	695	730	794	887	964	970	1019	1043	1129	1143	1210	1222	1316	1382
WP3924	728	764	831	931	1011	1018	1069	1094	1182	1197	1266	1280	1379	1447
WP4224	745	782	849	951	1030	1039	1091	1114	1205	1219	1290	1305	1403	1473
WP4524	761	799	867	974	1056	1065	1118	1143	1236	1252	1323	1337	1440	1512
WP4824	777	816	886	996	1083	1089	1144	1171	1267	1283	1358	1370	1477	1551

- Doors on each side.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

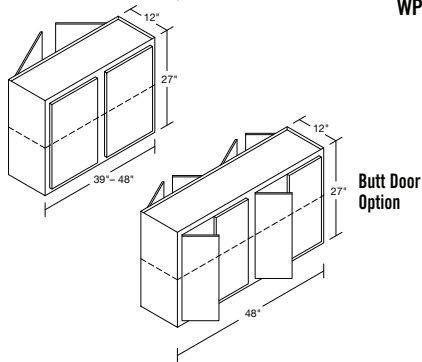
Wall Peninsula, 27" High



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard

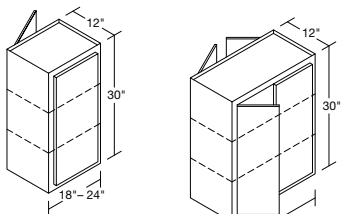


Butt Door Option

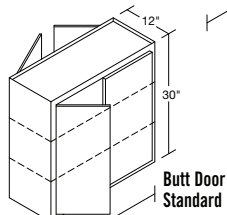
WP1827†	424	446	483	533	577	584	616	624	678	678	727	734	790	828
WP2127†	501	526	573	609	651	663	695	705	763	763	816	825	888	933
WP2427†	503	529	573	627	681	687	720	737	796	796	850	860	925	971
WP2727	644	677	736	819	891	896	942	964	1040	1040	1114	1125	1211	1272
WP3027	662	695	758	861	933	942	991	1009	1092	1092	1168	1181	1270	1335
WP3327	699	734	797	871	946	953	1000	1023	1107	1107	1186	1199	1290	1355
WP3627	722	758	824	927	1007	1015	1066	1089	1179	1179	1261	1274	1372	1440
WP3927	766	804	874	985	1068	1077	1131	1155	1249	1249	1336	1351	1455	1527
WP4227	778	817	888	1001	1084	1094	1148	1172	1267	1267	1357	1372	1476	1550
WP4527	761	799	867	974	1056	1065	1118	1143	1236	1236	1324	1337	1440	1512
WP4827	842	884	960	1082	1173	1183	1241	1269	1372	1372	1468	1482	1597	1677

- Doors on each side.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

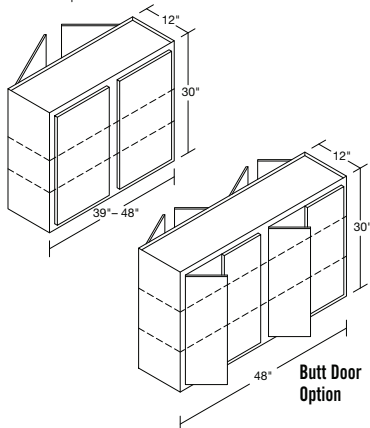
Wall Peninsula, 30" High



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



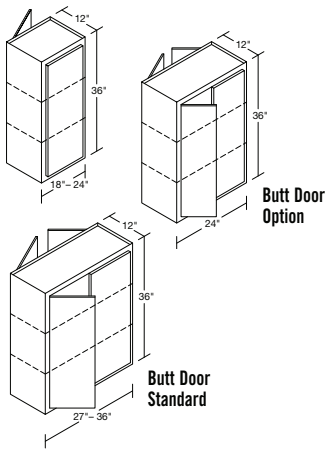
Butt Door Option

WP1830†	446	469	509	560	608	614	647	657	714	722	764	772	832	872
WP2130†	527	554	603	640	686	697	732	743	803	803	859	868	934	983
WP2430†	525	552	598	658	717	721	756	776	838	849	894	905	972	1021
WP2730	673	707	769	827	906	904	952	981	1056	1069	1133	1144	1232	1293
WP3030	698	733	798	894	972	979	1031	1051	1138	1153	1219	1232	1325	1393
WP3330	728	764	832	916	992	1004	1053	1073	1162	1177	1245	1258	1354	1422
WP3630	748	785	853	967	1049	1059	1112	1135	1228	1243	1312	1326	1427	1498
WP3930	803	843	916	1038	1124	1136	1192	1216	1315	1332	1406	1421	1531	1606
WP4230	811	851	926	1050	1137	1149	1205	1230	1328	1345	1424	1439	1549	1626
WP4530	858	902	980	1108	1200	1213	1270	1299	1402	1420	1501	1517	1633	1714
WP4830	907	952	1033	1167	1262	1277	1338	1366	1476	1495	1577	1594	1717	1803

- Doors on each side.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
 † Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

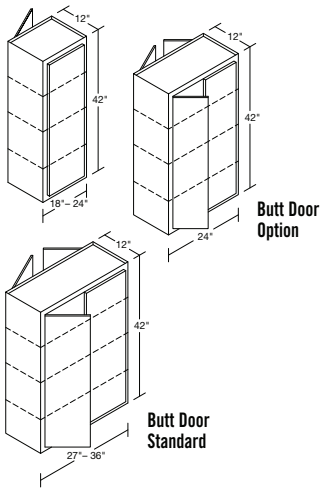
Wall Peninsula, 36" High



WP1836†	602	632	688	757	821	829	874	888	964	976	1031	1041	1122	1178
WP2136†	712	748	813	864	925	943	989	1001	1085	1099	1161	1172	1263	1325
WP2436†	707	742	807	887	967	973	1021	1046	1131	1145	1208	1221	1313	1379
WP2736	910	955	1037	1115	1224	1220	1286	1324	1426	1444	1530	1545	1662	1746
WP3036	943	990	1076	1208	1312	1322	1393	1419	1537	1557	1646	1663	1790	1879
WP3336	983	1032	1123	1237	1339	1354	1422	1449	1569	1590	1680	1699	1828	1919
WP3636	1011	1061	1150	1306	1416	1428	1502	1533	1656	1678	1770	1789	1926	2023

- Doors on each side.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

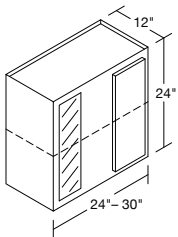
Wall Peninsula, 42" High



WP1842†	629	661	719	849	922	930	975	998	1079	1093	1157	1170	1258	1321
WP2142†	712	748	813	864	925	943	989	1001	1085	1099	1161	1172	1263	1325
WP2442†	779	818	888	977	1064	1072	1123	1151	1243	1259	1329	1343	1443	1516
WP2742	1000	1051	1141	1227	1344	1343	1413	1455	1568	1589	1682	1699	1829	1920
WP3042	1037	1089	1184	1329	1444	1453	1531	1562	1691	1713	1810	1830	1968	2067
WP3342	1080	1135	1235	1360	1474	1489	1564	1594	1727	1749	1847	1869	2011	2112
WP3642	1111	1167	1266	1436	1557	1571	1651	1685	1822	1845	1949	1969	2120	2225

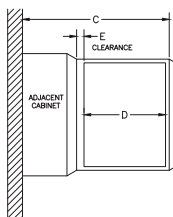
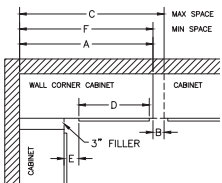
- Doors on each side.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Wall Corner, 24" High



WC2424†	286	300	325	325	352	360	373	381	413	418	440	445	477	501
WC2724†	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	699	739	747	806	846
WC3024†	368	387	421	435	473	484	502	512	552	560	592	599	646	677

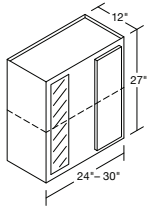
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.
- See chart on page W.39 for min/max pull.



Model	A - Min. Space	B - Max. Pull*	C - Max. Space	D - Cabinet Opening	E* - Full Overlay At Min.	E* - Full Overlay At Max.	E - Partial Overlay At Min.	E - Partial Overlay At Max.	F - Actual Cabinet
WC/WCP24	24"	5"	29"	7½"	1¾"	6¾"	2½"	7½"	24"
WC/WCP27	27"	4½"	31½"	9"	3¼"	7¾"	4"	8½"	27"
WC/WCP30	30"	5"	35"	13½"	1¾"	6¾"	2½"	7½"	30"
WC/WCP33	33"	4½"	37½"	15"	3¼"	7¾"	4"	8½"	33"
WC/WCP36	36"	5"	41"	19½"	1¾"	6¾"	2½"	7½"	36"
WC/WCP39	39"	4½"	43½"	21"	3¼"	7¾"	4"	8½"	39"
WC/WCP42	42"	4½"	46½"	24"	3¼"	7¾"	4"	8½"	42"
WC/WCP45	45"	4½"	49½"	27"	3¼"	7¾"	4"	8½"	45"
WC/WCP48	48"	4½"	52½"	30"	3¼"	7¾"	4"	8½"	48"

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet.
If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be created for proper attachment.

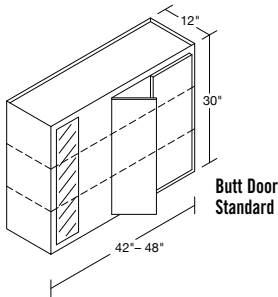
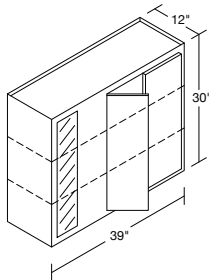
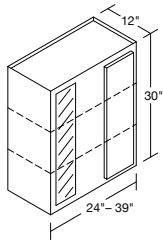
Wall Corner, 27" High



WC2427†	296	311	338	349	378	387	400	409	441	441	473	477	513	539
WC2727†	400	419	457	475	515	528	546	558	601	601	644	651	702	737
WC3027†	368	387	421	435	473	484	502	512	552	552	592	599	646	677

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

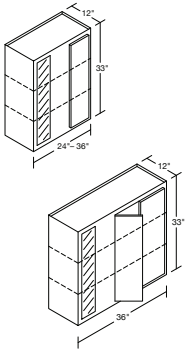
Wall Corner, 30" High



WC2430†	305	321	350	372	403	414	427	436	469	475	505	509	549	577
WC2730†	337	354	386	404	438	449	465	474	511	518	549	554	598	627
WC3030†	368	387	421	435	473	484	502	512	552	560	592	599	646	677
WC3330†	391	410	448	465	502	513	532	543	586	593	629	635	684	718
WC3630†	417	438	474	491	528	544	562	571	619	627	661	668	720	756
WC3930	483	508	550	591	639	655	677	691	749	759	803	810	873	918
WC4230	510	536	584	633	682	703	726	737	798	808	854	862	929	976
WC4530	541	567	617	665	718	739	763	777	839	850	898	908	977	1027
WC4830	572	600	650	698	754	774	802	815	880	892	944	953	1026	1076

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

Wall Corner, 33" High

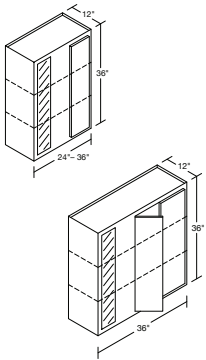


Butt Door Standard

WC2433†	359	377	411	432	469	479	495	507	547	554	585	591	638	669
WC2733†	396	416	453	471	509	522	540	551	595	603	638	644	695	729
WC3033†	433	454	494	509	550	564	584	595	643	651	689	697	751	788
WC3333†	459	482	525	541	583	599	618	630	681	690	732	738	796	835
WC3633†	494	518	561	580	628	643	663	679	735	744	786	794	856	898

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

Wall Corner, 36" High

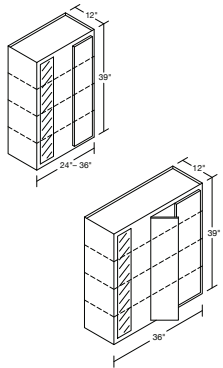


Butt Door Standard

WC2436†	412	433	471	491	534	544	562	577	625	633	665	672	726	761
WC2736†	455	477	519	537	580	594	614	628	679	688	726	734	791	830
WC3036†	497	521	567	582	626	644	665	678	733	742	786	795	855	898
WC3336†	527	554	602	616	663	684	704	717	775	786	834	841	907	952
WC3636†	570	598	648	668	727	742	764	787	851	861	911	920	991	1040

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

Wall Corner, 39" High

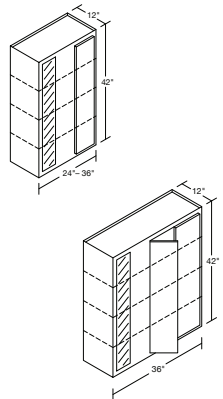


Butt Door Standard

WC2439†	423	444	485	500	545	554	574	590	638	646	681	687	742	778
WC2739†	465	488	532	546	593	605	627	642	693	702	742	749	807	847
WC3039†	507	532	579	591	640	655	679	693	748	758	802	810	872	915
WC3339†	537	565	614	626	678	696	719	734	792	802	850	858	925	970
WC3639†	582	611	663	680	738	755	778	799	863	873	924	933	1005	1056

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

Wall Corner, 42" High



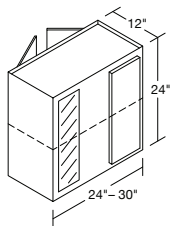
Butt Door Standard

WC2442†	434	455	498	508	556	564	585	602	650	658	697	702	757	795
WC2742†	475	499	544	554	605	615	639	655	707	716	757	764	823	864
WC3042†	516	542	590	599	654	666	692	708	763	773	817	825	888	932
WC3342†	547	575	626	636	693	707	733	750	809	818	866	875	942	988
WC3642†	594	624	678	692	749	767	792	810	874	885	937	946	1019	1071

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
 † Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

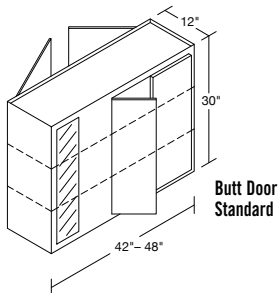
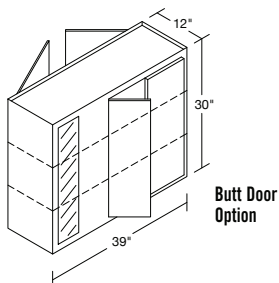
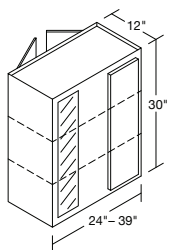
Wall Corner Peninsula, 24" High



WCP2424†	490	515	555	597	646	663	686	699	754	763	807	816	878	922
WCP2724†	615	646	702	810	876	900	932	947	1023	1023	1095	1105	1190	1251
WCP3024†	516	542	590	644	692	712	738	749	813	824	868	877	944	990

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Peninsula side:
 - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 30" wide.
 - Butt Door option available on 24", specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

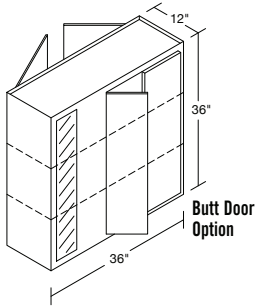
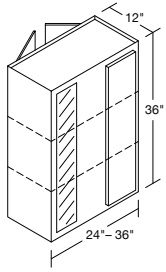
Wall Corner Peninsula, 30" High



WCP2430†	516	542	590	644	692	712	738	749	813	824	868	877	944	990
WCP2730†	673	707	769	827	906	917	952	981	1056	1069	1133	1144	1232	1293
WCP3030†	629	661	719	799	864	887	915	935	1011	1024	1081	1093	1177	1235
WCP3330†	728	764	832	916	992	1017	1053	1073	1162	1177	1245	1258	1354	1422
WCP3630†	748	785	853	967	1049	1075	1112	1135	1228	1243	1312	1326	1427	1498
WCP3930	799	839	915	996	1086	1105	1148	1174	1271	1287	1361	1373	1481	1554
WCP4230	811	851	930	1050	1137	1165	1205	1230	1328	1328	1424	1439	1549	1626
WCP4530	887	931	1012	1110	1205	1234	1276	1304	1408	1426	1509	1526	1643	1725
WCP4830	907	952	1033	1167	1262	1295	1338	1366	1476	1495	1577	1594	1717	1803

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Kitchen side:
 - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Peninsula side:
 - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

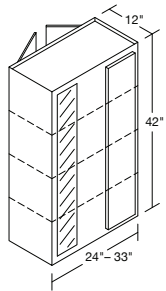
Wall Corner Peninsula, 36" High



WCP2436†	749	786	856	932	1005	1032	1071	1088	1178	1193	1259	1273	1368	1437
WCP2736†	912	957	1039	1159	1264	1288	1329	1368	1479	1498	1582	1600	1722	1808
WCP3036†	953	1000	1086	1237	1349	1371	1420	1460	1577	1597	1688	1705	1836	1929
WCP3336†	997	1048	1134	1304	1421	1446	1501	1538	1663	1684	1782	1799	1938	2034
WCP3636†	1052	1104	1204	1368	1475	1518	1569	1595	1726	1748	1846	1866	2009	2109

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Kitchen side:
 - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Peninsula side:
 - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Wall Corner Peninsula, 42" High

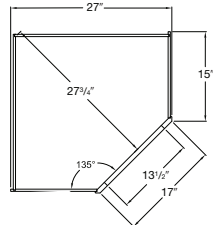
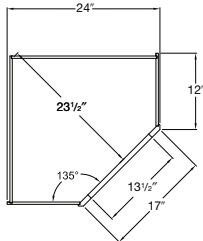
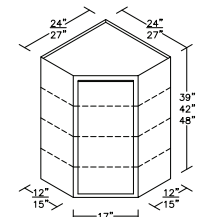
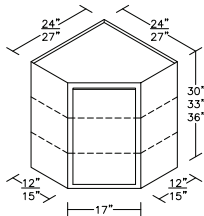
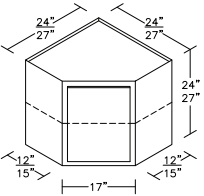
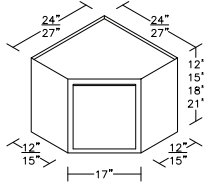


WCP2442†	749	786	856	932	1005	1032	1071	1088	1178	1193	1259	1273	1368	1437
WCP2742†	955	1002	1087	1197	1294	1325	1371	1400	1519	1539	1624	1641	1768	1857
WCP3042†	984	1033	1121	1265	1381	1404	1458	1494	1617	1638	1732	1749	1883	1978
WCP3342†	1033	1085	1178	1337	1453	1483	1533	1572	1703	1725	1822	1840	1982	2080

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- See chart on page W.36 for min/max pull.
- Peninsula side:
 - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 33" wide.
 - Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
 - 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

WALL

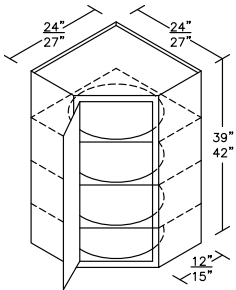
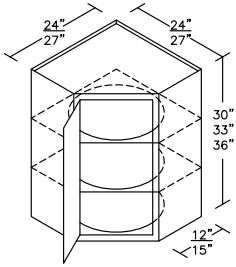
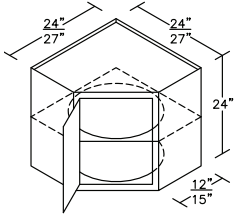
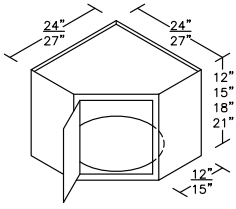
Angle Wall



A2412†	239	250	267	278	292	305	311	320	332	337	361	371	398	419
A2415†	271	285	303	315	331	346	353	363	377	382	410	421	452	476
A2418†	305	320	341	355	373	390	398	409	424	430	462	474	509	535
A2421†	341	358	380	396	416	435	444	456	473	480	516	529	568	598
A2424†	377	396	432	451	492	499	517	533	574	581	615	621	669	703
A2427†	399	420	456	472	516	522	542	558	602	609	644	651	701	736
A2430†	421	443	480	492	539	545	566	582	629	637	673	680	732	769
A2433†	477	501	545	555	603	615	638	652	705	714	755	763	821	863
A2436†	533	559	609	617	667	685	709	722	781	790	837	846	910	956
A2439†	551	578	628	620	671	688	713	726	786	796	842	851	916	961
A2442†	568	597	647	622	675	690	716	730	791	801	846	856	921	966
A2448†	625	657	712	684	743	759	788	803	870	881	931	942	1013	1063
A2712†	298	312	326	340	357	371	409	420	435	441	467	476	509	527
A2715†	338	354	370	386	405	421	463	476	493	501	529	541	577	598
A2718†	381	400	417	435	457	475	522	537	556	564	597	609	651	674
A2721†	426	447	466	486	511	531	584	601	622	631	667	681	728	753
A2724†	477	500	522	544	572	595	654	673	696	707	747	762	815	844
A2727†	510	534	561	582	623	639	681	700	741	751	795	807	865	902
A2730†	542	568	600	619	673	682	707	727	786	795	842	851	914	959
A2733†	614	644	680	697	754	769	798	815	881	892	945	954	1027	1077
A2736†	685	719	759	774	834	856	889	903	976	989	1047	1057	1139	1195
A2739†	708	744	784	788	840	861	892	909	982	994	1053	1063	1144	1201
A2742†	731	768	809	802	845	866	894	914	987	999	1058	1069	1149	1207
A2748†	804	845	890	882	930	953	983	1005	1086	1099	1164	1176	1264	1328

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Wall Super Susan



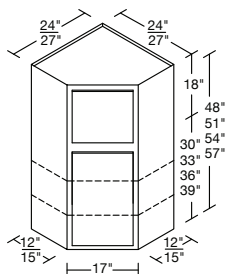
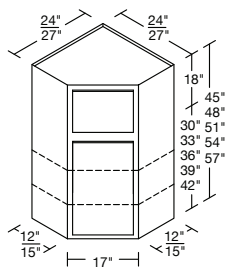
AWSS2412†	383	395	411	422	436	449	456	464	476	481	506	515	543	563
AWSS2415†	415	429	447	459	475	490	497	507	521	526	554	565	596	620
AWSS2418†	449	464	485	499	517	534	542	553	568	574	606	618	653	679
AWSS2421†	485	502	525	541	561	580	588	601	618	625	660	674	713	743
AWSS2424†	521	540	576	595	636	643	661	677	718	725	759	765	813	847
AWSS2430†	565	587	624	636	683	689	710	726	773	781	817	824	876	913
AWSS2433†	621	645	689	699	747	759	782	796	849	858	899	907	965	1007
AWSS2436†	677	703	753	761	811	829	853	866	925	934	981	990	1054	1100
AWSS2439†	695	722	772	764	815	832	857	870	930	940	986	995	1060	1105
AWSS2442†	712	741	791	766	819	834	860	874	935	945	990	1000	1065	1110
AWSS2448†	769	801	856	828	887	903	932	947	1014	1025	1075	1086	1157	1207
AWSS2712†	442	457	471	484	502	516	553	564	579	586	611	621	654	671
AWSS2715†	482	499	515	530	550	566	608	621	638	645	674	685	722	742
AWSS2718†	525	544	562	579	601	619	667	682	700	709	741	753	795	818
AWSS2721†	570	591	611	631	655	676	729	745	766	775	812	825	872	898
AWSS2724†	621	645	667	689	716	739	799	817	841	851	892	907	960	988
AWSS2730†	686	712	744	763	817	826	851	871	930	939	986	995	1058	1103
AWSS2733†	758	788	824	841	898	913	942	959	1025	1036	1089	1098	1171	1221
AWSS2736†	829	863	903	918	978	1000	1033	1047	1120	1133	1191	1201	1283	1339
AWSS2739†	852	888	928	932	984	1005	1036	1053	1126	1138	1197	1207	1288	1345
AWSS2742†	875	912	953	946	989	1010	1038	1058	1131	1143	1202	1213	1293	1351
AWSS2748†	948	989	1034	1026	1074	1097	1127	1149	1230	1243	1308	1320	1408	1472

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post is 20" in diameter.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high edge.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

WALL

Angle Wall Stacked Cabinet

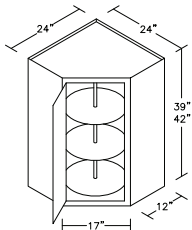
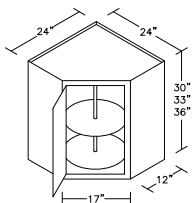


ASC241545†	796	837	900	929	1001	1025	1057	1087	1156	1172	1246	1266	1362	1431
ASC271545†	1012	1061	1116	1156	1240	1269	1347	1385	1472	1490	1578	1600	1716	1791
ASC241548†	860	903	974	1000	1075	1105	1139	1167	1244	1260	1340	1361	1464	1539
ASC271548†	1094	1148	1208	1245	1333	1369	1451	1486	1581	1602	1696	1719	1845	1926
ASC241551†	925	970	1049	1072	1148	1186	1222	1248	1331	1348	1434	1457	1566	1646
ASC271551†	1176	1235	1299	1334	1425	1469	1556	1587	1690	1714	1814	1837	1975	2062
ASC241554†	945	992	1070	1076	1153	1189	1226	1252	1337	1355	1440	1463	1573	1652
ASC271554†	1203	1264	1328	1350	1432	1475	1559	1594	1697	1719	1820	1844	1980	2069
ASC241557†	965	1014	1092	1078	1157	1192	1230	1257	1343	1361	1445	1468	1579	1658
ASC271557†	1229	1291	1356	1366	1438	1481	1562	1600	1703	1725	1826	1851	1986	2076
ASC241848†	860	903	974	1000	1075	1105	1139	1167	1244	1260	1340	1361	1464	1539
ASC271848†	1094	1148	1208	1245	1333	1369	1451	1486	1581	1602	1696	1719	1845	1926
ASC241851†	925	970	1049	1072	1148	1186	1222	1248	1331	1348	1434	1457	1566	1646
ASC271851†	1176	1235	1299	1334	1425	1469	1556	1587	1690	1714	1814	1837	1975	2062
ASC241854†	945	992	1070	1076	1153	1189	1226	1252	1337	1355	1440	1463	1573	1652
ASC271854†	1203	1264	1328	1350	1432	1475	1559	1594	1697	1719	1820	1844	1980	2069
ASC241857†	965	1014	1092	1078	1157	1192	1230	1257	1343	1361	1445	1468	1579	1658
ASC271857†	1229	1291	1356	1366	1438	1481	1562	1600	1703	1725	1826	1851	1986	2076

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" - 51" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 54" - 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Lazy Susan

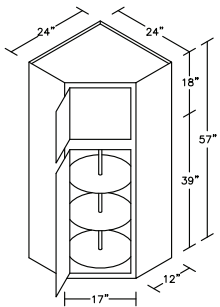
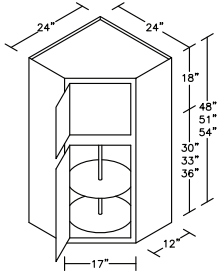
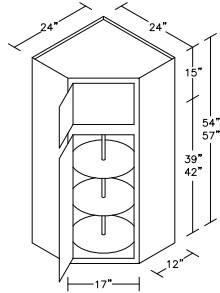
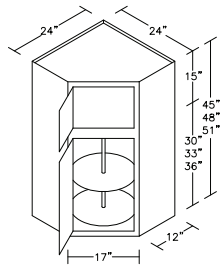


AL2430†	506	531	577	591	646	655	679	699	756	765	808	816	878	922
AL2433†	572	600	653	666	723	739	766	783	847	857	906	916	986	1035
AL2436†	637	669	729	741	800	822	852	866	938	949	1003	1016	1093	1147
AL2439†	661	694	753	753	806	825	856	872	943	955	1010	1022	1098	1153
AL2442†	684	718	776	764	811	828	859	877	948	960	1017	1027	1103	1159

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 30" - 36" = two rotating shelves.
- 39", 42" = three rotating shelves.
- Trays are 18" in diameter. Not adjustable.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet

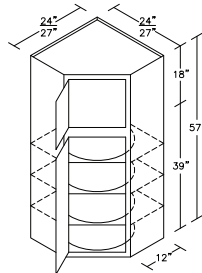
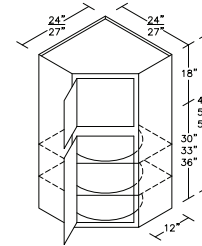
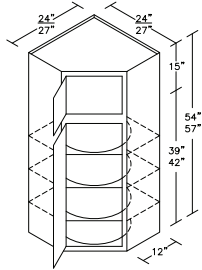
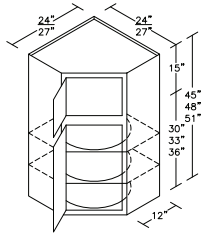


ALSC241545†	894	938	1012	1042	1124	1151	1187	1221	1302	1319	1401	1422	1530	1607
ALSC241548†	969	1017	1099	1129	1213	1248	1287	1317	1407	1425	1513	1537	1653	1737
ALSC241551†	1044	1097	1187	1215	1301	1344	1386	1413	1512	1531	1625	1652	1777	1866
ALSC241554†	1072	1125	1214	1229	1308	1347	1391	1420	1517	1538	1633	1659	1783	1873
ALSC241557†	1098	1153	1241	1241	1314	1350	1394	1426	1523	1544	1641	1665	1788	1880
ALSC241848†	969	1017	1099	1129	1213	1248	1287	1317	1407	1425	1513	1537	1653	1737
ALSC241851†	1044	1097	1187	1215	1301	1344	1386	1413	1512	1531	1625	1652	1777	1866
ALSC241854†	1072	1125	1214	1229	1308	1347	1391	1420	1517	1538	1633	1659	1783	1873
ALSC241857†	1098	1153	1241	1241	1314	1350	1394	1426	1523	1544	1641	1665	1788	1880

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two rotating shelves in lower section
- 54" – 57" = three rotating shelves in lower section
- Trays are wood with maple natural finish, 18" in diameter.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

WALL

Angle Wall Stacked Super Susan

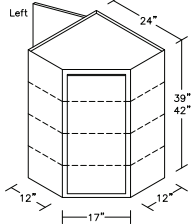
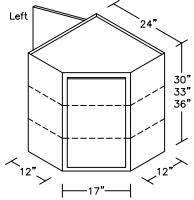
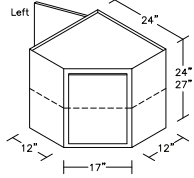
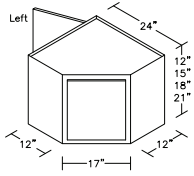


ASSC241545†	940	981	1044	1073	1145	1169	1201	1231	1300	1316	1390	1410	1506	1575
ASSC241548†	1004	1047	1118	1144	1219	1249	1283	1311	1388	1404	1484	1505	1608	1683
ASSC241551†	1069	1114	1193	1216	1292	1330	1366	1392	1475	1492	1578	1601	1710	1790
ASSC241554†	1089	1136	1214	1220	1297	1333	1370	1396	1481	1499	1584	1607	1717	1796
ASSC241557†	1109	1158	1236	1222	1301	1336	1374	1401	1487	1505	1589	1612	1723	1802
ASSC271545†	1156	1205	1260	1300	1384	1413	1491	1529	1616	1634	1722	1744	1860	1935
ASSC271548†	1238	1292	1352	1389	1477	1513	1595	1630	1725	1746	1840	1863	1989	2070
ASSC271551†	1320	1379	1443	1478	1569	1613	1700	1731	1834	1858	1958	1981	2119	2206
ASSC271554†	1347	1408	1472	1494	1576	1619	1703	1738	1841	1863	1964	1988	2124	2213
ASSC271557†	1373	1435	1500	1510	1582	1625	1706	1744	1847	1869	1970	1995	2130	2220
ASSC241848†	1004	1047	1118	1144	1219	1249	1283	1311	1388	1404	1484	1505	1608	1683
ASSC241851†	1069	1114	1193	1216	1292	1330	1366	1392	1475	1492	1578	1601	1710	1790
ASSC241854†	1089	1136	1214	1220	1297	1333	1370	1396	1481	1499	1584	1607	1717	1796
ASSC241857†	1109	1158	1236	1222	1301	1336	1374	1401	1487	1505	1589	1612	1723	1802
ASSC271848†	1238	1292	1352	1389	1477	1513	1595	1630	1725	1746	1840	1863	1989	2070
ASSC271851†	1320	1379	1443	1478	1569	1613	1700	1731	1834	1858	1958	1981	2119	2206
ASSC271854†	1347	1408	1472	1494	1576	1619	1703	1738	1841	1863	1964	1988	2124	2213
ASSC271857†	1373	1435	1500	1510	1582	1625	1706	1744	1847	1869	1970	1995	2130	2220

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high edge. Sits on fixed shelf, not on post.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

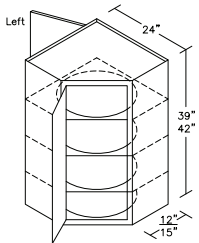
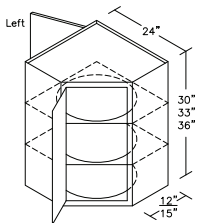
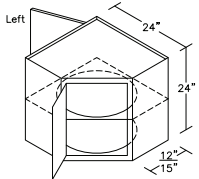
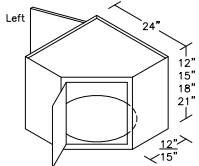
Angle Peninsula



AP2412†	311	326	347	362	380	397	405	416	432	438	470	483	518	545
AP2415†	352	370	394	410	431	450	459	472	490	497	533	547	588	618
AP2418†	397	416	443	462	485	507	517	531	551	559	600	616	662	696
AP2421†	443	465	495	516	542	566	578	594	616	625	671	688	740	778
AP2424†	475	499	540	558	613	621	643	664	719	728	771	778	838	880
AP2427†	534	561	609	629	686	698	725	743	805	815	861	869	936	983
AP2430†	593	623	677	699	759	775	806	822	890	901	951	960	1034	1086
AP2433†	643	675	734	801	867	888	920	939	1015	1028	1086	1097	1180	1240
AP2436†	692	727	791	902	974	1001	1033	1055	1140	1155	1220	1233	1326	1394
AP2439†	737	774	842	1000	1080	1110	1148	1169	1265	1281	1352	1367	1471	1545
AP2442†	782	821	893	1097	1186	1218	1262	1282	1390	1407	1484	1501	1615	1695

- One door on two sides.
- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the left. Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the right.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Wall Peninsula Super Susan



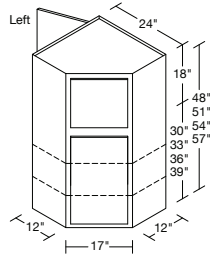
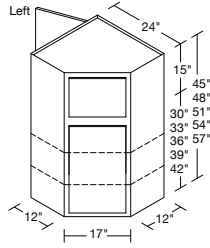
APSS2412†	455	470	491	506	524	541	549	560	576	582	614	627	662	689
APSS2415†	496	514	538	554	575	594	603	616	634	641	677	691	732	762
APSS2418†	541	560	587	606	629	651	661	675	695	703	744	760	806	840
APSS2421†	587	609	639	660	686	710	722	738	760	769	815	832	884	922
APSS2424†	619	643	684	702	757	765	787	808	863	872	915	922	982	1024
APSS2430†	737	767	821	843	903	919	950	966	1034	1045	1095	1104	1178	1230
APSS2433†	787	819	878	945	1011	1032	1064	1083	1159	1172	1230	1241	1324	1384
APSS2436†	836	871	935	1046	1118	1145	1177	1199	1284	1299	1364	1377	1470	1538
APSS2439†	881	918	986	1144	1224	1254	1292	1313	1409	1425	1496	1511	1615	1689
APSS2442†	926	965	1037	1241	1330	1362	1406	1426	1534	1551	1628	1645	1759	1839

- One door on two sides.
- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high edge, sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on left. Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on right.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

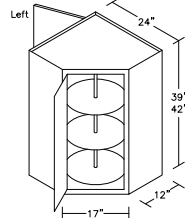
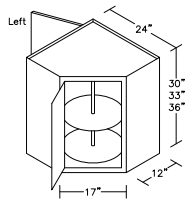
Angle Peninsula Stacked Cabinet



APSC241545†	994	1044	1127	1167	1254	1289	1333	1363	1457	1476	1565	1588	1709	1796
APSC241548†	1051	1103	1192	1283	1378	1419	1464	1497	1600	1622	1720	1745	1877	1973
APSC241551†	1107	1163	1258	1400	1501	1549	1594	1631	1744	1768	1875	1902	2045	2150
APSC241554†	1159	1217	1316	1513	1623	1675	1726	1762	1888	1913	2027	2056	2212	2324
APSC241557†	1211	1271	1375	1624	1745	1799	1857	1892	2032	2058	2178	2210	2377	2496
APSC241848†	1051	1103	1192	1283	1378	1419	1464	1497	1600	1622	1720	1745	1877	1973
APSC241851†	1107	1163	1258	1400	1501	1549	1594	1631	1744	1768	1875	1902	2045	2150
APSC241854†	1159	1217	1316	1513	1623	1675	1726	1762	1888	1913	2027	2056	2212	2324
APSC241857†	1211	1271	1375	1624	1745	1799	1857	1892	2032	2058	2178	2210	2377	2496

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 54" – 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the left. Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the right.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan

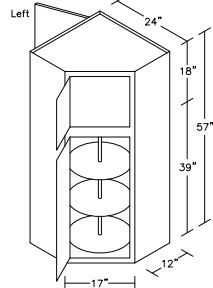
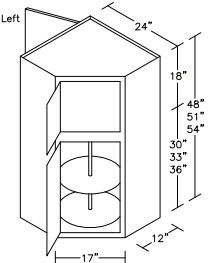
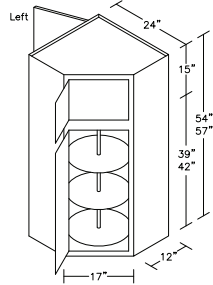
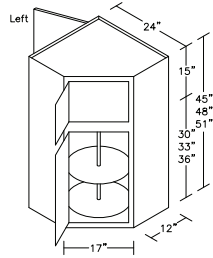


APL2430†	713	749	813	838	913	931	966	988	1068	1082	1141	1151	1242	1304
APL2433†	771	810	880	959	1042	1067	1103	1127	1218	1234	1302	1315	1418	1489
APL2436†	829	870	947	1080	1170	1202	1239	1266	1368	1385	1463	1479	1593	1674
APL2439†	884	928	1010	1198	1297	1332	1377	1403	1518	1537	1623	1640	1766	1854
APL2442†	939	986	1073	1316	1423	1462	1515	1540	1667	1688	1783	1801	1938	2034

- One door on two sides.
- Increased depth not available.
- No modifications.
- Trays are 18" in diameter, wood with a maple natural finish.
- 30" – 36" = two rotating shelves.
- 39", 42" = three rotating shelves.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.
 † Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet

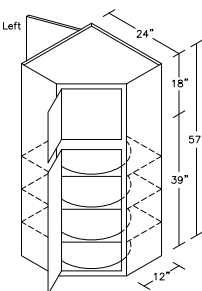
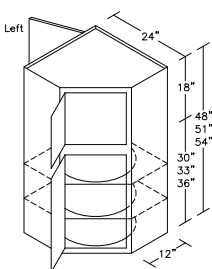
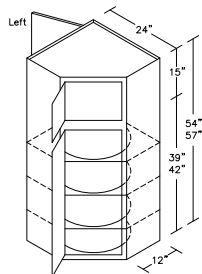
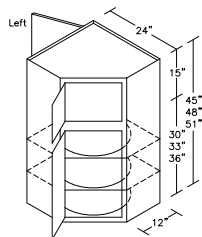


APLSC241545†	1132	1189	1283	1326	1431	1469	1517	1554	1661	1684	1784	1808	1948	2047
APLSC241548†	1198	1258	1360	1466	1579	1625	1674	1714	1834	1858	1969	1996	2150	2259
APLSC241551†	1265	1328	1437	1605	1727	1781	1831	1873	2006	2032	2154	2185	2352	2472
APLSC241554†	1328	1394	1510	1740	1873	1930	1990	2031	2179	2207	2338	2370	2551	2679
APLSC241557†	1392	1461	1582	1876	2018	2080	2148	2189	2350	2381	2522	2555	2749	2886
APLSC241848†	1198	1258	1360	1466	1579	1625	1674	1714	1834	1858	1969	1996	2150	2259
APLSC241851†	1265	1328	1437	1605	1727	1781	1831	1873	2006	2032	2154	2185	2352	2472
APLSC241854†	1328	1394	1510	1740	1873	1930	1990	2031	2179	2207	2338	2370	2551	2679
APLSC241857†	1392	1461	1582	1876	2018	2080	2148	2189	2350	2381	2522	2555	2749	2886

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two rotating shelves in lower section.
- 54" – 57" = three rotating shelves in lower section.
- Trays are 18" in diameter, wood with maple natural finish.

- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on left. Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on right.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Wall Peninsula Stacked Super Susan

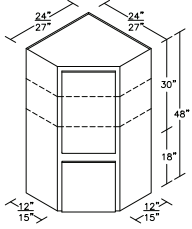


APSSC241545†	1138	1188	1271	1311	1398	1433	1477	1507	1601	1620	1709	1732	1853	1940
APSSC241548†	1195	1247	1336	1427	1522	1563	1608	1641	1744	1766	1864	1889	2021	2117
APSSC241551†	1251	1307	1402	1544	1645	1693	1738	1775	1888	1912	2019	2046	2189	2294
APSSC241554†	1303	1361	1460	1657	1767	1819	1870	1906	2032	2057	2171	2200	2356	2468
APSSC241557†	1355	1415	1519	1768	1889	1943	2001	2036	2176	2202	2322	2354	2521	2640
APSSC241848†	1195	1247	1336	1427	1522	1563	1608	1641	1744	1766	1864	1889	2021	2117
APSSC241851†	1251	1307	1402	1544	1645	1693	1738	1775	1888	1912	2019	2046	2189	2294
APSSC241854†	1303	1361	1460	1657	1767	1819	1870	1906	2032	2057	2171	2200	2356	2468
APSSC241857†	1355	1415	1519	1768	1889	1943	2001	2036	2176	2202	2322	2354	2521	2640

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high edge, sit on fixed shelf, not on post.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on left. Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on right.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Angle Wall with Doors Below, 48" High

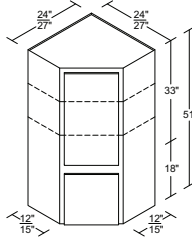


AAD2448†	1157	1214	1241	1236	1304	1313	1411	1411	1419	1436	1485	1492	1562	1640
AAD2748†	1370	1439	1455	1458	1535	1548	1660	1660	1678	1699	1761	1768	1853	1946

- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Not trimmable.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Wall with Doors Below, 51" High

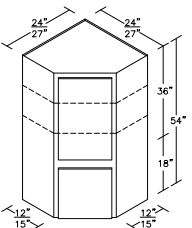


AAD2451†	1226	1287	1321	1314	1385	1401	1501	1498	1514	1533	1588	1596	1674	1757
AAD2751†	1459	1532	1555	1555	1637	1657	1773	1770	1797	1820	1889	1897	1994	2094

- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Not trimmable.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Wall with Doors Below, 54" High

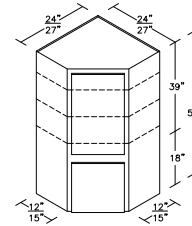


AAD2454†	1294	1359	1400	1392	1465	1489	1591	1584	1609	1630	1690	1699	1786	1874
AAD2754†	1548	1625	1654	1651	1738	1766	1885	1880	1916	1941	2016	2025	2134	2241

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Not trimmable.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

Angle Wall with Doors Below, 57" High



AAD2457†	1318	1383	1425	1395	1506	1493	1595	1629	1615	1636	1696	1705	1792	1881
AAD2757†	1578	1656	1686	1656	1783	1772	1889	1928	1923	1596	2023	2034	2142	2249

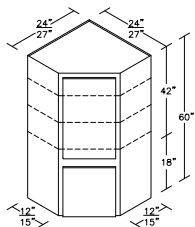
- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Not trimmable.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille.

- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

See page W.1 for cabinet case construction details and options.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

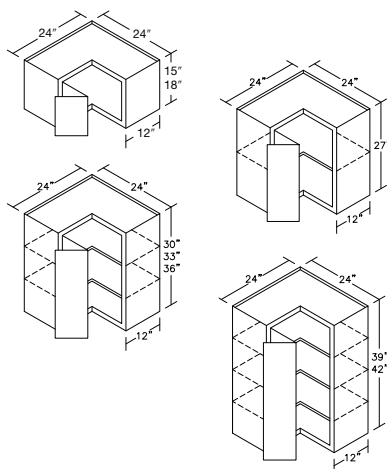
Angle Wall with Doors Below, 60" High



AAD2460†	1341	1407	1449	1398	1547	1496	1598	1673	1620	1641	1702	1711	1797	1887
AAD2760†	1607	1687	1717	1661	1827	1777	1893	1976	1930	1250	2030	2042	2149	2256

- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Not trimmable.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14½" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.

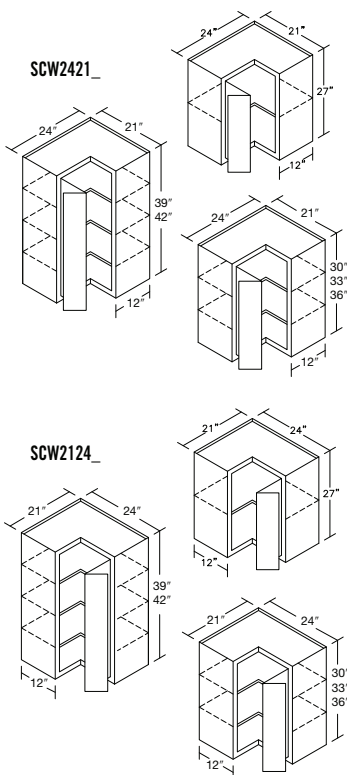
Square Corner Wall



SCW2415†	309	324	350	369	398	409	418	430	466	472	499	505	542	569
SCW2418†	343	361	388	409	442	454	464	478	517	524	554	561	602	632
SCW2427†	466	489	527	556	599	617	630	649	702	712	752	761	817	858
SCW2430†	490	515	555	585	631	649	663	683	739	749	792	801	860	903
SCW2433†	551	579	626	657	712	729	746	770	832	843	891	900	968	1017
SCW2436†	612	643	696	729	792	808	829	857	925	936	989	999	1076	1130
SCW2439†	631	663	716	752	815	834	855	882	952	964	1020	1030	1109	1165
SCW2442†	649	682	736	774	837	859	880	906	979	992	1051	1061	1142	1200

- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille option.
- QD installed not available.

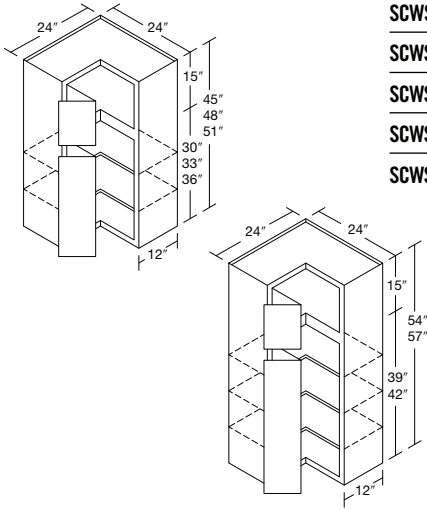
Asymmetrical Square Corner Wall



SCW242127†	513	538	1503	612	659	679	693	714	772	783	827	837	899	944
SCW242130†	539	567	611	644	694	714	729	751	813	824	871	881	946	993
SCW242133†	606	637	689	723	783	802	821	847	915	927	980	990	1065	1119
SCW242136†	673	707	766	802	871	889	912	943	1018	1030	1088	1099	1184	1243
SCW242139†	694	729	788	827	897	917	941	970	1047	1060	1122	1133	1220	1282
SCW242142†	714	750	810	851	921	945	968	997	1077	1091	1156	1167	1256	1320
SCW212427†	513	538	580	612	659	679	693	714	772	783	827	837	899	944
SCW212430†	539	567	611	644	694	714	729	751	813	824	871	881	946	993
SCW212433†	606	637	689	723	783	802	821	847	915	927	980	990	1065	1119
SCW212436†	673	707	766	802	871	889	912	943	1018	1030	1088	1099	1184	1243
SCW212439†	694	729	788	827	897	917	941	970	1047	1060	1122	1133	1220	1282
SCW212442†	714	750	810	851	921	945	968	997	1077	1091	1156	1167	1256	1320

- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille option.
- QD installed not available.

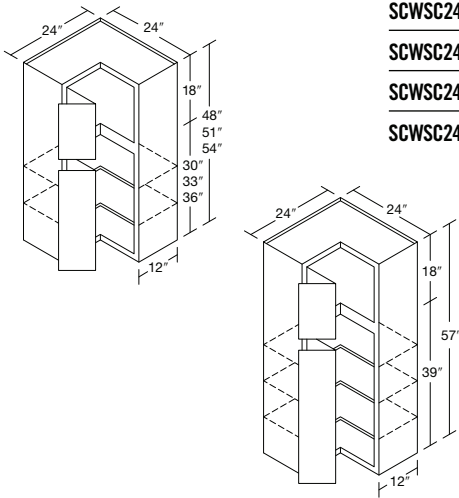
Square Corner Stacked Wall, 15" Uppers



SCWSC241545†	919	965	1040	1097	1183	1217	1243	1280	1385	1404	1485	1501	1612	1693
SCWSC241548†	989	1039	1122	1179	1276	1309	1338	1380	1492	1512	1598	1615	1736	1824
SCWSC241551†	1059	1113	1202	1262	1368	1399	1434	1480	1599	1619	1711	1729	1860	1954
SCWSC241554†	1081	1136	1225	1289	1394	1429	1464	1509	1630	1651	1747	1765	1898	1994
SCWSC241557†	1101	1157	1248	1314	1420	1458	1492	1537	1661	1683	1782	1800	1936	2034

- Doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille options.
- QD installed not available.
- 45" - 51" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 54" - 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.

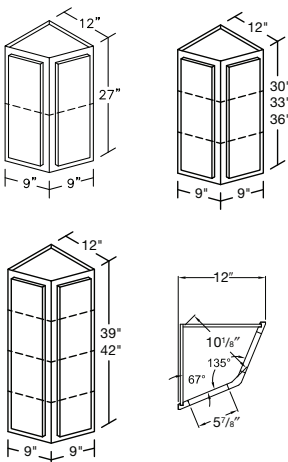
Square Corner Stacked Wall, 18" Uppers



SCWSC241848†	958	1007	1084	1143	1234	1268	1296	1335	1444	1464	1548	1566	1681	1765
SCWSC241851†	1028	1081	1166	1226	1327	1360	1392	1435	1551	1572	1662	1680	1806	1896
SCWSC241854†	1098	1155	1247	1309	1419	1451	1487	1535	1658	1679	1774	1794	1930	2026
SCWSC241857†	1120	1178	1270	1335	1446	1481	1517	1564	1689	1711	1810	1830	1968	2067

- Doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille options.
- QD installed not available.
- 48" - 54" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.

Angle Wall End

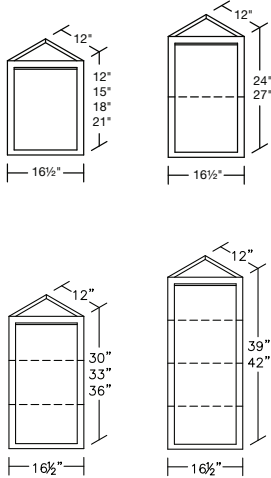


AWE1227	569	598	653	694	704	768	792	761	828	839	941	951	1023	1074
AWE1230	599	629	687	731	741	808	834	801	872	883	990	1001	1077	1131
AWE1233	647	680	741	772	782	853	874	846	922	933	1042	1052	1132	1189
AWE1236	695	730	794	812	823	897	914	890	971	983	1093	1103	1187	1247
AWE1239	760	799	867	872	883	961	988	955	1042	1055	1169	1181	1271	1335
AWE1242	825	867	939	931	942	1025	1062	1020	1112	1126	1245	1258	1354	1422

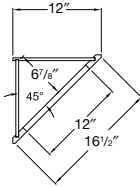
- No modifications.
- Finished ends or flush ends not available.
- Not available in arch door style, or with Grille options.

WALL

Diagonal Wall End

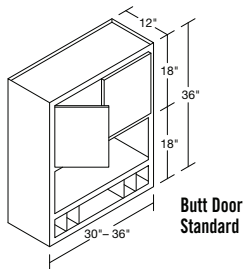


DWE1212†	214	219	225	231	244	250	255	260	268	276	293	301	320	329
DWE1215†	233	239	245	252	266	272	278	283	292	301	319	327	348	359
DWE1218†	254	260	267	275	290	297	303	309	318	328	348	357	380	391
DWE1221†	277	284	292	300	316	324	330	337	347	358	379	389	414	427
DWE1224†	302	310	318	327	345	353	360	367	378	390	414	424	452	465
DWE1227†	316	328	348	365	376	399	409	404	429	438	480	488	522	544
DWE1230†	329	345	378	402	407	445	458	441	479	485	546	552	592	623
DWE1233†	355	373	407	425	430	469	481	465	507	513	574	580	623	655
DWE1236†	381	401	436	447	452	493	503	489	534	541	601	608	653	687
DWE1239†	417	439	476	480	485	529	544	524	573	580	644	650	700	735
DWE1242†	453	476	516	512	517	564	585	559	611	619	686	692	746	782



- Finished ends or flush ends not available.
- No modifications

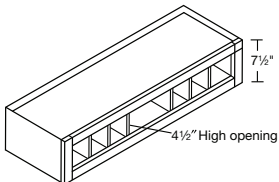
Wall Kitchen Organizer



WK0301836	796	836	910	894	972	993	1031	1051	1138	1153	1219	1232	1325	1393
WK0361836	858	902	979	966	1043	1073	1111	1128	1219	1235	1307	1318	1422	1492

- 30" = 5 slots, 36" = 7 slots.
- Available without bottom divider section as a customization.
- Middle 2 digits indicate the cabinet height of upper (door) section.
- Standard stains and paints will receive matching laminate interior standard.
- MATV standard.

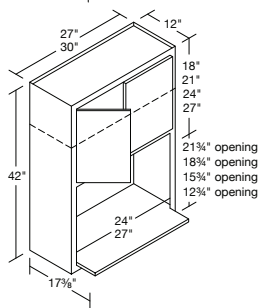
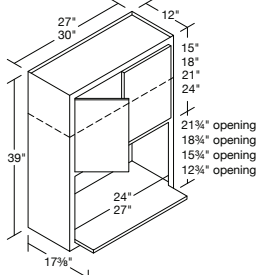
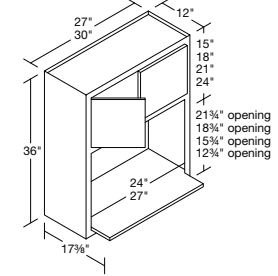
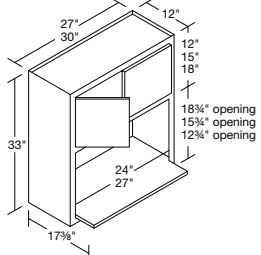
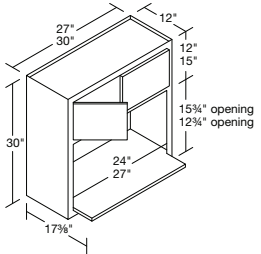
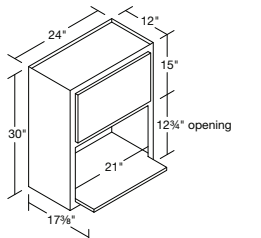
Wall Kitchen Organizer-Divider



WKODIV30	495
WKODIV36	512

- 7 1/2" high.
- 30" = 5 slots, 36" = 7 slots.
- Available without slots.
- Standard stains and paints will receive matching laminate interior standard.
- MATV standard.

Microwave/TV Cabinet

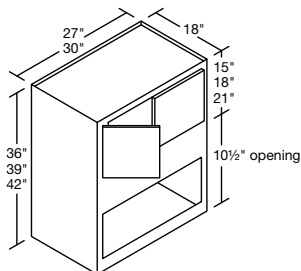


MTV241530†	416	437	473	501	546	559	575	592	640	648	684	692	745	782
MTV271530	429	450	488	516	563	576	593	610	660	668	705	713	768	806
MTV301230	429	450	488	516	563	576	593	610	660	668	705	713	768	806
MTV301530	433	455	493	521	569	582	599	616	667	675	712	720	776	814
MTV271533	433	455	493	521	569	582	599	616	667	675	712	720	776	814
MTV271833	433	455	493	521	569	582	599	616	667	675	712	720	776	814
MTV301233	440	462	503	525	572	581	599	619	671	680	718	725	780	819
MTV301533	440	462	503	525	572	581	599	619	671	680	718	725	780	819
MTV301236	440	462	503	525	572	581	599	619	671	680	718	725	780	819
MTV271536	451	473	514	539	585	596	616	633	682	692	731	738	795	834
MTV301536	452	475	516	541	592	600	622	641	690	699	739	747	806	846
MTV271836	461	483	525	552	597	611	633	646	693	703	744	750	810	849
MTV272136	469	492	534	560	601	622	643	651	702	712	752	760	818	860
MTV301836	466	489	530	556	597	618	639	647	697	707	747	755	813	854
MTV302136	472	495	537	563	605	626	647	655	706	716	757	765	823	865
MTV271539	466	489	530	556	597	618	639	647	697	707	747	755	813	854
MTV271839	472	495	537	563	605	626	647	655	706	716	757	765	823	865
MTV272139	478	501	543	570	612	633	655	663	714	725	766	774	833	875
MTV272439	478	501	543	570	612	633	655	663	714	725	766	774	833	875
MTV301539	497	521	565	593	636	659	681	690	743	754	796	805	867	910
MTV301839	517	542	588	616	662	685	708	717	773	784	828	837	901	947
MTV302139	537	564	611	641	688	713	737	746	804	815	861	871	937	985
MTV302439	537	564	611	641	688	713	737	746	804	815	861	871	937	985
MTV271842	537	564	611	641	688	713	737	746	804	815	861	871	937	985
MTV272142	552	580	628	652	705	726	749	763	823	834	881	891	959	1007
MTV272442	566	595	645	663	721	738	761	780	841	852	900	910	980	1029
MTV272742	593	623	677	699	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084
MTV301842	566	595	645	663	721	738	761	780	841	852	900	910	980	1029
MTV302142	580	609	661	681	739	757	781	800	865	876	924	934	1006	1057
MTV302442	593	623	677	699	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084
MTV302742	593	623	677	699	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084

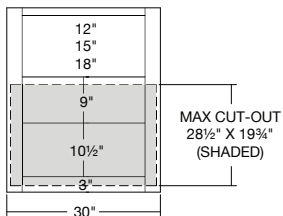
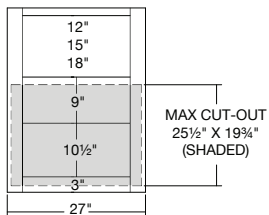
- Middle 2 digits indicate the cabinet height of upper (door) section.
- Inside depth of shelf is 16 3/8".
- Microwave opening height dimension shown includes 3/4" wood shelf.
- No increased depth.

- Standard stains and paints will receive matching laminate interior standard.
- MATV standard.

Wall Built in Microwave Cabinet



WBMW2736	484	507	551	580	627	642	665	678	728	738	781	788	851	891
WBMW3036	489	513	557	584	627	649	671	679	732	742	784	793	854	897
WBMW2739	496	520	564	591	635	657	679	688	741	752	795	803	864	908
WBMW3039	543	569	617	647	695	719	743	753	812	823	869	879	946	994
WBMW2742	564	592	642	673	722	749	774	783	844	856	904	915	984	1034
WBMW3042	594	625	677	696	757	775	799	819	883	895	945	956	1029	1080



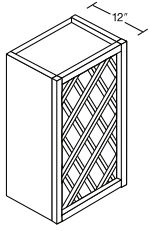
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinets, skins or APFL option should be applied to taller cabinets in the run for correct reveal on each side.
- When GLS is specified, face frame will be visible through doors if used with a translucent glass design.

Options:

Can increase/decrease depth in 1" increments

Model	Factory Openings	Maximum Trim Height
2736	21"W x 10 1/2"H	25 1/2"W x 19 3/4"H
2739	21"W x 10 1/2"H	25 1/2"W x 19 3/4"H
2742	21"W x 10 1/2"H	25 1/2"W x 19 3/4"H
3036	24"W x 10 1/2"H	28 1/2"W x 19 3/4"H
3039	24"W x 10 1/2"H	28 1/2"W x 19 3/4"H
3042	24"W x 10 1/2"H	28 1/2"W x 19 3/4"H

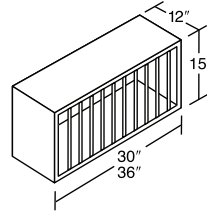
Wine Rack Cabinet



WRK3015	728
WRK3615	843
WRK3018	805
WRK1530	728
WRK1830	805

- 4" openings for wine bottles holds 11 bottles.
- Two racks are 8 1/4" apart.
- Vertical or horizontal application.
- No modifications.
- End of cabinet has a standard 1/4" reveal.
- MATV standard.

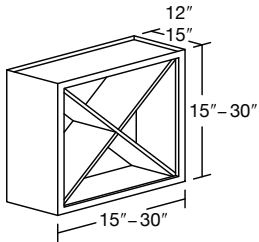
Plate Rack Cabinet



PR3015	662
PR3615	760

- 30" holds 13 dishes.
- 36" holds 16 dishes.
- Matching wood dowels.
- No modifications. No increase depth.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Available as peninsula=+70% upcharge.
- MATV standard.

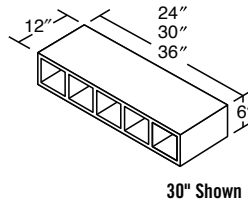
Wine Storage Cabinets



XWR151512	443
XWR181812	509
XWR212112	585
XWR242412	673
XWR272712	760
XWR303012	846
XWR151515	474
XWR181815	544
XWR212115	625
XWR242415	718
XWR272715	803
XWR303015	887

- No depth modifications.
- End of cabinet has a standard 1/4" reveal.
- Additional widths and heights available as a custom cabinet.
- MATV standard.

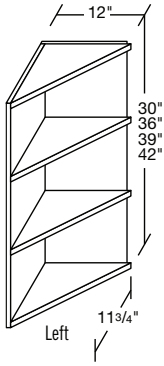
Cube Storage



CU24 4 slots	478
CU30 5 slots	495
CU36 6 slots	512

- May be positioned horizontal or vertical.
- Does not include drawers.
- No modifications.
- Openings 5 1/4" x 5 1/4".
- Back is not finished.
- If horizontal, ends need to be covered. Recommend 3/4" panel or door application.
- Plywood veneer with an MDF core.
- MATV standard.

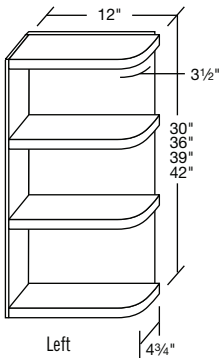
What-Not Shelf Diagonal



WNSD30	180
WNSD33	199
WNSD36	218
WNSD39	232
WNSD42	245

- WNSD39 and WNSD42 have one additional shelf.
- 1/4" thick end panel – recessed to fit behind adjacent face front.
- 1/4" thick plywood construction.
- 5/8" thick shelves.
- End and back not finished.
- Cannot be used on a cabinet with flush ends.

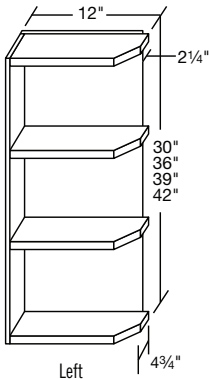
What-Not Shelf Radius Corner



WNSR30	180
WNSR33	199
WNSR36	218
WNSR39	232
WNSR42	245

- WNSR39 and WNSR42 have one additional shelf.
- 1/4" thick end panel – recessed to fit behind adjacent face front.
- 1/4" thick plywood construction.
- 5/8" thick shelves.
- Square top and/or bottom option =+25% upcharge. Specify R or L.
- Cannot be used on a cabinet with flush ends.

What-Not Shelf Angle Corner



WNSA30	180
WNSA33	199
WNSA36	218
WNSA39	232
WNSA42	245

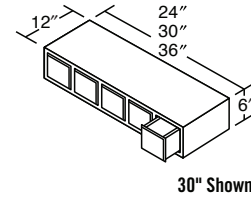
- WNSA39 and WNSA42 have one additional shelf.
- 1/4" thick end panel – recessed to fit behind adjacent face front.
- 5/8" thick shelves.
- Square Top option=+25% upcharge. Specify R or L.
- 1/4" thick plywood construction.
- Cannot be used on a cabinet with flush ends.

What Not Shelf Details

WN	Fixed Shelves*	Shelf Spacing
30	3	9 1/2"
36	3	11 1/4"
39	4	9"
42	4	9 1/4"

* 5/8" thick

Apothecary



AD24 4 drawer	774
AD30 5 drawer	918
AD36 6 drawer	973

Drawer Profiles

Burnham, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa

Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Garrison, Heritage, Horizon, Jackson, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Parker, Parsons, Rohe, Terence

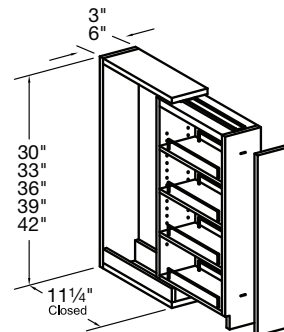
Chelsea, Jamison

Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Towne

Allen, Gilbert, Thomas

- Drawer style option. Concord for solid flat front. Duncan for profiled edge.
- May be positioned horizontal or vertical.
- If horizontal, ends need to be covered. Recommend 3/4" panel or door application.
- Drawers do not include hardware.
- No modifications.
- White/Antique White option is painted.
- Not available in Rustic.
- Frameless full width cabinet.
- Back is not finished.
- Openings 5 1/4" x 5 1/4".
- Plywood veneer with and MDF core.

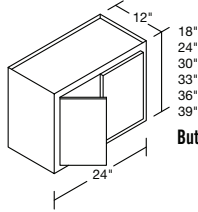
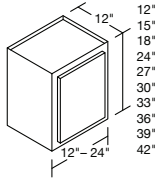
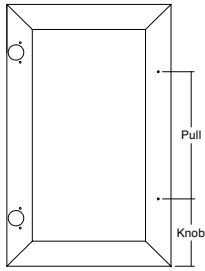
Wall Filler Pull Out



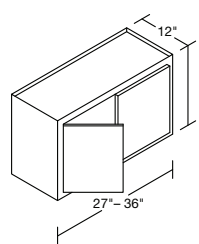
WFP0330	423
WFP0333	441
WFP0336	459
WFP0339	473
WFP0342	486
WFP0630	465
WFP0633	485
WFP0636	505
WFP0639	520
WFP0642	535

- Shelves are adjustable in height.
- Sold as a kit only.
- Finished natural wood with chrome rails.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Not available with soft close.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- For 33" high cabinets a 30" pullout used on 33" filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.4.
- APQ3 is 2.5" wide and profiled on all four sides.
- APQ6 is 5.5" wide and profiled on all four sides.

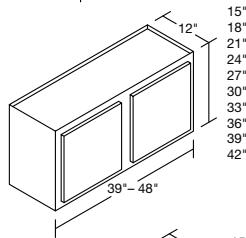
Aluminum Doors with Glass, Side Hinged



Butt Door Option

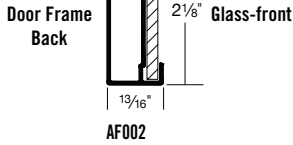


Butt Door Standard

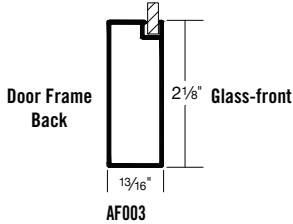


Butt Door Option

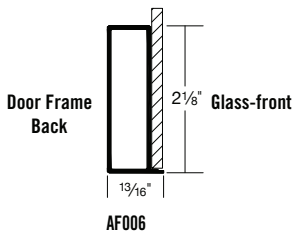
• Shelf at 24" and higher.



AF002



AF003



AF006

- AF002 and AF003 available in Aluminum AL and Stainless STL.
- AF006 available in Aluminum frame with white painted glass only.
- Glass Options:
Clear CLR
Satin DSG
White WHT (AF006 profile only)
- Hinges, mounting screws and lid stay included as needed.
- Frame drilled for two hinges.
- Lid stays field installed.
- Aluminum doors will arrive in a separate shipment from the cabinet box.
- Separate order form to indicate hardware placement required for each door. Aluminum Door Hardware Location Form can be found in the Form Section.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- QD installed is not available.

Aluminum

W1512-AL†	716
W16.512-AL†	724
W1812-AL†	732
W3012-AL	1368
W3312-AL	1376
W3612-AL	1391
W13.515-AL†	681
W1515-AL†	725
W16.515-AL†	733
W1815-AL†	741
W19.515-AL†	785
W2115-AL†	832
W2715-AL	1371
W3015-AL	1381
W3315-AL	1390
W3615-AL	1405
W3915-AL	1411
W4215-AL	1602
W4815-AL	1633
W13.518-AL†	696
W1518-AL†	741
W16.518-AL†	749
W1818-AL†	757
W19.518-AL†	802
W2118-AL†	850
W2418-AL†	859
W2718-AL	1397
W3018-AL	1405
W3318-AL	1411
W3618-AL	1429
W3918-AL	1621
W4218-AL	1631
W4818-AL	1675
W3021-AL	1607
W3321-AL	1618
W3621-AL	1616
W3921-AL	1675
W4221-AL	1685
W13.524-AL†	809
W1524-AL†	861
W16.524-AL†	870
W1824-AL†	878
W19.524-AL†	930
W2424-AL†	1244
W2724-AL	1625
W3024-AL	1631
W3324-AL	1645
W3624-AL	1661
W3924-AL	1875
W4224-AL	1910
W4524-AL	1900
W4824-AL	1914
W1227-AL†	807
W13.527-AL†	862
W1527-AL†	917
W16.527-AL†	927
W1827-AL†	936
W19.527-AL†	992
W2127-AL†	1051
W2427-AL†	1308
W2727-AL	1636
W3027-AL	1649
W3627-AL	1861
W3927-AL	1875
W4227-AL	2001
W4527-AL	2006
W4827-AL	2024
W1230-AL†	856
W13.530-AL†	915
W1530-AL†	973
W16.530-AL†	984
W1830-AL†	994
W19.530-AL†	1053
W2130-AL†	1116

W2430-AL†	1371
W2730-AL	1646
W3030-AL	1866
W3330-AL	1879
W3630-AL	1896
W3930-AL	1911
W4230-AL	2092
W4530-AL	2112
W4830-AL	2133
W1233-AL†	885
W13.533-AL†	947
W1533-AL†	1009
W16.533-AL†	1039
W1833-AL†	1069
W19.533-AL†	1133
W2133-AL†	1201
W2433-AL†	1475
W2733-AL	1810
W3033-AL	1935
W3333-AL	1954
W3633-AL	2051
W3933-AL	2090
W4233-AL	2261
W4833-AL	2298
W1236-AL†	914
W13.536-AL†	980
W1536-AL†	1045
W16.536-AL†	1095
W1836-AL†	1144
W19.536-AL†	1212
W2136-AL†	1285
W2436-AL†	1579
W2736-AL	1974
W3036-AL	2004
W3336-AL	2028
W3636-AL	2206
W3936-AL	2269
W4236-AL	2429
W4836-AL	2462
W1239-AL†	971
W13.539-AL†	1032
W1539-AL†	1092
W16.539-AL†	1120
W1839-AL†	1148
W19.539-AL†	1216
W2139-AL†	1289
W2439-AL†	1655
W2739-AL	1980
W3039-AL	2090
W3339-AL	2114
W3639-AL	2214
W3939-AL	2353
W4239-AL	2439
W4839-AL	2583
W1242-AL†	1027
W13.542-AL†	1083
W1542-AL†	1138
W16.542-AL†	1145
W1842-AL†	1151
W19.542-AL†	1220
W2142-AL†	1293
W2442-AL†	1731
W2742-AL	1985
W3042-AL	2175
W3342-AL	2200
W3642-AL	2221
W3942-AL	2437
W4242-AL	2448
W4842-AL	2703

Stainless

W1512-STL†	809
W16.512-STL†	818
W1812-STL†	827
W3012-STL	1546
W3312-STL	1555
W3612-STL	1572
W13.515-STL†	770
W1515-STL†	819
W16.515-STL†	828
W1815-STL†	837
W19.515-STL†	887
W2115-STL†	940
W2715-STL	1549
W3015-STL	1561
W3315-STL	1571
W3615-STL	1588
W3915-STL	1594
W4215-STL	1810
W4815-STL	1845
W13.518-STL†	786
W1518-STL†	837
W16.518-STL†	846
W1818-STL†	855
W19.518-STL†	906
W2118-STL†	961
W2418-STL†	971
W2718-STL	1579
W3018-STL	1588
W3318-STL	1594
W3618-STL	1615
W3918-STL	1832
W4218-STL	1843
W4818-STL	1893
W3021-STL	1816
W3321-STL	1828
W3621-STL	1826
W3921-STL	1893
W4221-STL	1904
W13.524-STL†	914
W1524-STL†	973
W16.524-STL†	983
W1824-STL†	992
W19.524-STL†	1051
W2424-STL†	1406
W2724-STL	1836
W3024-STL	1843
W3324-STL	1859
W3624-STL	1877
W3924-STL	2119
W4224-STL	2158
W4524-STL	2147
W4824-STL	2163
W1227-STL†	911
W13.527-STL†	974
W1527-STL†	1036
W16.527-STL†	1048
W1827-STL†	1058
W19.527-STL†	1121
W2127-STL†	1188
W2427-STL†	1478
W2727-STL	1848
W3027-STL	1863
W3627-STL	2103
W3927-STL	2119
W4227-STL	2261
W4527-STL	2267
W4827-STL	2287
W1230-STL†	967
W13.530-STL†	1034
W1530-STL†	1099
W16.530-STL†	1112
W1830-STL†	1123
W19.530-STL†	1190

W2130-STL†	1261
W2430-STL†	1549
W2730-STL	1860
W3030-STL	2109
W3330-STL	2123
W3630-STL	2142
W3930-STL	2159
W4230-STL	2364
W4530-STL	2387
W4830-STL	2410
W1233-STL†	1000
W13.533-STL†	1070
W1533-STL†	1140
W16.533-STL†	1174
W1833-STL†	1208
W19.533-STL†	1280
W2133-STL†	1357
W2433-STL†	1667
W2733-STL	2045
W3033-STL	2187
W3333-STL	2208
W3633-STL	2318
W3933-STL	2362
W4233-STL	2555
W4833-STL	2597
W1236-STL†	1033
W13.536-STL†	1107
W1536-STL†	1181
W16.536-STL†	1237
W1836-STL†	1293
W19.536-STL†	1370
W2136-STL†	1452
W2436-STL†	1784
W2736-STL	2231
W3036-STL	2265
W3336-STL	2292
W3636-STL	2493
W3936-STL	2564
W4236-STL	2745
W4836-STL	2782
W1239-STL†	1097
W13.539-STL†	1166
W1539-STL†	1234
W16.539-STL†	1266
W1839-STL†	1297
W19.539-STL†	1374
W2139-STL†	1457
W2439-STL†	1870
W2739-STL	2237
W3039-STL	2362
W3339-STL	2389
W3639-STL	2502
W3939-STL	2659
W4239-STL	2756
W4839-STL	2919
W1242-STL†	1161
W13.542-STL†	1224
W1542-STL†	1286
W16.542-STL†	1294
W1842-STL†	1301
W19.542-STL†	1379
W2142-STL†	1461
W2442-STL†	1956
W2742-STL	2243
W3042-STL	2458
W3342-STL	2486
W3642-STL	2510
W3942-STL	2754
W4242-STL	2766
W4842-STL	3054

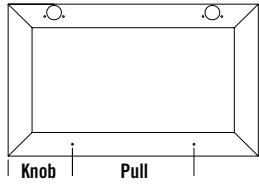
Aluminum Paint

W1512-ALP†	981
W16.512-ALP†	992
W1812-ALP†	1003
W3012-ALP	1874
W3312-ALP	1885
W3612-ALP	1906
W13.515-ALP†	933
W1515-ALP†	993
W16.515-ALP†	1004
W1815-ALP†	1015
W19.515-ALP†	1075
W2115-ALP†	1140
W2715-ALP	1878
W3015-ALP	1892
W3315-ALP	1904
W3615-ALP	1925
W3915-ALP	1933
W4215-ALP	2195
W4815-ALP	2237
W13.518-ALP†	954
W1518-ALP†	1015
W16.518-ALP†	1026
W1818-ALP†	1037
W19.518-ALP†	1099
W2118-ALP†	1165
W2418-ALP†	1177
W2718-ALP	1914
W3018-ALP	1925
W3318-ALP	1933
W3618-ALP	1958
W3918-ALP	2221
W4218-ALP	2234
W4818-ALP	2295
W3021-ALP	2202
W3321-ALP	2217
W3621-ALP	2214
W3921-ALP	2295
W4221-ALP	2308
W13.524-ALP†	1108
W1524-ALP†	1180
W16.524-ALP†	1191
W1824-ALP†	1203
W19.524-ALP†	1274
W2424-ALP†	1704
W2724-ALP	2226
W3024-ALP	2234
W3324-ALP	2254
W3624-ALP	2276
W3924-ALP	2569
W4224-ALP	2617
W4524-ALP	2603
W4824-ALP	2622
W1227-ALP†	1105
W13.527-ALP†	1181
W1527-ALP†	1257
W16.527-ALP†	1269
W1827-ALP†	1283
W19.527-ALP†	1359
W2127-ALP†	1440
W2427-ALP†	1791
W2727-ALP	2241
W3027-ALP	2259
W3627-ALP	2550
W3927-ALP	2569
W4227-ALP	2742
W4527-ALP	2748
W4827-ALP	2772
W1230-ALP†	1173
W13.530-ALP†	1253
W1530-ALP†	1333
W16.530-ALP†	1347
W1830-ALP†	1362
W19.530-ALP†	1443

W2130-ALP†	1529
W2430-ALP†	1878
W2730-ALP	2255
W3030-ALP	2556
W3330-ALP	2574
W3630-ALP	2598
W3930-ALP	2618
W4230-ALP	2866
W4530-ALP	2893
W4830-ALP	2922
W1233-ALP†	1212
W13.533-ALP†	1297
W1533-ALP†	1382
W16.533-ALP†	1423
W1833-ALP†	1465
W19.533-ALP†	1552
W2133-ALP†	1645
W2433-ALP†	2021
W2733-ALP	2480
W3033-ALP	2651
W3333-ALP	2677
W3633-ALP	2810
W3933-ALP	2863
W4233-ALP	3098
W4833-ALP	3148
W1236-ALP†	1252
W13.536-ALP†	1342
W1536-ALP†	1432
W16.536-ALP†	1499
W1836-ALP†	1567
W19.536-ALP†	1660
W2136-ALP†	1760
W2436-ALP†	2163
W2736-ALP	2704
W3036-ALP	2745
W3336-ALP	2778
W3636-ALP	3022
W3936-ALP	3109
W4236-ALP	3328
W4836-ALP	3373
W1239-ALP†	1330
W13.539-ALP†	1413
W1539-ALP†	1496
W16.539-ALP†	1534
W1839-ALP†	1573
W19.539-ALP†	1666
W2139-ALP†	1766
W2439-ALP†	2267
W2739-ALP	2713
W3039-ALP	2863
W3339-ALP	2896
W3639-ALP	3033
W3939-ALP	3224
W4239-ALP	3341
W4839-ALP	3539
W1242-ALP†	1407
W13.542-ALP†	1483
W1542-ALP†	1559
W16.542-ALP†	1568
W1842-ALP†	1577
W19.542-ALP†	1671
W2142-ALP†	1771
W2442-ALP†	2371
W2742-ALP	2719
W3042-ALP	2980
W3342-ALP	3014
W3642-ALP	3043
W3942-ALP	3339
W4242-ALP	3354
W4842-ALP	3703

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

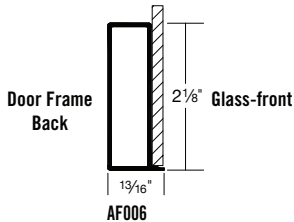
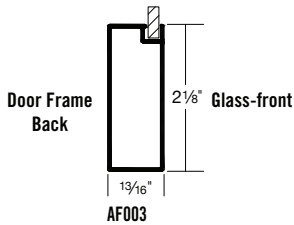
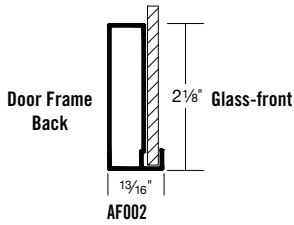
Aluminum Doors with Glass, Top Hinged



Aluminum	
HW3015-AL	996
HW3615-AL	1020
HW3018-AL	1020
HW3618-AL	1124
HW3021-AL	1122
HW3621-AL	1206
HW3912-AL	1405
HW4212-AL	1416
HW4812-AL	1446

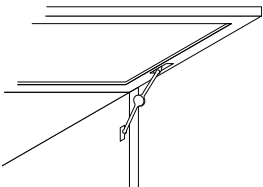
Stainless	
HW3015-STL	1125
HW3615-STL	1153
HW3018-STL	1153
HW3618-STL	1270
HW3021-STL	1268
HW3621-STL	1363
HW3912-STL	1588
HW4212-STL	1600
HW4812-STL	1634

Aluminum Paint	
HW3015-ALP	1365
HW3615-ALP	1397
HW3018-ALP	1397
HW3618-ALP	1540
HW3021-ALP	1537
HW3621-ALP	1652
HW3912-ALP	1925
HW4212-ALP	1940
HW4812-ALP	1981



- AF002 and AF003 available in Aluminum AL and Stainless STL.
- AF006 available in Aluminum frame with white painted glass only.
- Glass Options:
Clear CLR
Satin DSG
White WHT (AF006 profile only)
- Hinges, mounting screws and lid stay included as needed.
- Frame drilled for two hinges.
- Lid stays field installed.
- Aluminum doors will arrive in a separate shipment from the cabinet box.
- Separate order form to indicate hardware placement required for each door can be found in Forms section.
- QD installed not available.

Lid Support Stay



DBS-SMALL	27
DBL-LARGE LEFT	55
DBL-LARGE RIGHT	55

- For use with Aluminum framed doors due to weight.
- Lid stay performs as a break; the door will stop anywhere within the 90 degree swing. Break tension is adjustable with a wrench (included).
- Small - for doors up to 3 1/2" sq. ft.
- Large - for doors over 3 1/2" sq. ft. up to 6 sq. ft.
- for doors over 4 sq. ft. at 20 1/2" or greater.
- DBS=Small.
DBL=Large.
Large left and right are not interchangeable.

Hood Options:

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

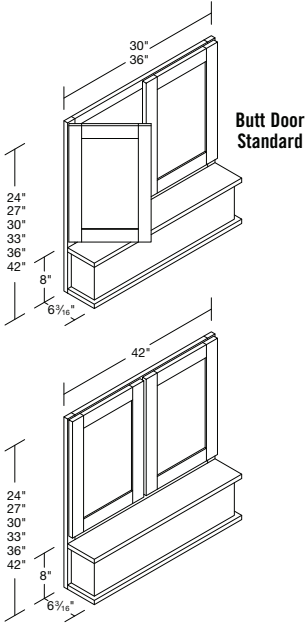
DESIGN NOTES – HOOD SPECIFIC:

- 12"-36" high cabinets = 2 hinges per door in all styles except Horizon and Rohe (12"-33" = 2, 36"-42" = 3).
- 39"-42" high cabinets = 3 hinges per door in all door styles except Horizon and Rohe (12"-33" = 2, 36"-42" = 3).

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard construction is APFL with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.

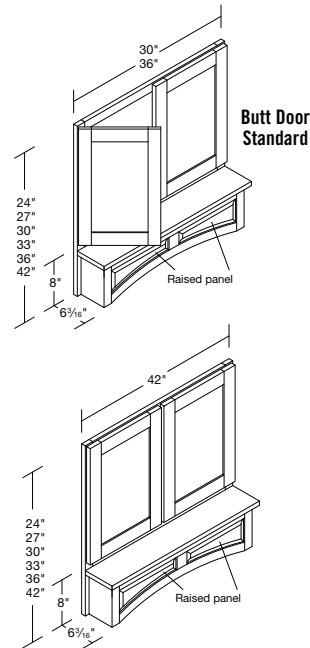
Accent Straight Hood



ASH3024	912	912	948	1036	1108	1108	1108	1108	1144	1144	1216	1216	1324	1324
ASH3624	1156	1156	1200	1275	1361	1361	1361	1361	1405	1405	1491	1491	1621	1621
ASH4224	1272	1272	1320	1403	1497	1497	1497	1497	1546	1546	1640	1640	1783	1783
ASH3027	967	967	1005	1098	1174	1174	1174	1174	1174	1174	1213	1213	1289	1403
ASH3627	1063	1063	1105	1208	1292	1292	1292	1292	1292	1292	1334	1334	1418	1544
ASH4227	1170	1170	1216	1329	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421	1467	1467	1560	1698
ASH3030	1015	1015	1055	1153	1233	1233	1233	1233	1233	1233	1273	1273	1353	1474
ASH3630	1117	1117	1161	1268	1357	1357	1357	1357	1357	1357	1401	1401	1489	1621
ASH4230	1228	1228	1277	1395	1492	1492	1492	1492	1492	1492	1541	1541	1638	1783
ASH3033	1066	1066	1108	1211	1295	1295	1295	1295	1295	1295	1337	1337	1421	1547
ASH3633	1172	1172	1219	1332	1424	1424	1424	1424	1424	1424	1471	1471	1563	1702
ASH4233	1290	1290	1341	1465	1567	1567	1567	1567	1567	1567	1618	1618	1720	1872
ASH3036	1119	1119	1163	1271	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1404	1404	1492	1625
ASH3636	1231	1231	1280	1398	1496	1496	1496	1496	1496	1496	1544	1544	1641	1787
ASH4236	1354	1354	1408	1538	1645	1645	1645	1645	1645	1645	1699	1699	1805	1966
ASH3042	1175	1175	1221	1335	1428	1428	1428	1428	1428	1428	1474	1474	1567	1706
ASH3642	1293	1293	1344	1468	1570	1570	1570	1570	1570	1570	1621	1621	1723	1876
ASH4242	1422	1422	1478	1615	1727	1727	1727	1727	1727	1727	1784	1784	1896	2064

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- A0420 installed=+\$584
- No modifications.
- Sides are notched out so adjoining cabinets face frames fit flush.

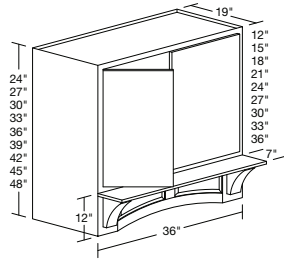
Accent Arch Hood



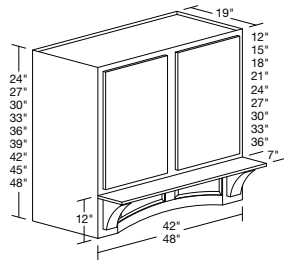
ARH3024	1069	1069	1105	1262	1334	1334	1334	1334	1370	1370	1442	1442	1550	1550
ARH3624	1282	1282	1325	1526	1612	1612	1612	1612	1656	1656	1742	1742	1872	1872
ARH4224	1410	1410	1458	1679	1773	1773	1773	1773	1822	1822	1916	1916	2059	2059
ARH3027	1122	1122	1160	1325	1401	1401	1401	1401	1439	1439	1514	1514	1628	1628
ARH3627	1235	1235	1276	1458	1541	1541	1541	1541	1582	1582	1666	1666	1790	1790
ARH4227	1358	1358	1404	1603	1695	1695	1695	1695	1741	1741	1832	1832	1969	1969
ARH3030	1179	1179	1218	1391	1471	1471	1471	1471	1510	1510	1590	1590	1709	1709
ARH3630	1296	1296	1340	1530	1618	1618	1618	1618	1661	1661	1749	1749	1880	1880
ARH4230	1426	1426	1474	1684	1780	1780	1780	1780	1828	1828	1924	1924	2068	2068
ARH3033	1238	1238	1279	1461	1544	1544	1544	1544	1586	1586	1669	1669	1794	1794
ARH3633	1361	1361	1407	1607	1699	1699	1699	1699	1745	1745	1836	1836	1974	1974
ARH4233	1497	1497	1548	1768	1869	1869	1869	1869	1919	1919	2020	2020	2171	2171
ARH3036	1299	1299	1343	1534	1621	1621	1621	1621	1665	1665	1753	1753	1884	1884
ARH3636	1429	1429	1477	1687	1784	1784	1784	1784	1832	1832	1928	1928	2072	2072
ARH4236	1572	1572	1625	1856	1962	1962	1962	1962	2015	2015	2121	2121	2280	2280
ARH3042	1364	1364	1410	1611	1703	1703	1703	1703	1749	1749	1840	1840	1978	1978
ARH3642	1501	1501	1551	1772	1873	1873	1873	1873	1923	1923	2024	2024	2176	2176
ARH4242	1651	1651	1706	1949	2060	2060	2060	2060	2116	2116	2227	2227	2394	2394

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Sides are notched out so adjoining cabinets face frames fit flush.

Mantle Raised Arch Valance Hood

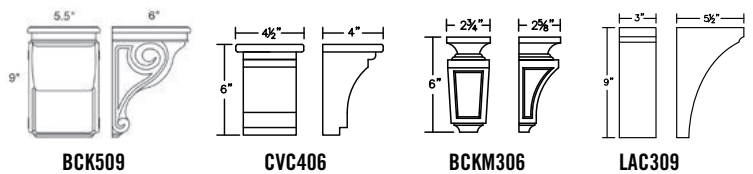


Butt Door
Standard



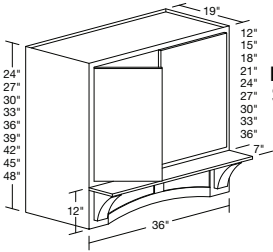
MRAV3624	1070	1111	1160	1184	1223	1246	1258	1311	1320	1334	1368	1408	1470	1512
MRAV3627	1089	1131	1184	1207	1250	1273	1283	1337	1347	1361	1398	1438	1503	1545
MRAV3630	1109	1151	1209	1231	1277	1300	1309	1364	1375	1389	1428	1468	1536	1579
MRAV3633	1120	1163	1220	1243	1289	1312	1323	1379	1390	1405	1444	1485	1555	1599
MRAV3636	1131	1175	1231	1255	1301	1324	1337	1395	1405	1420	1460	1502	1573	1618
MRAV3639	1142	1187	1242	1266	1313	1336	1350	1410	1420	1436	1476	1519	1592	1638
MRAV3642	1153	1199	1253	1278	1325	1348	1364	1425	1435	1451	1492	1536	1610	1657
MRAV3645	1165	1211	1266	1291	1338	1361	1378	1439	1449	1466	1507	1551	1626	1674
MRAV3648	1182	1229	1285	1310	1358	1382	1398	1461	1471	1487	1530	1575	1650	1699
MRAV4224	1186	1231	1283	1310	1354	1380	1390	1453	1463	1479	1518	1561	1630	1675
MRAV4227	1213	1262	1314	1343	1387	1412	1427	1493	1503	1519	1561	1605	1677	1725
MRAV4230	1239	1292	1344	1375	1420	1444	1463	1532	1543	1558	1604	1648	1723	1775
MRAV4233	1251	1306	1363	1393	1440	1465	1484	1554	1565	1581	1628	1673	1750	1803
MRAV4236	1264	1319	1382	1411	1460	1486	1504	1575	1587	1604	1651	1698	1778	1832
MRAV4239	1276	1333	1400	1429	1480	1507	1525	1597	1608	1626	1675	1723	1805	1860
MRAV4242	1288	1346	1419	1447	1500	1528	1545	1618	1630	1649	1698	1748	1832	1888
MRAV4245	1327	1386	1462	1490	1545	1574	1591	1667	1679	1698	1749	1800	1887	1945
MRAV4248	1366	1428	1505	1535	1591	1621	1639	1717	1729	1749	1801	1854	1944	2003
MRAV4824	1465	1529	1636	1669	1735	1770	1786	1873	1888	1907	1966	2026	2127	2195
MRAV4827	1545	1613	1699	1735	1806	1841	1861	1956	1972	1994	2056	2122	2229	2301
MRAV4830	1624	1696	1761	1801	1876	1911	1936	2039	2056	2081	2146	2217	2331	2407
MRAV4833	1638	1710	1774	1817	1891	1930	1953	2058	2075	2101	2167	2238	2354	2432
MRAV4836	1652	1723	1788	1832	1907	1949	1971	2077	2094	2120	2188	2260	2378	2456
MRAV4839	1665	1737	1801	1848	1922	1967	1988	2095	2113	2140	2208	2281	2401	2481
MRAV4842	1679	1750	1814	1863	1937	1986	2005	2114	2132	2159	2229	2302	2424	2505
MRAV4845	1689	1760	1824	1873	1947	1996	2015	2124	2142	2169	2239	2312	2434	2515
MRAV4848	1699	1770	1834	1883	1957	2006	2025	2134	2152	2179	2249	2322	2444	2525

- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Available 19" deep only.
- No modifications.
- Hoods come with installed shelf.
- Corbels to be ordered separately and installed on site.
- Only small corbels compatible.
- Liner included.

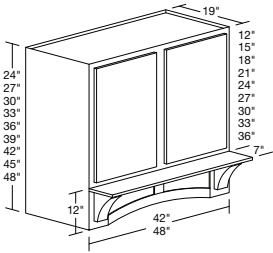


• See page A.21 for pricing

Mantle Flat Arch Valance Hood

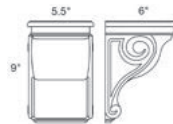


Butt Door Standard

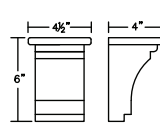


MFAV3624	1070	1111	1160	1184	1223	1246	1258	1311	1320	1334	1368	1408	1470	1512
MFAV3627	1090	1131	1185	1208	1250	1273	1284	1338	1348	1362	1398	1438	1503	1546
MFAV3630	1109	1151	1209	1231	1277	1300	1309	1364	1375	1389	1428	1468	1536	1579
MFAV3633	1120	1163	1220	1243	1289	1312	1323	1379	1390	1405	1444	1485	1555	1599
MFAV3636	1131	1175	1231	1255	1301	1324	1337	1395	1405	1420	1460	1502	1573	1618
MFAV3639	1142	1187	1242	1266	1313	1336	1350	1410	1420	1436	1476	1519	1592	1638
MFAV3642	1153	1199	1253	1278	1325	1348	1364	1425	1435	1451	1492	1536	1610	1657
MFAV3645	1165	1211	1266	1291	1338	1361	1378	1439	1449	1466	1507	1551	1626	1674
MFAV3648	1177	1224	1279	1305	1353	1376	1393	1455	1465	1482	1523	1568	1644	1692
MFAV4224	1186	1231	1283	1310	1354	1380	1390	1453	1463	1479	1518	1561	1630	1675
MFAV4227	1213	1262	1314	1343	1387	1412	1427	1493	1503	1519	1561	1605	1677	1725
MFAV4230	1239	1292	1344	1375	1420	1444	1463	1532	1543	1558	1604	1648	1723	1775
MFAV4233	1251	1306	1363	1393	1440	1465	1484	1554	1565	1581	1628	1673	1750	1803
MFAV4236	1264	1319	1382	1411	1460	1486	1504	1575	1587	1604	1651	1698	1778	1832
MFAV4239	1276	1333	1400	1429	1480	1507	1525	1597	1608	1626	1675	1723	1805	1860
MFAV4242	1288	1346	1419	1447	1500	1528	1545	1618	1630	1649	1698	1748	1832	1888
MFAV4245	1314	1373	1447	1476	1530	1559	1576	1650	1663	1682	1732	1783	1869	1926
MFAV4248	1353	1414	1491	1520	1576	1605	1623	1700	1712	1732	1784	1836	1925	1984
MFAV4824	1465	1529	1636	1669	1735	1770	1786	1873	1888	1907	1966	2026	2127	2195
MFAV4827	1545	1613	1699	1735	1806	1841	1861	1956	1972	1994	2056	2122	2229	2301
MFAV4830	1624	1696	1761	1801	1876	1911	1936	2039	2056	2081	2146	2217	2331	2407
MFAV4833	1638	1710	1774	1817	1891	1930	1953	2058	2075	2101	2167	2238	2354	2432
MFAV4836	1652	1723	1788	1832	1907	1949	1971	2077	2094	2120	2188	2260	2378	2456
MFAV4839	1665	1737	1801	1848	1922	1967	1988	2095	2113	2140	2208	2281	2401	2481
MFAV4842	1679	1750	1814	1863	1937	1986	2005	2114	2132	2159	2229	2302	2424	2505
MFAV4845	1690	1761	1825	1874	1948	1997	2016	2125	2143	2170	2240	2313	2435	2516
MFAV4848	1701	1772	1836	1885	1959	2008	2027	2136	2154	2181	2251	2324	2446	2527

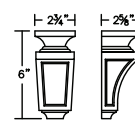
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Available 19" deep only.
- No modifications.
- Hoods come with installed shelf.
- Corbels to be ordered separately and installed on site.
- Only small corbels compatible.
- Liner included.



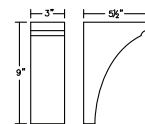
BCK509



CVC406



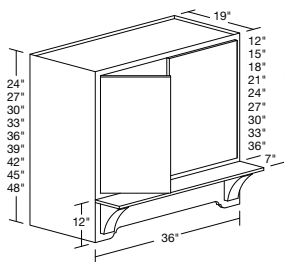
BCKM306



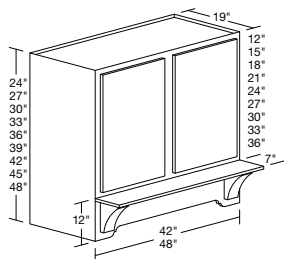
LAC309

• See page A.21 for pricing

Mantle Corbel Valance



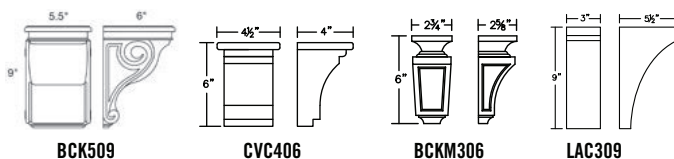
Butt Door Standard



MCV3624	755	796	845	869	908	931	943	996	1005	1019	1053	1093	1155	1197
MCV3627	775	816	870	893	935	958	969	1023	1033	1047	1083	1123	1188	1231
MCV3630	794	836	894	916	962	985	994	1049	1060	1074	1113	1153	1221	1264
MCV3633	805	848	905	928	974	997	1008	1064	1075	1090	1129	1170	1240	1284
MCV3636	816	860	916	940	986	1009	1022	1080	1090	1105	1145	1187	1258	1303
MCV3639	827	872	927	951	998	1021	1035	1095	1105	1121	1161	1204	1277	1323
MCV3642	838	884	938	963	1010	1033	1049	1110	1120	1136	1177	1221	1295	1342
MCV3645	846	893	947	973	1020	1043	1059	1121	1131	1147	1189	1233	1308	1355
MCV3648	872	920	976	1002	1051	1075	1091	1155	1165	1182	1224	1270	1347	1396
MCV4224	805	850	902	929	973	999	1009	1072	1082	1098	1137	1180	1249	1294
MCV4227	832	881	933	962	1006	1031	1046	1112	1122	1138	1180	1224	1296	1344
MCV4230	858	911	963	994	1039	1063	1082	1151	1162	1177	1223	1267	1342	1394
MCV4233	870	925	982	1012	1059	1084	1103	1173	1184	1200	1247	1292	1369	1422
MCV4236	883	938	1001	1030	1079	1105	1123	1194	1206	1223	1270	1317	1397	1451
MCV4239	895	952	1019	1048	1099	1126	1144	1216	1227	1245	1294	1342	1424	1479
MCV4242	907	965	1038	1066	1119	1147	1164	1237	1249	1268	1317	1367	1451	1507
MCV4245	916	975	1048	1077	1130	1158	1176	1249	1261	1281	1330	1381	1466	1522
MCV4248	944	1004	1080	1109	1164	1193	1211	1287	1299	1319	1370	1422	1509	1568
MCV4824	1021	1085	1192	1225	1291	1326	1342	1429	1444	1463	1522	1582	1683	1751
MCV4827	1101	1169	1255	1291	1362	1397	1417	1512	1528	1550	1612	1678	1785	1857
MCV4830	1180	1252	1317	1357	1432	1467	1492	1595	1612	1637	1702	1773	1887	1963
MCV4833	1194	1266	1330	1373	1447	1486	1509	1614	1631	1657	1723	1794	1910	1988
MCV4836	1208	1279	1344	1388	1463	1505	1527	1633	1650	1676	1744	1816	1934	2012
MCV4839	1221	1293	1357	1404	1478	1523	1544	1651	1669	1696	1764	1837	1957	2037
MCV4842	1235	1306	1370	1419	1493	1542	1561	1670	1688	1715	1785	1858	1980	2061
MCV4845	1246	1317	1381	1430	1504	1553	1572	1681	1699	1726	1796	1869	1991	2072
MCV4848	1257	1328	1392	1441	1515	1564	1583	1692	1710	1737	1807	1880	2002	2083

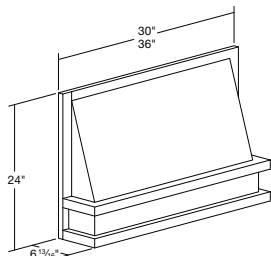
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Available 19" deep only.

- No modifications.
- Hoods come with installed shelf.
- Corbels to be ordered separately and installed on site.
- Only small corbels compatible.
- Liner included.



• See page A.21 for pricing

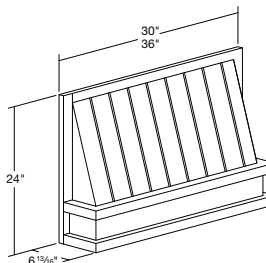
Classic Hood



CHR3024	1098
CHR3624	1255

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Not available in Rustic Alder, clear Alder only.

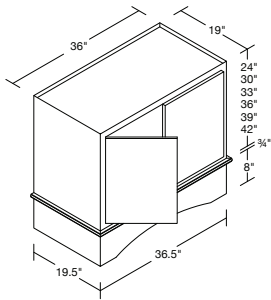
Classic Beaded Hood



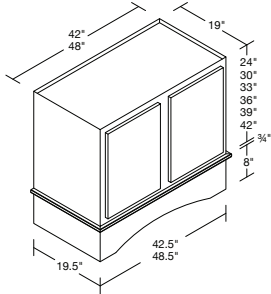
CHB3024	1098
CHB3624	1255

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Not available in Rustic Alder, clear Alder only.

Box Hood



Butt Door Standard



WHB3624	606	629	670	719	767	782	805	817	870	879	922	927	988	1029
WHB4224	653	679	724	776	829	847	873	883	946	956	1003	1011	1077	1123
WHB4824	860	895	959	1066	1136	1165	1200	1216	1303	1318	1383	1396	1490	1557
WHB3630	642	668	710	768	814	836	859	868	923	934	978	987	1050	1095
WHB4230	706	732	785	837	896	913	937	956	1025	1036	1086	1097	1167	1216
WHB4830	1011	1054	1126	1191	1275	1306	1341	1366	1469	1486	1563	1576	1649	1761
WHB3633	653	679	722	779	827	848	871	882	938	949	994	1003	1068	1114
WHB4233	718	744	799	856	915	933	958	977	1047	1058	1109	1121	1193	1243
WHB4833	1024	1068	1140	1204	1291	1321	1360	1383	1488	1505	1583	1597	1680	1784
WHB3636	664	690	734	790	839	860	883	896	954	964	1011	1019	1086	1132
WHB4236	729	757	812	875	934	953	979	997	1068	1080	1133	1144	1219	1271
WHB4836	1037	1082	1153	1218	1307	1337	1379	1401	1507	1524	1604	1618	1711	1808
WHB3639	674	701	746	801	852	872	895	909	969	979	1027	1035	1103	1151
WHB4239	741	769	826	893	953	973	1000	1018	1090	1101	1156	1168	1244	1298
WHB4839	1049	1095	1167	1231	1323	1352	1397	1418	1525	1543	1624	1638	1742	1831
WHB3642	685	712	758	812	864	884	907	923	984	994	1043	1051	1121	1169
WHB4242	752	781	839	912	972	993	1021	1038	1111	1123	1179	1191	1270	1325
WHB4842	1062	1109	1180	1244	1339	1367	1416	1435	1544	1562	1644	1659	1773	1854

SELECT YOUR BASE

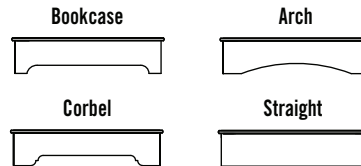
BHB36	1179
BHB42	1179
BHB48	1179

Choose the following Base options:

Valance

BK8	Bookcase Valance 8"
AV8	Arch Valance 8"
CV8	Corbel Valance 8"
SG8	Straight Valance 8" no routing

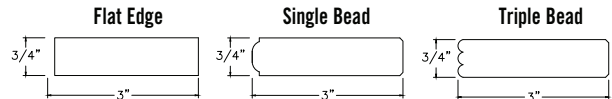
- Installed onlay available with straight valance. A0420 installed=+\$584



Moulding

F3	Flat Edge
SBM8	Single Bead Moulding
TBM8	Triple Bead Moulding

- 1/2" overhang in front, 1/4." on each side.



Specify Liner

(fan must be ordered separately)

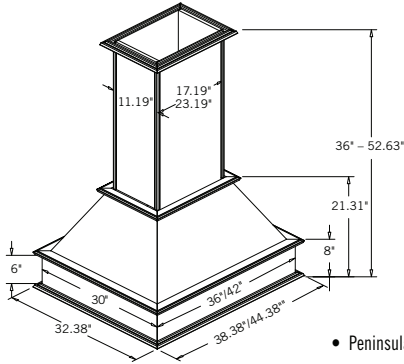
Liner RF390/RF500
Liner RF960
No liner

Style

Pre Scribed designed for use next to 12" deep wall cabinets
Free Standing

- Cabinet, base and liner are boxed separately.
- No modifications.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Filler is suggested with Full Overlay door styles.
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- Only available 19" deep.

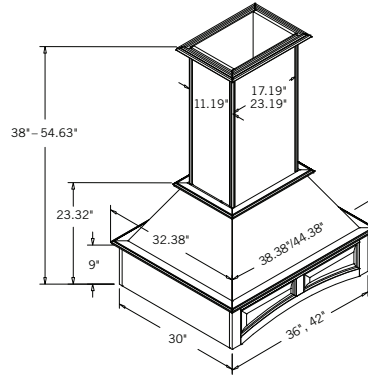
Wood Hood Peninsula Straight Valance Flat



WHPSVF3652	5034
WHPSVF4252	5081

- Peninsula application.
- Available in Oak, Maple, Rustic Alder, Hickory and Cherry.
- Includes liner for RF390 or RF500 only. Fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 15".
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.

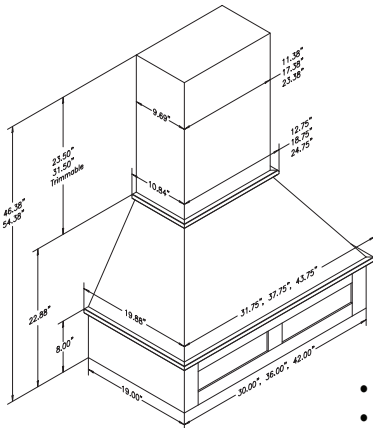
Wood Hood Peninsula Arch Valance Raised



WHPAVR3654	5034
WHPAVR4254	5081

- Peninsula application.
- Available in Oak, Maple, Rustic Alder, Hickory and Cherry.
- Includes liner for RF390 or RF500 only. Fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 15".
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.

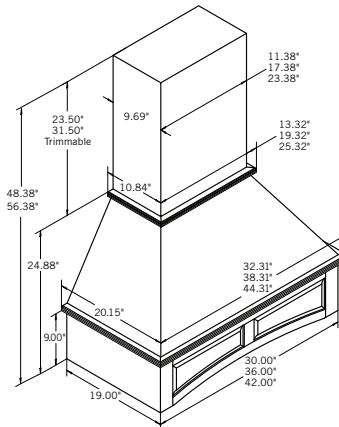
Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat



WHSVF3046	3380
WHSVF3646	3665
WHSVF4246	3758
WHSVF3054	3636
WHSVF3654	3873
WHSVF4254	3909

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Not available in Rustic Alder, clear Alder only.

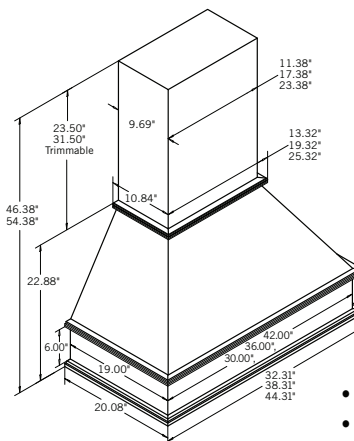
Wood Hood Arch Valance Raised



WHAVR3048	3380
WHAVR3648	3665
WHAVR4248	3758
WHAVR3056	3636
WHAVR3656	3873
WHAVR4256	3909

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Not available in Rustic Alder, clear Alder only.

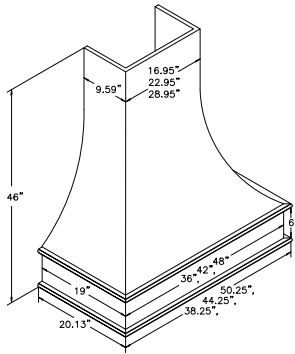
Wood Hood Straight Valance



WHSV3046	2955
WHSV3646	3240
WHSV4246	3564
WHSV3054	3200
WHSV3654	3455
WHSV4254	3782

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- 6" tall flat front fits only.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.
- Not available in Rustic Alder, clear Alder only.

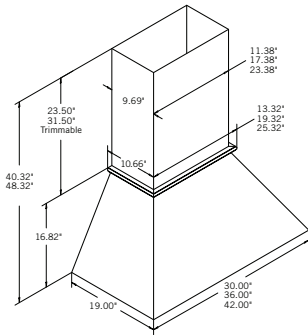
Wood Hood Curved



WHC36	2830
WHC42	2868
WHC48	3000

- Chimney is trimmable up to 12".
- Specify your liner: RF390/RF500 or RF960 (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- 6" tall flat front fits onlays.
- Not available in Hickory or Rustic Hickory.
- Not available in Rustic Alder, clear Alder only.

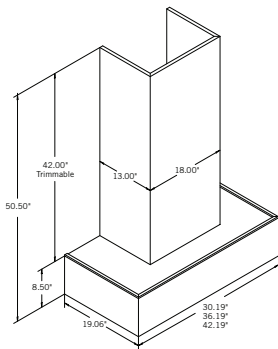
Euro Wood Hood



EWH3040	1777
EWH3048	1808
EWH3640	1875
EWH3648	1924
EWH4230	1950
EWH4248	2045

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.

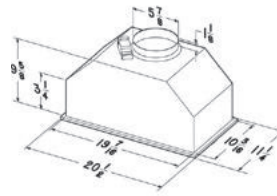
Contempra Wood Hood



CWH3050	1978
CWH3650	2198
CWH4250	2294

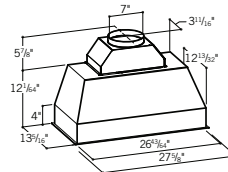
- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.

Range Fans for Wood Hoods*



RF390/RF500

RF390 CFM	1300
RF500 CFM	2350



RF960

* Order ductless kit if fan will not be exhausted outside.

RF960 CFM	3250
------------------	------

390CFM

- 2 each, 40W incandescent bulbs (not included).
- 1 Removable dishwasher safe filter.
- 3 speed slide control.
- Silver metallic finish.

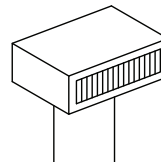
500 CFM

- 2 each, 20W halogen bulbs (included).
- 2 Removable dishwasher safe filters.
- 3 speed push button control.
- Stainless steel finish.

960 CFM

- 2 each, 20W halogen lamps.
- Commercial style baffle filters.
- 4 speed push button control +timer+delay off timer+light switch.
- Aluminum die cast.
- For use with box hood, wood hood curved, and mantle hood only.

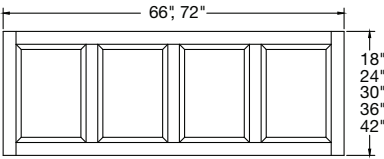
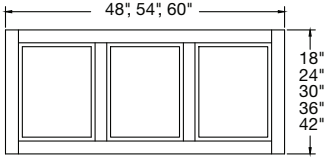
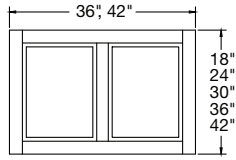
Ductless Kit



RFDTK390	360
RFDTK500	360

- Ductless kit available for both 390 and 500 models.

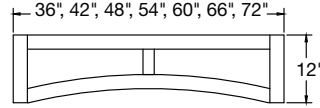
Mantle Hood Front



- No modifications.
- Not available in raised panel veneer, Arch, Horizon or Rohe door styles.
- Liner is not available.
- Actual width and height will be 1/4" smaller to allow for a match to the door reveal.

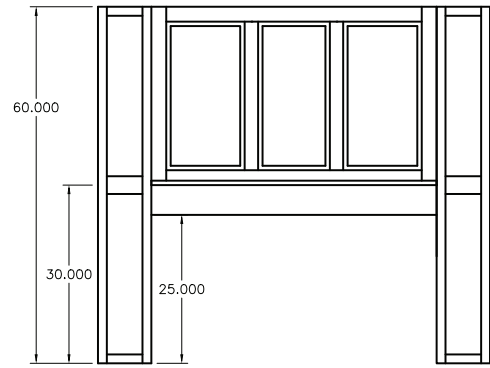
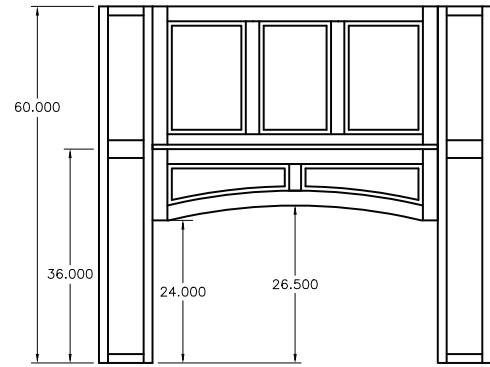
MHF3618	528
MHF4218	616
MHF4818	704
MHF5418	792
MHF6018	880
MHF6618	1210
MHF7218	1056
MHF3624	660
MHF4224	770
MHF4824	880
MHF5424	990
MHF6024	1100
MHF6624	1210
MHF7224	1320
MHF3630	825
MHF4230	963
MHF4830	1100
MHF5430	1238
MHF6030	1375
MHF6630	1513
MHF7230	1650
MHF3636	990
MHF4236	1155
MHF4836	1320
MHF5436	1485
MHF6036	1650
MHF6636	1815
MHF7236	1980
MHF3642	1155
MHF4242	1348
MHF4842	1540
MHF5442	1733
MHF6042	1925
MHF6642	2118
MHF7242	2310

Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat



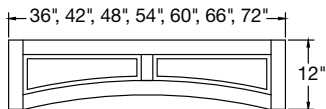
- No modifications.
- Not available with raised veneer panel.
- Will receive traditional inside profile and a flat center panel (matches Parker). The back of the valance will have a contemporary inside profile and a raised center panel (matches Terence).
- Stiles and rails will be 2 3/4" for all door styles.
- Liner is not available.

MHAVF36	450
MHAVF42	525
MHAVF48	600
MHAVF54	675
MHAVF60	750
MHAVF66	825
MHAVF72	900



Assembled

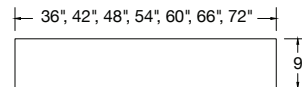
Mantle Hood Arch Valance Raised



- No modifications.
- Not available with raised veneer panel.
- Will receive a traditional inside profile and a raised center panel (matches Duncan). The back of the valance will have a contemporary inside profile and flat panel (matches Concord).
- Stiles and rails will be 2 3/4" for all door styles.
- Liner is not available.

MHAVR36	450
MHAVR42	525
MHAVR48	600
MHAVR54	675
MHAVR60	750
MHAVR66	825
MHAVR72	900

Mantle Hood Straight Valance



- No modifications.
- Not available with veneer panel.
- Liner is not available.
- Option to add shelf to top of valance specify MSH=+10%.
-8" solid wood
-Straight or Single Bead option

MHSV36	79
MHSV42	92
MHSV48	105
MHSV54	118
MHSV60	131
MHSV66	144
MHSV72	157

base cabinets

Standard Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelving will be 3/4" plywood standard.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends ==+\$150, specify **FAPC**
- Matching Finished flush 5/8" ends ==+\$207, specify **APFL**
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior ==+\$448, specify **MATV**. Add **FL** +\$207=**MATF**

Base Cabinet Options

- Wood dovetail drawer standard.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles – Specify **5P**==+\$73 per drawer. – Specify **TDS/5P** ==+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Toe Kick Drawer option 12"-24" wide ==+\$203 list, 27"-36" wide ==+\$314 list. Specify **TKD**.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify **BD** = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:
 - Flush Toe Kick, 9"- 24" ==+\$87
 - 27"- 48" ==+\$144, specify **FTK**
 - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify **RTKL** for left, **RTKR** for right, **RTKB** for both, **RTKP** for back ==+\$110 per side
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended ==+\$142 for left or right, specify **ESL** or **ESR** ==+\$284 for both, specify **ESB**
- Full Shelf, 12"- 24" ==+\$34, 27"-48" ==+\$50, specify **FS**
- Full Height Door (no drawer), no charge, specify **FH**
- Split Back in RBS, no charge, specify **SB**

DESIGN NOTES – BASE SPECIFIC:

- Cabinet drawers feature Wood Dovetail drawer box with full extension, undermount, and soft close glide system.
- Cabinets with drawers are available with 12", 15", 18", 21", 27" depth modification. 27" deep units will have drawer and interior depth of 24", with false back. Specify **_x(depth)**==+\$200 list. 15" deep are available with **WD** only.
- Drawer cabinets **DC**, **DC3**, **PPB2** and **PPB** cannot be reduced to less than 15" in depth.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.
- Cabinets are not available with arch door style, Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinets with a reduced height will not have a shelf or shelf holes. Order shelf separately and drill on site.
- Sink base cabinets come standard with a full back. For split back option, specify **SB**.
- Door stile becomes 2 1/4" on 9" wide cabinets with wide rail door styles.
- Modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Hinges are QD unless noted otherwise.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify **TUK** and stain color. +\$79 list.
- Standard end panels are 1/2" unfinished plywood. Finished upgrades are available.

Valance Toe Kick Options:

- 15" to 48" widths ==+\$207
- Finished toe kick will be applied behind.

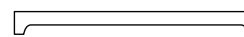
TKA: Arch



TKC: Corbel

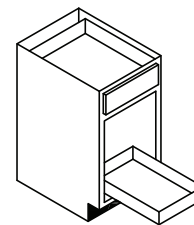


TKB: Bookcase



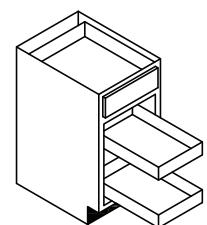
ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable onsite on **ROT-WD** only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays - Specify "ROT_"
- Full Extension Wood Dovetail Drawer with soft close option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT_WD."
- ROT available 15", 18", 21", 24" deep. 15" deep cabinets with roll outs are available with **ROT-WD** only.
- Individual trays and specification are available, see page E.10.

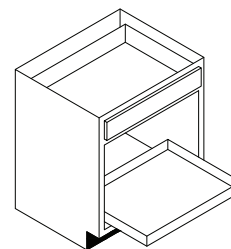


B12-B24

ROTA \$62
ROTA-WD +\$203

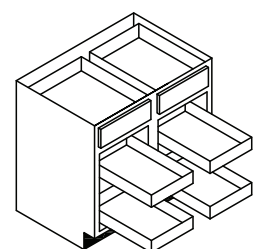


ROTB \$126
ROTB-WD +\$398



B27-B36

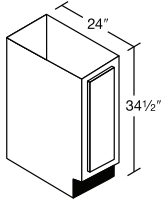
ROTA \$126
ROTA-WD +\$398



B39-B48

ROTB \$255
ROTB-WD +\$796

Tray Cabinet



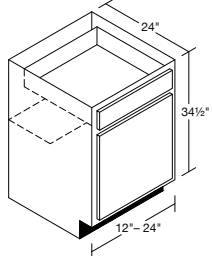
T9†

328	344	345	347	351	380	384	397	414	419	473	479	515	541
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Tray cabinets have no shelf. We suggest the use of a Tray Divider (TDK9 or BSR9). See Storage Essentials.
- Not drilled for shelves.

- **Options:**
FTK=+\$87
RTK=+\$110 per side.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.

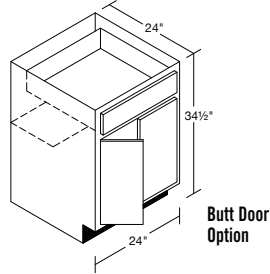
Base



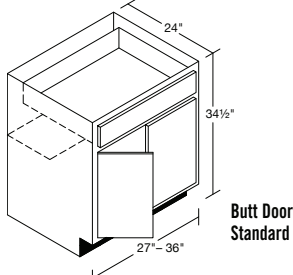
B12†	341	359	390	407	412	446	451	465	487	494	549	554	596	626
B13.5†	351	369	401	420	425	460	464	480	502	508	568	573	617	648
B15†	360	378	412	433	438	474	477	495	516	522	586	591	638	669
B16.5†	377	396	430	448	453	490	495	513	533	540	606	612	660	691
B18†	394	413	448	462	468	505	512	531	550	557	626	633	681	713
B19.5†	400	420	454	475	481	520	525	546	567	574	645	652	702	736
B21†	405	426	460	488	494	535	538	560	584	591	663	670	722	758
B22.5†	423	444	481	509	515	557	562	581	608	616	687	695	749	786
B24†	440	462	502	530	536	579	585	601	632	640	710	719	775	814

- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- B12 will fit TDK12.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for B12-B24:
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398
- See Storage Essentials for installed trash basket and 2 tier cutlery options.

- **Options:**
FTK=+\$87 5P=+\$73 per drawer
TKD=+\$203 FS=+\$34
RTK=+\$110 per side FH=No charge
- Valance Toe Kick B15-24 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard

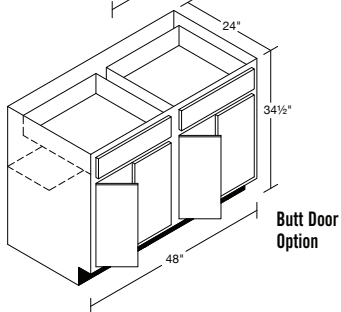
B27	555	583	630	667	675	730	738	764	798	808	898	909	979	1029
B30	578	607	659	702	711	769	775	806	840	851	951	960	1034	1086
B33	619	650	703	752	760	823	830	861	900	911	1019	1031	1110	1166
B36	643	674	731	772	782	846	854	884	924	935	1042	1053	1135	1191
B39	685	719	779	831	840	910	917	949	993	1005	1115	1127	1213	1274
B42	692	727	785	841	852	922	930	961	1009	1022	1137	1147	1237	1298
B45	710	746	808	862	873	945	955	988	1032	1046	1167	1178	1268	1330
B48	726	762	824	885	895	968	978	1010	1056	1069	1192	1204	1296	1362

- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for B27-B48:
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Scoop top drawer available on B30BD-B36BD=no charge. Specify SD on WD only.

- **Options for B27-B36:**
FTK=+\$144 5P=+\$73 per drawer
TKD=+\$314 FS=+\$50
RTK=+\$110 per side FH=No charge
- **Other options for B39:**
FTK=+\$144 5P=+\$73 per drawer
TKD=+\$314 FS=+\$50
RTK=+\$110 per side FH=No charge

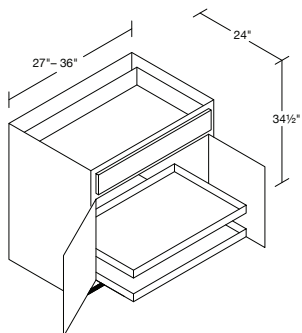
- Valance Toe Kick B27-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.
- If additional shelving is required for FH cabinetry, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf - B_ cabinet width x_ cabinet depth, see Storage Essentials.

BASE



Butt Door Option

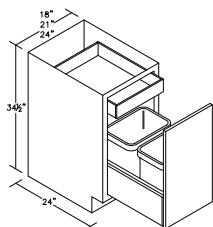
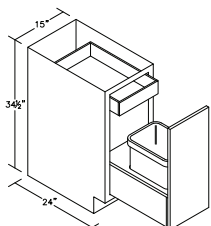
Base with Roll Out Trays



BSM27	747	784	796	767	776	839	845	983	947	959	1043	1053	1135	1190
BSM30	772	811	828	805	814	880	889	1032	976	989	1076	1088	1171	1229
BSM33	799	839	855	830	838	907	917	1063	1002	1015	1105	1116	1202	1261
BSM36	822	864	880	852	861	932	941	1095	1028	1041	1135	1145	1233	1294

- Butt Door with full width drawer standard.
- Scoop top drawer available on BSM30-BSM36=no charge. Specify SD on WD only.
- Options:
FTK=+\$144
TKD=+\$314
RTK=+\$110 per side
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- ROTB-WD upgrade=+\$314.
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.

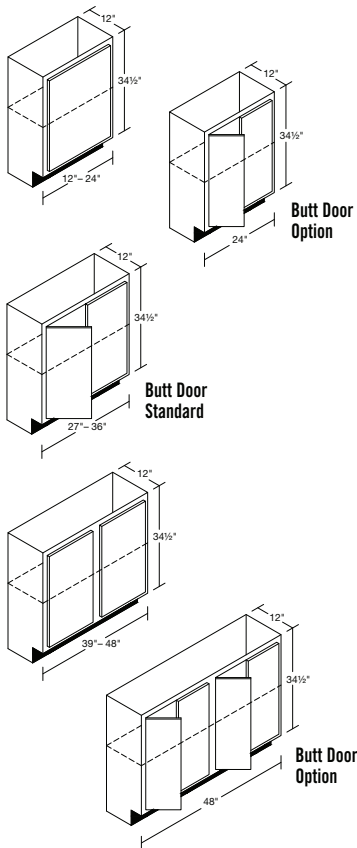
Base Full Height Trash with Roll Out Tray



BFHT15	942	960	994	1015	1020	1059	1077	1088	1098	1104	1168	1173	1220	1251
BFHT18	976	995	1030	1044	1050	1094	1113	1087	1132	1139	1208	1215	1263	1295
BFHT21	987	1008	1042	1070	1076	1120	1142	1117	1166	1173	1245	1252	1304	1340
BFHT24	1034	1054	1094	1122	1128	1171	1177	1193	1224	1232	1302	1311	1367	1406

- Cabinet and pricing includes full height door, trash kit, and plywood roll out tray.
- Door mount with soft close full extension glides.
- B15-single 35 quart with storage for trash bags.
- B18 - B24-double 35 quart.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Roll out tray upgrade to WD=+\$141. Specify ROT-WD.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- QD installed not available.
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Options:
FTK=+\$87
RTK=+\$110 per side
TKD=+\$203
ROT-WD=+\$141

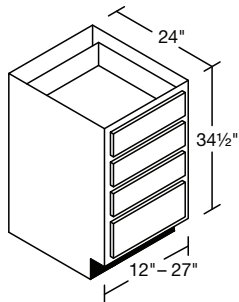
Base Full Height 12" Deep



BFH12†	307	323	351	366	371	401	406	419	438	445	494	499	536	563
BFH13.5†	315	332	361	378	383	414	418	432	451	457	511	515	555	583
BFH15†	324	340	371	390	394	427	429	446	464	470	527	532	574	602
BFH16.5†	339	356	387	403	408	441	445	462	480	486	545	551	594	622
BFH18†	355	372	403	416	421	455	461	478	495	501	563	570	613	642
BFH19.5†	360	378	409	428	433	468	473	491	510	517	580	586	631	662
BFH21†	365	383	414	439	445	482	484	504	526	532	597	603	650	682
BFH22.5†	380	400	433	458	464	501	505	522	547	554	618	625	674	707
BFH24†	396	416	452	477	482	521	527	541	569	576	639	647	698	733
BFH27	500	525	567	600	608	657	664	688	718	727	808	818	881	926
BFH30	520	546	593	632	640	692	698	725	756	766	856	864	931	977
BFH33	557	585	633	677	684	741	747	775	810	820	917	928	999	1049
BFH36	579	607	658	695	704	761	769	796	832	842	938	948	1022	1072
BFH39	617	647	701	748	756	819	825	854	894	905	1004	1014	1092	1147
BFH42	623	654	707	757	767	830	837	865	908	920	1023	1032	1113	1168
BFH45	639	671	727	776	786	851	860	889	929	941	1050	1060	1141	1197
BFH48	653	686	742	797	806	871	880	909	950	962	1073	1084	1166	1226

- No drawers.
- No installed accessories available.
- One shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- FTK=+\$144.
- RTK=+\$110 per side.
- Valance Toe Kick BFH15-48 ==+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- If additional shelving is required, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf -B__ cabinet width x__ cabinet depth, see Storage Essentials.

4-Drawer Cabinet

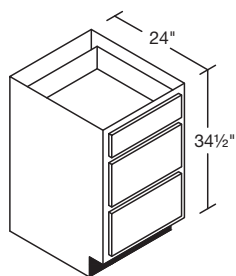


DC12	552	555	555	534	553	548	560	599	548	561	563	691	713	765
DC13.5	569	572	572	550	570	565	578	617	565	578	580	708	735	788
DC15	586	588	588	565	587	581	595	635	581	594	597	724	756	811
DC16.5	606	609	609	585	607	601	616	657	601	614	617	749	782	839
DC18	625	629	629	604	626	621	636	678	621	634	637	774	807	867
DC19.5	643	647	647	621	644	639	655	697	639	652	655	798	832	893
DC21	661	664	664	638	662	656	673	716	656	670	673	821	857	918
DC22.5	678	697	681	655	679	673	691	735	673	688	691	840	878	940
DC24	695	730	698	671	696	689	708	754	689	706	709	859	898	962
DC27	764	768	768	738	765	758	775	828	758	774	778	945	987	1058

- **Options:**
DC12 – DC24:
 FTK=+\$87
 TKD=+\$203
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

DC27:
 FTK=+\$144
 TKD=+\$314
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- **DC15-27:** Valance Toe Kick ==+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- See Storage Essentials for installed 2 tier cutlery option.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.

3-Drawer Cabinet



DC3-12	552	555	555	534	553	548	560	599	548	561	563	691	713	765
DC3-13.5	569	572	572	550	570	565	578	617	565	578	580	708	735	788
DC3-15	586	588	588	565	587	581	595	635	581	594	597	724	756	811
DC3-16.5	606	609	609	585	607	601	616	657	601	614	617	749	782	839
DC3-18	625	629	629	604	626	621	636	678	621	634	637	774	807	867
DC3-19.5	643	647	647	621	644	639	655	697	639	652	655	798	832	893
DC3-21	661	664	664	638	662	656	673	716	656	670	673	821	857	918
DC3-22.5	678	681	681	655	679	673	691	735	673	688	691	840	878	940
DC3-24	695	698	698	671	696	689	708	754	689	706	709	859	898	962
DC3-27	764	768	768	738	765	758	775	828	758	774	778	945	987	1058

Options:

DC12 – DC24:

- FTK=+\$87
- TKD=+\$203
- RTK=+\$110 per side
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer

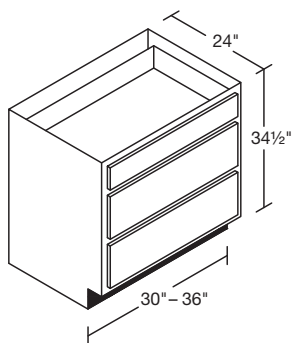
DC27:

- FTK=+\$144
- TKD=+\$314
- RTK=+\$110 per side
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer

DC15-27: Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

- Matching interior not recommended.
- See Storage Essentials for installed 2 tier cutlery option.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21" = no charge.

Pots and Pans Base



PPB30	909	913	913	878	911	901	925	985	901	922	926	1137	1272	1332
PPB33	977	981	981	943	979	968	994	1059	968	991	996	1221	1367	1432
PPB36	1049	1054	1054	1014	1051	1040	1069	1137	1040	1064	1069	1312	1469	1540

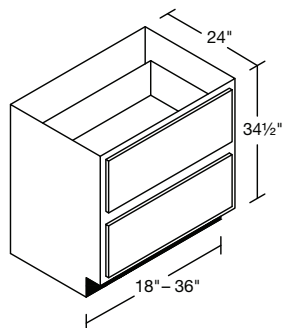
- Bottom two drawers feature full extension undermount glide.

Options:

- FTK=+\$144
- TKD=+\$314
- RTK=+\$110 per side
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer

- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Matching interior not recommended.
- Scoop top drawer available =no charge, Specify SD on WD only and 24" deep only.
- For 2 drawers, side by side on top, specify 2TD=+5%.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21" = no charge.

Pots and Pans Base - 2 Drawer



PPB2-18	594	598	598	574	595	590	604	644	590	602	605	735	767	824
PPB2-21	628	631	631	606	629	623	639	680	623	637	639	780	814	872
PPB2-24	660	663	663	637	661	655	673	716	655	671	674	816	853	914
PPB2-27	726	730	730	701	727	720	736	787	720	735	739	898	938	1005
PPB2-30	864	867	867	834	865	856	879	936	856	876	880	1080	1208	1265
PPB2-33	928	932	932	896	930	920	944	1006	920	941	946	1160	1299	1360
PPB2-36	997	1001	1001	963	998	988	1016	1080	988	1011	1016	1246	1396	1463

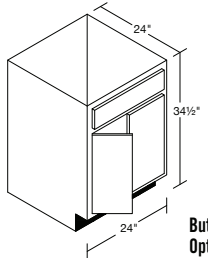
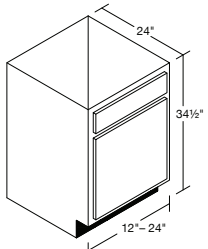
- Standard with wood dovetail drawers and full extension soft close glides.

Options:

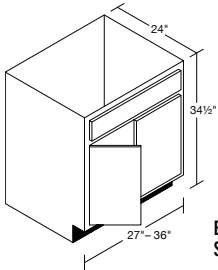
- FTK=+\$144
- TKD=+\$203 (24"), TKD=+\$314 (27"-36")
- RTK=+\$110 per side
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer

- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21" = no charge.
- Available in slab or 5P fronts.
- Available with extended stiles, but not wide stiles.
- 18"-27" comes standard with 75lb full extension soft close glides. 30"-36" comes with 135lb.

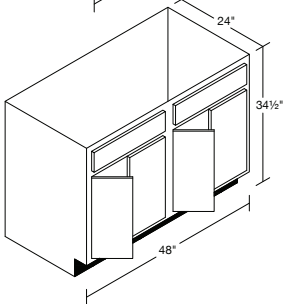
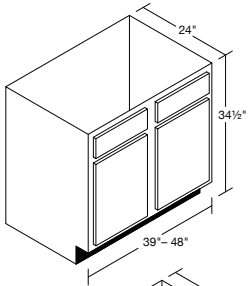
Appliance/Sink Base



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



Butt Door Option

RBS12†	296	310	336	326	330	357	362	375	391	396	443	447	482	508
RBS13.5†	307	321	348	337	341	369	373	389	404	409	457	461	497	523
RBS15†	317	332	359	348	352	381	384	402	416	421	470	474	512	538
RBS16.5†	327	343	370	359	364	393	396	414	430	435	486	490	529	556
RBS18†	337	354	380	370	375	405	408	425	444	449	501	506	545	573
RBS19.5†	347	364	393	382	387	419	422	440	457	463	518	523	563	591
RBS21†	357	374	405	394	399	432	436	454	470	476	534	539	580	609
RBS22.5†	369	387	418	407	412	446	450	468	486	492	550	557	599	628
RBS24†	380	400	431	419	424	459	464	481	501	507	566	574	617	647
RBS27	434	455	495	538	544	589	595	613	641	650	726	733	790	829
RBS30	460	482	523	571	578	625	631	655	684	693	771	778	838	879
RBS33	486	511	554	614	621	672	680	698	733	742	820	830	893	938
RBS36	510	536	580	632	639	691	697	723	756	765	858	867	933	981
RBS39	524	551	597	652	660	714	719	746	781	790	885	894	962	1011
RBS42	534	560	611	669	677	732	741	765	801	811	905	914	985	1034
RBS45	552	580	625	687	694	751	758	785	822	833	930	941	1013	1063
RBS48	564	592	639	702	711	769	775	806	840	851	951	960	1034	1086

RBS12-24

- Specify SB for split back option.
- End panels drilled for shelves (shelves not included).
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for RBS12 – RBS24 24" deep only:
 ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
 ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398
 ROT option includes a full back (FB).

RBS27-48

- Specify SB for split back option.
- End panels drilled for shelves (shelves not included).
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for RBS27 – RBS48 24" deep only:
 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
 ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796
 ROT option includes a full back (FB).
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

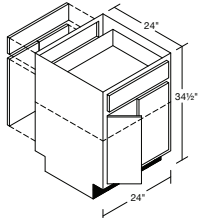
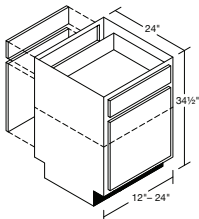
• Other options:

- FTK=+\$87
- TKD=+\$203
- RTK=+\$110 per side
- FB=No charge
- FH=No charge
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- For 27" deep Specify __x27=+25%, no ROT option.

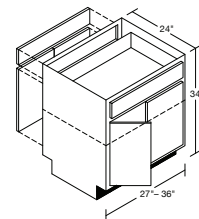
• Other options:

- FTK=+\$144
- TKD=+\$314
- RTK=+\$110 per side
- FB=No charge
- FH=No charge
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- For 27" deep Specify __x27=+25%, no ROT option.
- Valance Toe Kick RBS15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Installed tilt out trays available. Specify INTOT. See Storage Essentials for details. Not available in RBS12.
- Sink base liner available for RBS30/33/36. See Storage Essentials for details.

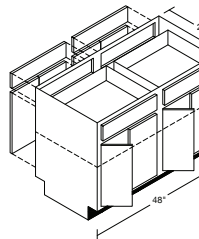
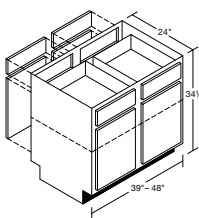
Base Peninsula



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



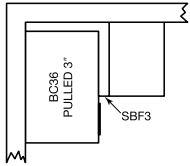
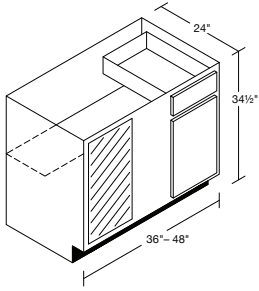
Butt Door Option

BP12†	540	566	614	667	675	730	737	764	798	808	900	910	979	1029
BP15†	563	591	638	696	702	760	768	794	829	840	934	945	1017	1067
BP18†	584	613	666	723	731	791	800	828	867	878	975	984	1059	1112
BP21†	629	661	715	773	783	847	857	885	926	937	1040	1051	1132	1188
BP24†	669	703	763	823	833	902	908	941	986	998	1108	1119	1205	1265
BP27	811	851	924	1025	1037	1122	1132	1171	1225	1241	1385	1398	1507	1581
BP30	845	887	962	1068	1079	1168	1178	1221	1277	1293	1441	1456	1569	1647
BP33	889	933	1012	1125	1137	1230	1241	1287	1342	1359	1517	1533	1650	1733
BP36	934	981	1061	1181	1196	1294	1307	1349	1410	1428	1593	1610	1733	1820
BP39	993	1042	1131	1232	1244	1346	1360	1409	1471	1489	1657	1676	1804	1894
BP42	1007	1058	1147	1275	1290	1395	1407	1457	1525	1544	1727	1745	1877	1971
BP45	1050	1102	1194	1319	1335	1445	1456	1508	1577	1597	1787	1806	1945	2044
BP48	1091	1145	1241	1362	1378	1491	1505	1557	1628	1648	1845	1865	2008	2107

- One adjustable full shelf.
- Specify FTK for Flush Toe Kick on drawer side and/or FTK Peninsula for Flush Toe Kick on peninsula (back) side.
- For Flush Toe Kick on both sides=+\$288.
- When ordering FH on the peninsula side you must also order FH on the kitchen side.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Scoop top drawer available on BP30-BP36= no charge, specify SD on WD only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.

- **Options**
- **BP12-BP24:**
FTK=+\$87
RTK=+\$110 per side
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- **BP27-BP36:**
FTK=+\$144
RTK=+\$110 per side
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- **BP39-BP48:**
FTK=+\$144
RTK=+\$110 per side
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick BP15-48 =+\$207.
Specify TKA, TKB, TKC for each side.

Base Corner



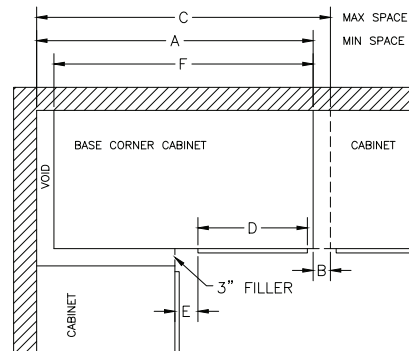
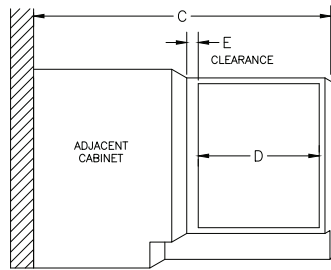
BC36	554	582	629	630	637	689	693	720	751	761	846	856	921	966
BC39	577	605	658	656	663	717	724	751	784	793	884	892	961	1009
BC42	593	623	675	678	688	745	749	778	815	826	918	927	998	1048
BC45	621	652	703	709	718	777	782	812	849	859	957	967	1041	1094
BC48	649	682	738	742	750	811	818	845	885	896	1000	1009	1087	1141

- Specify L for blind left or R for blind right.
 - 3" filler included.
 - Void left shown. Hinging will be left.
 - One adjustable half depth shelf.
 - For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.
 - Blind Corner Cloud (BCC1, BCC2) available. See Storage Essentials for details.
- **Options:**
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 FH=No charge
 FS=+\$50
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

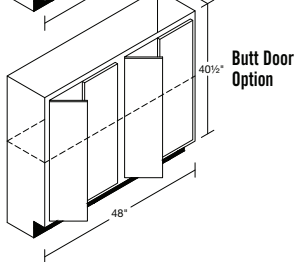
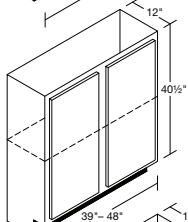
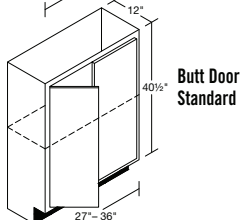
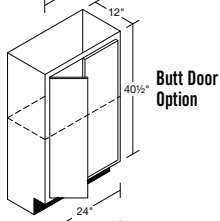
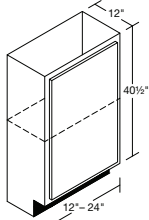
Model	A Min. Space	B Max. Pull*	C Max. Space	D Cabinet Opening	E* Full Overlay**		E* Partial Overlay		F Actual Cabinet
					At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	
BC/BCP/HBC36	36"	6"	42"	7 1/2"	1 3/4"	7 3/4"	2 1/2"	8 1/2"	27"
BC/BCP/HBC39	39"	4 1/2"	43 1/2"	9"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	30"
BC/BCP/HBC42	42"	6"	48"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	7 3/4"	2 1/2"	8 1/2"	39"
BC/BCP45	45"	4 1/2"	49 1/2"	15"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	42"
BC/BCP48	48"	3"	51"	16 1/2"	4 1/4"	7 3/4"	5 1/2"	8 1/2"	45"

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet.
 If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.

**Full overlay styles must be pulled on additional 1/2" to ensure proper drawer/pull clearance.
 1 1/2" pull is not included in minimum and maximum list.



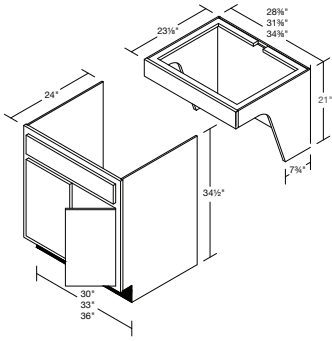
Base Full Height 12" Deep, 40.5" Height



BFH12x40.5†	356	375	407	425	430	465	471	486	508	516	573	579	622	653
BFH13.5x40.5†	365	385	419	438	444	480	485	501	523	530	593	597	644	676
BFH15x40.5†	376	394	430	452	457	495	498	517	538	545	611	617	666	698
BFH16.5x40.5†	393	413	449	467	473	512	516	536	557	564	632	639	689	722
BFH18x40.5†	412	432	467	483	488	528	535	554	574	581	653	661	711	745
BFH19.5x40.5†	418	438	474	496	502	543	549	570	592	600	673	680	732	768
BFH21x40.5†	423	444	480	509	516	559	561	585	610	617	693	699	754	791
BFH24x40.5†	459	483	524	553	559	604	611	628	660	668	741	751	810	850
BFH27x40.5	580	609	658	696	705	762	770	798	833	843	937	949	1022	1074
BFH30x40.5	603	633	688	733	742	803	810	841	877	889	993	1002	1080	1133
BFH33x40.5	646	679	734	785	793	860	867	899	940	951	1064	1076	1159	1217
BFH36x40.5	672	704	763	806	817	883	892	923	965	977	1088	1100	1186	1244
BFH39x40.5	716	751	813	868	877	950	957	991	1037	1050	1165	1176	1267	1331
BFH42x40.5	723	759	820	878	890	963	971	1003	1053	1067	1187	1197	1291	1355
BFH48x40.5	757	796	861	925	935	1010	1021	1054	1102	1116	1245	1257	1353	1422

- No drawers.
- No installed accessories available.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- FTK=+\$144.
- RTK=+\$110 per side.
- Valance Toe Kick BFH15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- If additional shelving is required, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf -B__ cabinet width x__ cabinet depth, see Storage Essentials.

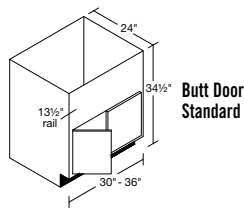
Accessible Sink Base



ASB30	783	808	847	837	875	893	909	922	975	983	1023	1030	1085	1124
ASB33	825	852	892	862	908	923	952	957	1014	1022	1065	1073	1132	1172
ASB36	842	868	913	890	938	951	972	990	1046	1056	1098	1106	1168	1211

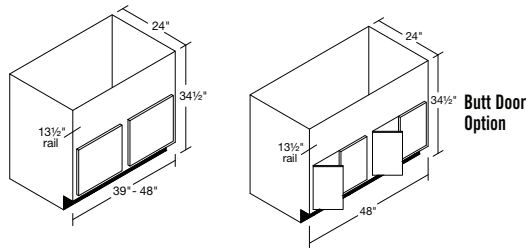
- Front and end panels can be removed for accessibility.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30"- 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- **Other options:**
FTK=+\$144
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer

Sink Base Deep - Farm Sink

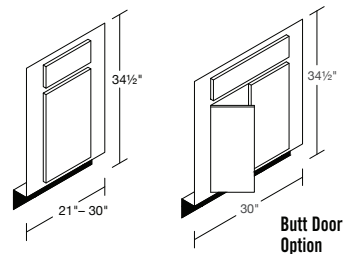


SBD30	574	602	653	714	722	781	802	789	855	865	963	972	1048	1099
SBD33	606	636	689	752	760	823	830	843	900	910	1018	1028	1108	1163
SBD36	637	669	725	790	798	864	870	883	944	955	1072	1085	1168	1226
SBD39	656	689	747	814	825	892	912	900	975	988	1106	1119	1203	1263
SBD42	667	700	763	837	847	916	936	924	1002	1015	1131	1143	1231	1292
SBD45	700	735	801	984	889	962	970	983	1052	1066	1188	1200	1293	1357
SBD48	735	772	841	1033	934	1010	1019	1032	1105	1119	1247	1260	1357	1424

- 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 12".
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
ROTA=+\$127 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Butt Door option available on 48" wide, specify BD = no charge
- **Options:**
FTK=+\$144
RTK=+\$110 per side
TKD=+\$314

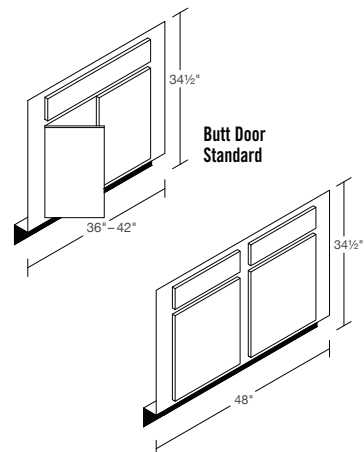


Sink Front

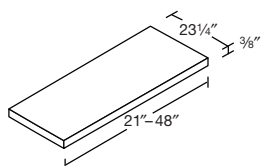


SF21†	266	280	304	326	330	357	361	373	390	395	439	444	477	501
SF30†	310	326	443	387	391	423	428	443	465	471	526	533	574	602
SF36	424	445	485	541	547	592	598	619	648	656	731	739	795	835
SF39	439	461	500	559	564	610	617	638	668	677	755	762	821	863
SF42	453	476	515	576	581	628	635	657	688	697	778	784	847	890
SF48	499	523	566	622	630	682	689	710	745	755	845	854	921	966

- Can be trimmed 3" each side.
- Side stiles are 4 1/2" wide.
- Attached Toe Kick and sink front bottom included.
- No cabinet case options apply.
- **Options:**
SF21: FTK=+\$87
SF30-SF48: FTK=+\$144
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" - 42", drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 30" wide, specify BD = no charge.



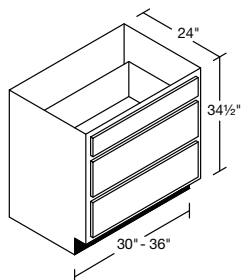
Laminate Sink Front Bottom



SFB21	36	DSFB36	85
SFB30	50	DSFB42	88
SFB36	59		
SFB42	68		
SFB48	75		

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Sink fronts will include bottom.

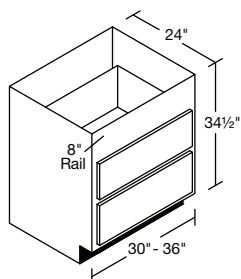
Range Pots and Pans Base



RPB30	909	954	913	878	911	901	925	985	901	922	926	1137	1272	1332
RPB33	977	1026	981	943	979	968	994	1059	968	991	996	1221	1367	1432
RPB36	1049	1101	1054	1014	1051	1040	1069	1137	1040	1064	1069	1312	1469	1540

- False drawer front on top for cooktop.
 - Standard with wood dovetail drawers and full extension soft close glides.
 - For 2 drawers, side by side on top, specify 2TD=+5%.
 - Matching interior not recommended.
 - Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Options:**
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 TKD=+\$314
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

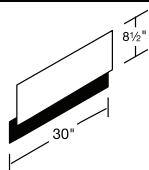
Range Top, 2 Drawer



RT2D30	909	954	913	878	911	901	925	985	901	922	926	1137	1272	1332
RT2D33	977	1026	981	943	979	968	994	1059	968	991	996	1221	1367	1432
RT2D36	1049	1101	1054	1014	1051	1040	1069	1137	1040	1064	1069	1312	1469	1540

- 8" panel can be trimmed up to 6 1/2".
 - Standard with wood dovetail drawers and full extension soft close glides.
 - Matching interior not recommended.
 - Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Options:**
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 TKD=+\$314
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

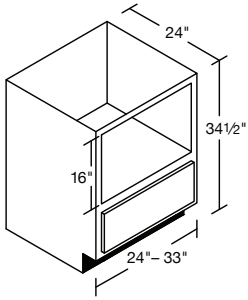
Range Panel Front



RPF30	121
--------------	-----

- For drop-in range.
- Trimmable for field installation.
- 3/4" thick.

Base Microwave Cabinet



BMC24	506	531	577	610	507	569	692	535	569	737	740	634	891	937
BMC27	638	670	725	767	640	716	879	579	716	930	934	798	1126	1183
BMC30	702	737	798	844	704	788	967	637	788	1023	1027	878	1239	1301
BMC33	772	811	877	928	774	866	1064	701	866	1125	1130	966	1362	1431

- MATV standard.
- "Frame fill" available+\$180 list. 3" filler will be added to each side of the opening.

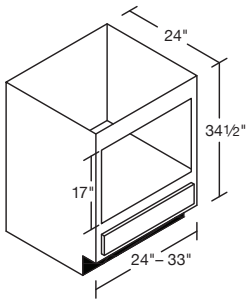
- **Other Options:**
BMC24
 FTK=+\$87
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 TKD=+\$203
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

	Opening Width	Max Width	Opening Height	Max Height
BMC24	21"	22½"	16"	16"
BMC27	24"	25½"	16"	16"
BMC30	27"	28½"	16"	16"
BMC33	30"	31½"	16"	16"

- **BMC27-33**
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 TKD=+\$314
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer



BMCS24	506	531	577	610	507	569	592	535	569	737	740	634	891	937
BMCS27	638	670	725	767	640	716	879	579	716	930	934	798	1126	1183
BMCS30	702	737	798	844	704	788	967	637	788	1023	1027	878	1239	1301
BMCS33	772	811	877	928	774	866	1064	701	866	1125	1130	966	1362	1431

- MATV standard.
- "Frame fill" available+\$180 list. 3" filler will be added to each side of the opening.

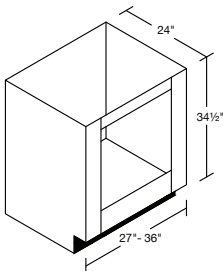
- **Other Options:**
BMC24
 FTK=+\$87
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

	Opening Width	Max Width	Opening Height	Max Height
BMCS24	21"	22½"	17"	20"
BMCS27	24"	25½"	17"	20"
BMCS30	27"	28½"	17"	20"
BMCS33	30"	31½"	17"	20"

- **BMC27-33**
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 per side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

Base Oven Cabinets



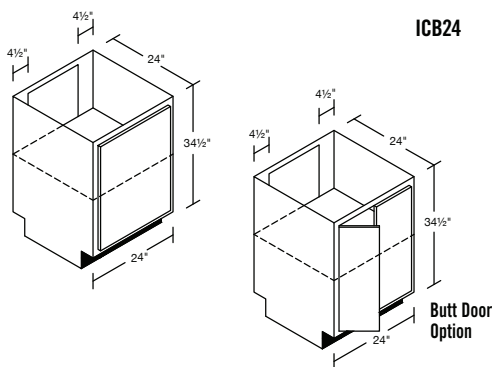
BOC27	615
BOC30	636
BOC31.5	652
BOC33	668
BOC36	684

	Cabinet Width	Max Width	Opening Height	Max Height
BOC27	21"	25½"	19½"	27½"
BOC30	24"	28½"	19½"	27½"
BOC31.5	25½"	30"	19½"	27½"
BOC33	27"	31½"	19½"	27½"
BOC36	30"	34½"	19½"	27½"

- Other Options
 FTK= \$144
 RTK \$144 per side
 TKD=+\$314.
- Valance Toe Kick= + \$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

- Trimmable opening, 1½" top rail, 9" bottom rail, and 3" stiles.
- Cabinet does NOT come standard with matching interior.

Island Corner Base

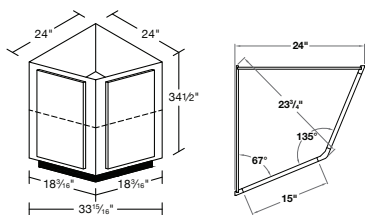


ICB24

652	685	743	793	800	866	875	904	946	958	1074	1087	1169	1227
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Full height doors.
- Finished frame on back side with 4 1/2" side stiles.
- No ROT option available.
- Available with one drawer. Pricing standard ICB +25%.
- No back panel.
- For Flush Toe Kick on both sides, double FTK charge. Specify FTK and/or FTK Peninsula.
- Side with doors is peninsula side.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify _x18"/21"=no charge.
- One adjustable full shelf.
- Cabinet does NOT come standard with matching interior.
- **Options:**
FTK=+\$144
RTK=+\$110 per side
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

Angle Base End

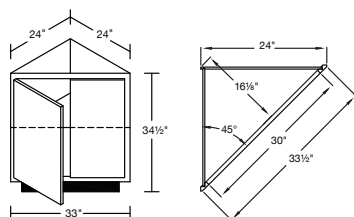


ABE24

672	706	767	810	821	888	894	924	966	978	1089	1100	1184	1244
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

- No modifications.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case options do not apply except MAT=+\$182.
- **Options:** FTK=+\$87.
- End panels are not finished.

Diagonal Base End

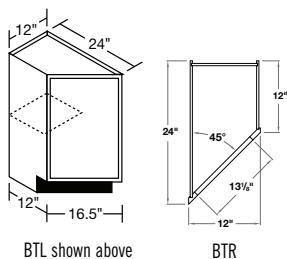


DBE24

370	389	423	447	452	489	494	511	534	541	601	607	652	685
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Depth not adjustable.
- No modifications.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Sides are unfinished.
- Cabinet case options do not apply except MAT=+\$182.
- **Options:** FTK=+\$144.

Base Transition



BTL12†

BTR12†

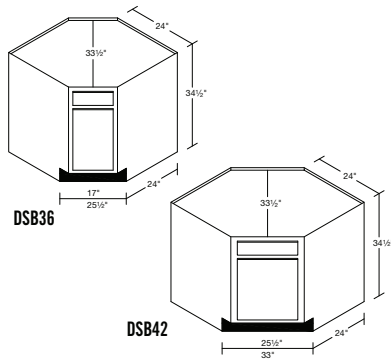
463	486	527	559	565	616	511	612	667	675	750	759	816	857
463	486	527	559	565	616	511	612	667	675	750	759	816	857

- No modifications.
- Depth change option available as customization. Contact customer service for details.
- Specify Left (BTL) or Right (BTR).
- One half-depth adjustable shelf.
- Full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.
- **Options:**
FTK=+\$87
- Flush Ends not available.

See page B.1 for cabinet case construction details and options and page I.25-I.32 for additional modifications.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

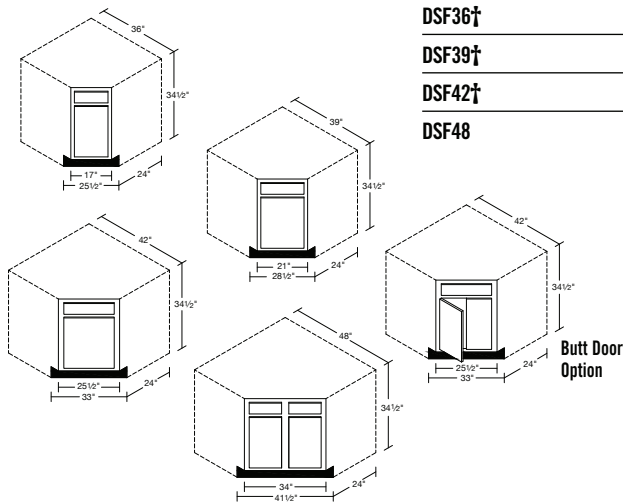
Diagonal Sink Base



DSB36†	1065	1118	1213	1122	1135	1228	1315	1236	1340	1356	1519	1534	1652	1734
DSB42†	1171	1229	1335	1234	1249	1351	1360	1447	1474	1493	1672	1688	1816	1907

- Solid top must be cut for sink installation.
- No modifications.
- Not available 21" deep.
- No toe kick option =+\$235. Specify NTK.
- Matching interior not available.
- On DSB36, full overlay styles use the same width doors as standard overlay styles (14 1/2" wide) with a standard overlay hinge to allow for proper door clearance with adjacent cabinets.
- **Options:**
 FH=No charge
 FTK=+\$87
 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Installed tilt out trays available. Specify INTOT. See Storage Essentials for details.

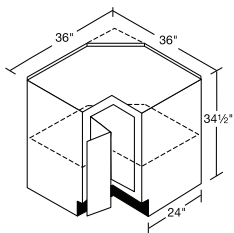
Diagonal Sink Front



DSF36†	311	327	354	376	381	412	418	429	451	456	506	510	551	579
DSF39†	402	423	455	484	488	528	536	555	581	588	659	666	718	752
DSF42†	415	337	365	387	391	423	428	443	465	471	526	533	573	601
DSF48	434	455	492	523	529	572	579	598	627	635	710	720	775	813

- For installation of a double bowl sink, use a DSF42.
- Requires 36", 39", 42" or 48" wall space in both directions.
- Trimmable Toe Kick and sink front bottom included. Frame not trimmable.
- No cabinet case options apply.
- Butt Door option available 42" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- **Options:**
 FTK=+\$144
 FH=No charge
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

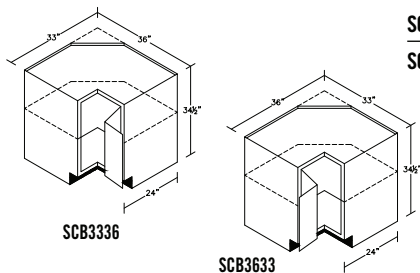
Square Corner Base



SCB333†	852	894	970	897	908	983	991	1075	1072	1085	1216	1227	1321	1387
SCB363†	852	894	970	897	908	983	991	1075	1072	1085	1216	1227	1321	1387

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No modifications.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- Requires 32" door clearance to get into room.
- No Toe Kick option=+\$235 list.
- Fixed shelf.
- Matching interior not available.

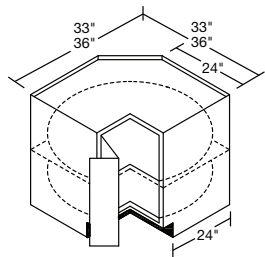
Asymmetrical Square Corner Base



SCB3336†	937	983	1067	987	999	1081	1090	1183	1179	1194	1338	1350	1453	1526
SCB3633†	937	983	1067	987	999	1081	1090	1183	1179	1194	1338	1350	1453	1526

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No Toe Kick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.
- No modifications.
- Matching interior not available.
- Fixed shelf.

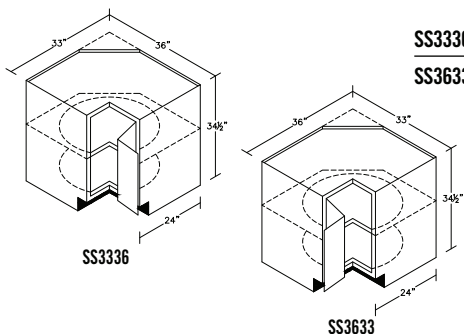
Super Lazy Susan



SS33†	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1794	1811	1924	1959	1985	2219	2243	2416	2537
SS36†	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1794	1811	1924	1959	1985	2219	2243	2416	2537

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- SS36 two 32" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- SS33 two 28" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- 36" requires 32" minimum door clearance to get into room.
- Top tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No toe kick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.
- Plywood trays with 2" high edge.
- No modifications.
- No ESL, ESR, ESB.
- Matching interior not available.

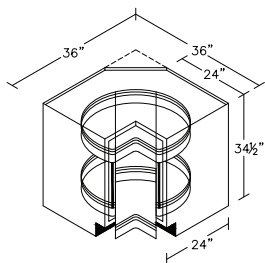
Asymmetrical Super Lazy Susan



SS3336†	1734	1821	1858	1804	1824	1973	1992	2116	2155	2184	2441	2467	2658	2791
SS3633†	1734	1821	1858	1804	1824	1973	1992	2116	2155	2184	2441	2467	2658	2791

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two 28" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Top tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No Toe Kick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.
- Veneer Plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.
- No modifications.
- Matching interior not available.

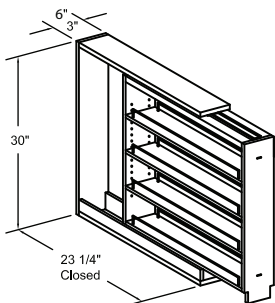
Super Susan Pullout



SSP036-1†	2006	2085	2119	2070	2088	2224	2241	2354	2389	2415	2649	2673	2846	2967
SSP036-2†	2396	2475	2509	2460	2478	2614	2631	2744	2779	2805	3039	3063	3236	3357

- Available in 36" Super Susan only.
- Specify SSP036-1 for one pull out tray on bottom shelf regular tray above. Specify SSP036-2 for double pull out trays.
- Requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- 2 doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Requires 32" minimum door clearance to get into room.
- No modifications.
- QD installed not available.
- Matching interior not available.

Base Filler Pull Out



BFP0334	455
BFP0634	500

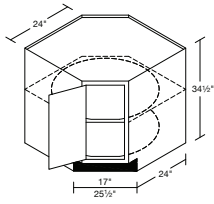
- Sold as a kit only.
- Finished natural wood.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.4.
- No toe kick.
- Not available with soft close.
- APQ3 is 2.5" wide and profiled on all 4 sides, must be ordered separately.
- APQ6 is 5.5" wide and profiled on all four sides, must be ordered separately.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

See page B.1 for cabinet case construction details and options and page I.25-I.32 for additional modifications.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Diagonal Corner Super Susan

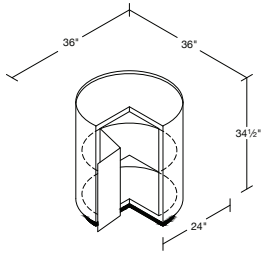


DCSS36†

1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1794	1811	1924	1959	1985	2219	2243	2416	2537
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

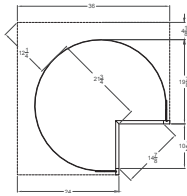
- Two 32" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- Top tray sits on fixed shelf, not on a post.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No modifications.
- Matching interior not available.
- **Options:** FTK=+\$87
- No toe tick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.

Base Round Corner



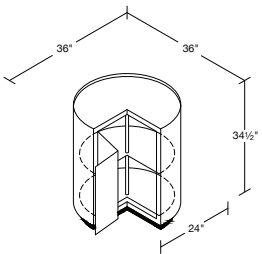
BRC36†

464	487	528	538	544	589	595	685	641	650	730	736	793	833
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



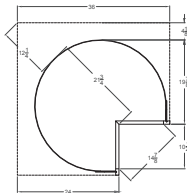
- BRC36 requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Use End Panel (EP) for end of run.
- Not accessible from the top.
- QD installed not available.
- No modifications.
- One fixed shelf included.
- FTK not available.
- No cabinet case options apply.

Base Lazy Susan



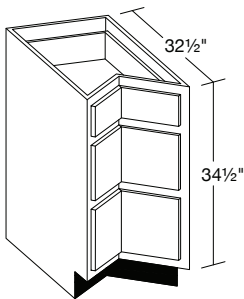
BLS36†

675	714	783	753	762	833	843	903	920	932	1057	1070	1158	1221
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------



- BLS36 requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Use End Panel (EP) for end of run.
- QD installed not available.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No modifications.
- Two 24" plastic trays rotate independently on pole.
- No cabinet case options apply.

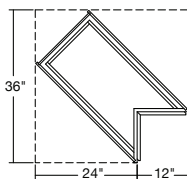
Corner Drawer Cabinet



CD36

1313	1318	1339	1352	1366	1370	1383	1390	1431	1473	1482	1561	1910	2002
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Available in 36" wide only.
- No toe kick option =+\$235. Specify NTK.
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer.
- No modifications.



BASE

tall cabinets

TALL

Standard Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends up to 59" cabinets
=+\$150 specify **FAPC**, 60" or taller cabinets
=+\$392 specify **FAPC-T**.
- Matching Finished flush 3/4" ends
=+\$541, specify **APFL-T**.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior
=+\$448, specify **MATV**.
- Add FL =+\$541=**MATF-T**, specify **MATV**.

Tall Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer standard.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles
– Specify **5P**=+\$73 per drawer.
– Specify **TDS/5P** =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Toe Kick Options:
– Flush Toe Kick, 9"- 24" =+\$87
27"- 36" =+\$144, specify **FTK**.
- Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify **RTKL** for left, **RTKR** for right, **RTKB** for both, **RTKP** for back =+\$110 per side.
- Valance Toe Kick, available in Arch, Bookcase and Corbel for 15"- 36" widths. Finished toe kick will be applied behind.
=+\$207, specify **TKA**, **TKB**, **TKC**.
- Attached Toe Kick on 90" and 96" Tall cabinets =+\$235, specify **ATK**.
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toe kick is not extended =+\$184 for left or right, specify **ESL** or **ESR**. =+\$368 for both, specify **ESB**.
- Butt doors available 24"-36" wide Standard, 24" no charge

DESIGN NOTES – TALL SPECIFIC:

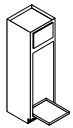
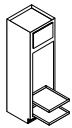
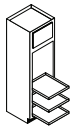
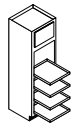
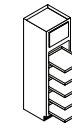
- Cabinets are drilled for shelves. Hole spacing is 3" in top section. Bottom section will have 9" hole spacing.
- Shelves not included in lower section.
- ASK Shelf Kit must be ordered separately.
- Cabinets are not drilled for ROT unless requested.
- Arch door available on select door styles for top/small door only. If frame is inverted large door can not be arch style.
- When ordering 27" deep cabinets, shelves will be 24".

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.
- Door stile becomes 2 1/4" on 9" wide cabinets with wide rail door styles.
- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Hinges are QD unless noted otherwise.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify **TUK** and stain color. +\$79 list.
- Standard end panels are 1/2" unfinished plywood. Finished upgrades are available.

Rollout Tray Options:

- 9" wide not available with ROT.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays for 15", 18", 21" and 24" deep tall cabinets – Specify "ROT_"
- Wood Dovetail option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT_WD" – 15" deep cabinets with roll outs are available with ROT-WD only.
- Trays are adjustable on -WD only.

			
	ROTA WD	ROTB WD	ROTC WD
12-24"	\$66 \$203	\$134 \$398	\$204 \$608
27-36"	\$84 \$229	\$169 \$458	\$250 \$686
			
	ROTD WD	ROTE WD	
12-24"	\$264 \$812	\$337 \$1014	
27-36"	\$336 \$919	\$409 \$1148	

PREPARED-FOR-GLASS AND GRILLE OPTIONS FOR TOP DOOR ONLY:

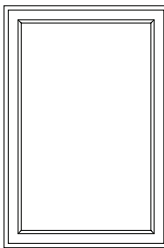
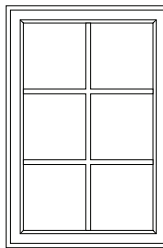


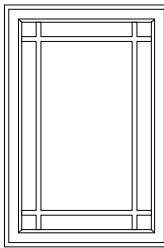
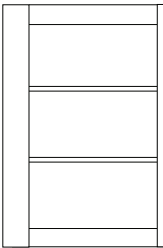
Prepared-For-Glass option offers a door frame with inset routing for the glass center panel. Specify "GLS" after the tall cabinet.

Standard Grille option includes an installed grille. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. Specify "GR" after the tall cabinet.

Prairie Grille option is available with the Concord, Parsons and Cottage door styles. Specify "GRP" after the tall cabinet.

Horizontal Grille option is available on mortise and tenon door styles. Not available in miter door styles. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. Specify "GRH" after the tall cabinet.

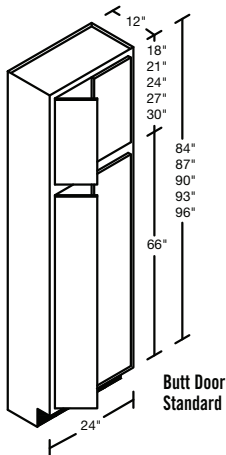
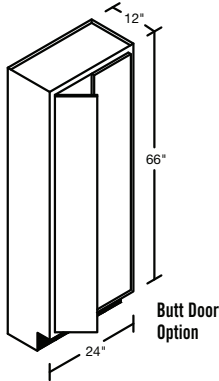
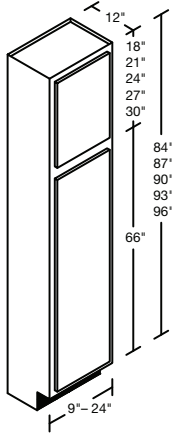
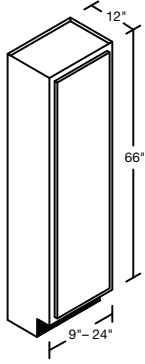
- Glass is not included in any Prepared-For-Glass or Grille options. See page D.19-D.21 for glass inserts.
- The back of the door is routed for the glass panel.
- Adjustable shelf clips available. See page S.3.

Prep for Glass	Standard Grille	Grille Profiles
		
GLS (XXXX-GLS)	GR (XXXX-GR)	Traditional and Ornate door styles wood
		
		Contemporary door styles wood
Prairie Grille	Horizontal Grille	
		
GRP (XXXX-GRP)	GRH (XXXX-GRH)	
<i>Only available with Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Jacobsen, Parsons, Stafford and Terence door styles.</i>	<i>Only available with Mortise and Tenon door styles.</i>	

• Individual rollouts and specifications are available, see page E.10.

See page D.6 for list of door style categories

Utility Cabinet 12" Deep



UCW966†	536	563	612	643	652	711	736	705	767	816	868	876	943	992
UCW1266†	564	593	644	676	686	749	774	742	808	859	914	922	993	1044
UCW1566†	594	624	678	712	722	788	815	781	850	904	962	971	1045	1099
UCW1866†	675	709	772	810	821	894	924	888	966	1028	1094	1104	1188	1248
UCW2166†	736	773	841	882	893	974	1006	966	1052	1120	1190	1201	1293	1358
UCW2466†	796	836	910	953	964	1053	1088	1043	1138	1211	1285	1298	1398	1468
UCW984†	565	593	647	676	727	747	776	787	856	859	915	924	995	1045
UCW1284†	595	624	681	712	766	787	817	828	901	904	963	973	1047	1100
UCW1584†	626	657	717	749	806	828	860	872	948	952	1014	1024	1102	1158
UCW1884†	713	749	811	852	918	941	974	993	1076	1082	1149	1161	1251	1313
UCW2184†	776	815	884	927	999	1024	1060	1081	1170	1179	1252	1264	1361	1430
UCW2484†	839	881	956	1001	1079	1106	1145	1168	1264	1276	1354	1367	1471	1546
UCW987†	580	609	663	693	748	766	794	809	877	882	938	947	1021	1071
UCW1287†	610	640	698	730	787	807	836	852	923	929	987	997	1074	1128
UCW1587†	642	674	735	768	829	849	880	897	971	978	1039	1050	1131	1187
UCW1887†	731	767	832	873	942	964	998	1019	1104	1110	1180	1192	1284	1348
UCW2187†	795	835	906	950	1025	1050	1087	1109	1199	1208	1284	1297	1396	1466
UCW2487†	859	902	980	1026	1107	1134	1174	1198	1294	1306	1386	1401	1508	1584
UCW990†	594	624	679	709	768	784	811	831	897	905	960	970	1046	1097
UCW1290†	625	656	714	747	808	826	854	875	944	953	1011	1021	1101	1155
UCW1590†	658	691	752	786	851	869	899	921	994	1003	1064	1075	1159	1216
UCW1890†	748	785	853	894	965	987	1022	1044	1131	1137	1211	1223	1317	1383
UCW2190†	814	854	928	972	1050	1075	1113	1136	1228	1237	1315	1329	1431	1502
UCW2490†	879	923	1003	1050	1134	1162	1203	1227	1324	1336	1418	1434	1544	1621
UCW993†	609	639	696	727	787	804	832	852	919	928	984	995	1072	1125
UCW1293†	641	673	733	765	828	846	875	896	968	977	1036	1047	1128	1184
UCW1593†	675	709	772	806	872	891	922	944	1019	1028	1091	1102	1188	1247
UCW1893†	767	805	875	917	990	1012	1048	1071	1160	1166	1242	1254	1350	1418
UCW2193†	834	875	952	997	1076	1101	1140	1164	1258	1268	1348	1362	1466	1540
UCW2493†	901	946	1029	1076	1163	1191	1233	1258	1357	1370	1454	1470	1583	1662
UCW996†	624	655	714	745	806	823	852	872	941	950	1008	1019	1097	1152
UCW1296†	656	690	751	784	848	866	897	918	991	1000	1061	1073	1155	1213
UCW1596†	691	726	791	825	893	912	944	966	1043	1053	1117	1129	1216	1277
UCW1896†	785	824	896	940	1014	1036	1073	1097	1188	1194	1272	1285	1383	1452
UCW2196†	854	897	975	1021	1103	1128	1168	1193	1289	1299	1381	1396	1502	1577
UCW2496†	923	969	1054	1102	1191	1220	1263	1289	1390	1403	1489	1506	1621	1702

- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge. Both top and bottom doors will have the Butt Doors.
- FTK=+\$144.
- ROT options not available for 12" depth.
- Inverted front available=+\$235 upcharge. Top/large door not available in arch door style with this option.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick – "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.

Glass and Grilles

- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

Shelving

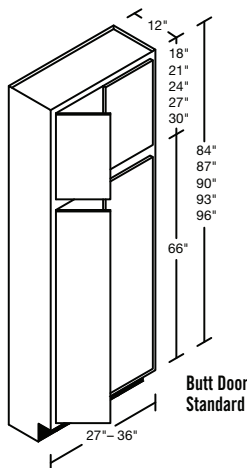
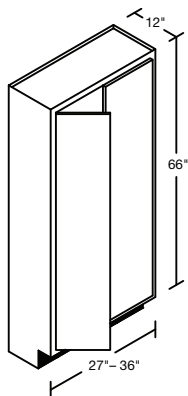
- One adjustable full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Wood Laminate		
ASK 912-ASK 3612	\$67	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

See page T.1 for cabinet case construction details and options and page I.25-I.32 for additional modifications.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep *cont.*



UCW2766	926	972	1058	1108	1120	1223	1268	1212	1322	1405	1492	1508	1624	1705
UCW3066	996	1045	1138	1191	1204	1315	1363	1303	1422	1511	1604	1622	1746	1833
UCW3366	1070	1123	1224	1279	1294	1414	1464	1400	1527	1624	1725	1744	1878	1971
UCW3666	1143	1201	1309	1367	1384	1512	1564	1497	1632	1736	1846	1866	2009	2109
UCW2784	972	1021	1112	1166	1256	1287	1332	1359	1468	1481	1571	1587	1708	1795
UCW3084	1045	1098	1196	1254	1350	1384	1432	1461	1579	1592	1689	1706	1837	1930
UCW3384	1126	1182	1288	1348	1453	1488	1539	1572	1698	1711	1817	1835	1976	2075
UCW3684	1206	1266	1379	1442	1555	1592	1646	1683	1816	1829	1944	1963	2114	2219
UCW2787	997	1047	1140	1195	1288	1318	1366	1394	1505	1518	1611	1627	1751	1839
UCW3087	1072	1126	1226	1285	1384	1417	1469	1498	1618	1632	1732	1749	1883	1978
UCW3387	1184	1243	1354	1417	1528	1564	1619	1654	1786	1800	1912	1931	2079	2183
UCW3687	1296	1360	1481	1549	1671	1711	1770	1809	1953	1967	2091	2113	2275	2388
UCW2790	1022	1072	1168	1223	1319	1349	1400	1428	1541	1554	1650	1666	1794	1883
UCW3090	1099	1153	1256	1315	1418	1450	1505	1535	1657	1671	1774	1791	1929	2025
UCW3390	1242	1304	1419	1486	1603	1640	1699	1735	1873	1888	2006	2027	2182	2291
UCW3690	1385	1454	1582	1656	1787	1830	1893	1934	2089	2104	2238	2262	2435	2557
UCW2793	1047	1099	1197	1254	1352	1382	1435	1463	1580	1593	1691	1707	1839	1931
UCW3093	1126	1182	1288	1348	1454	1487	1543	1574	1699	1713	1819	1836	1977	2076
UCW3393	1273	1336	1455	1523	1643	1681	1741	1778	1920	1935	2056	2077	2237	2348
UCW3693	1420	1491	1622	1698	1832	1876	1940	1982	2141	2157	2294	2319	2496	2621
UCW2796	1072	1126	1227	1284	1385	1416	1469	1499	1619	1631	1733	1748	1883	1978
UCW3096	1153	1211	1319	1381	1489	1523	1580	1612	1741	1754	1863	1880	2025	2127
UCW3396	1304	1369	1490	1560	1683	1722	1784	1821	1967	1982	2107	2128	2291	2406
UCW3696	1454	1527	1661	1739	1877	1921	1987	2030	2193	2210	2350	2375	2557	2684

TALL

- Both top and bottom doors will have the Butt Doors.
- FTK=+\$144.
- ROT options not available for 12" depth.
- Inverted front available=+\$235 upcharge. Top/large door not available in arch door style with this option.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick – "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.

Glass and Grilles

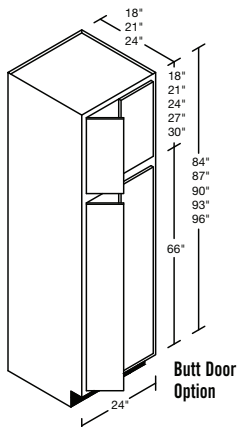
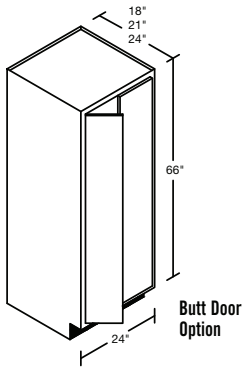
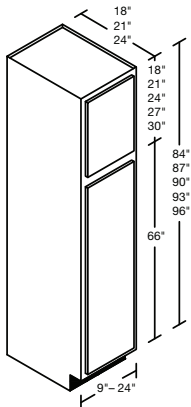
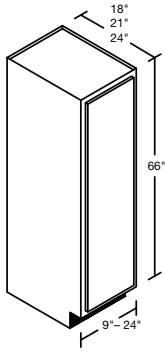
- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

Shelving

- One adjustable full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Wood Laminate		
ASK 912-ASK 3612	\$67	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep



UCB966†	616	647	705	719	729	794	820	788	862	915	971	982	1058	1110
UCB1266†	655	688	750	765	776	845	872	838	917	974	1033	1044	1125	1181
UCB1566†	697	732	798	814	825	899	928	892	975	1036	1099	1111	1197	1256
UCB1866†	773	812	885	906	916	1001	1033	991	1081	1150	1221	1234	1329	1396
UCB2166†	832	873	953	979	991	1082	1120	1072	1171	1244	1323	1337	1439	1511
UCB2466†	890	934	1020	1051	1065	1163	1206	1152	1260	1338	1424	1439	1549	1626
UCB984†	662	696	757	773	833	854	883	902	975	985	1046	1057	1136	1193
UCB1284†	697	732	797	814	877	899	929	949	1026	1036	1101	1112	1196	1256
UCB1584†	734	771	839	857	923	946	978	999	1080	1091	1159	1171	1259	1322
*UCB1884†	817	858	930	953	1027	1053	1088	1111	1202	1212	1286	1300	1399	1469
*UCB2184†	877	921	1001	1030	1113	1139	1178	1204	1301	1312	1393	1407	1515	1591
*UCB2484†	937	984	1072	1106	1199	1224	1268	1297	1400	1411	1500	1514	1631	1713
UCB987†	672	706	768	785	846	866	896	915	990	998	1060	1071	1152	1210
UCB1287†	711	747	813	831	895	917	948	968	1047	1056	1122	1133	1220	1281
UCB1587†	753	791	860	880	947	970	1004	1025	1108	1118	1188	1199	1291	1355
UCB1887†	837	880	954	976	1053	1078	1115	1139	1233	1242	1319	1333	1434	1506
UCB2187†	899	945	1026	1056	1141	1167	1208	1234	1335	1344	1428	1443	1554	1631
UCB2487†	961	1009	1098	1134	1229	1255	1300	1329	1437	1444	1538	1553	1673	1756
UCB990†	681	716	778	797	858	878	909	928	1004	1011	1074	1084	1168	1226
UCB1290†	725	761	828	848	913	934	967	987	1068	1075	1143	1153	1243	1305
UCB1590†	771	810	881	902	971	994	1029	1050	1136	1144	1216	1227	1322	1388
UCB1890†	857	901	977	999	1078	1103	1141	1167	1263	1272	1351	1365	1469	1542
UCB2190†	921	968	1050	1081	1168	1194	1237	1264	1369	1375	1463	1478	1592	1671
UCB2490†	985	1034	1123	1162	1258	1285	1332	1360	1474	1477	1575	1591	1714	1799
UCB993†	698	733	798	817	880	900	947	951	1029	1036	1101	1112	1197	1257
UCB1293†	743	780	849	869	936	957	1007	1012	1095	1102	1172	1183	1274	1338
UCB1593†	791	830	903	925	996	1019	1072	1077	1165	1173	1247	1258	1355	1423
UCB1893†	879	924	1002	1025	1105	1131	1170	1197	1295	1304	1385	1399	1506	1581
UCB2193†	944	992	1076	1108	1197	1224	1267	1295	1403	1409	1500	1515	1631	1712
UCB2493†	1010	1060	1151	1191	1289	1317	1365	1394	1511	1514	1615	1631	1757	1844
UCB996†	716	751	817	837	901	922	984	975	1054	1061	1128	1139	1226	1288
UCB1296†	761	799	870	890	959	980	1047	1037	1121	1129	1200	1212	1305	1371
UCB1596†	810	850	925	947	1020	1043	1114	1103	1193	1201	1277	1289	1388	1458
UCB1896†	901	946	1026	1050	1132	1158	1198	1226	1326	1335	1419	1433	1542	1619
UCB2196†	968	1016	1103	1135	1226	1254	1298	1327	1437	1443	1537	1552	1671	1754
UCB2496†	1034	1086	1179	1220	1320	1349	1398	1428	1548	1551	1654	1671	1799	1889

Utility cabinets are also available 18" and 21" deep at same price. Specify "x 18" or "x 21."

- Butt Door option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge. Both top & bottom doors will have Butt Doors
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick – "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- FTK=+\$87.
- TKD=+\$203.
- Available 27" deep=+25% upcharge. Specify "x 27". Installed rollout trays will be 24" deep parts with blocking.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays (not available in 9" widths):
 - ROTA=+\$66 ROTA-WD=+\$203
 - ROTB=+\$134 ROTB-WD=+\$398
 - ROTC=+\$204 ROTC-WD=+\$608
 - ROTD=+\$264 ROTD-WD=+\$812
 - ROTE=+\$337 ROTE-WD=+\$1014

Glass and Grilles

- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

Pantry Kit Option:

Door Rack	Swingout	
PTK18-DR \$351	PTK18-SO \$848	

* Refrigerator Swing Out option available on these sizes. UCB2484 not available as double swing out.

- Sold as a kit only.
- Swingout Shelf Available for 21" or 24" deep only. Includes four adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.
- Can't be installed next to wall or next to appliance.

Shelving

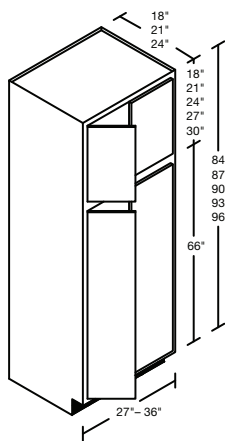
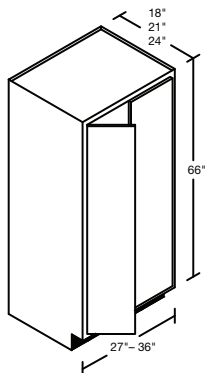
- One adjustable full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Lower section drilled for 12" and 24" shelves.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- When ordering 27" deep cabinets, shelves will be 24".
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Wood Laminate		
ASK 912-ASK 3612	\$67	
ASK 918-ASK 3618	\$143	
ASK 921-ASK 3621	\$143	
ASK 924-ASK 3624	\$143	
ASK 927-ASK 3627	\$179	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

See page T.1 for cabinet case construction details and options and page I.25-I.32 for additional modifications.

† Use -L or -R to specify hinging on all single door cabinets.

Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep *cont.*



UCB2766	1106	1161	1261	1299	1315	1397	1442	1422	1505	1602	1698	1716	1848	1941
UCB3066	1164	1222	1327	1367	1384	1470	1518	1497	1584	1686	1787	1806	1945	2043
UCB3366	1228	1290	1401	1444	1461	1549	1603	1580	1672	1779	1887	1906	2053	2156
UCB3666	1292	1357	1474	1520	1538	1627	1688	1663	1760	1872	1986	2006	2160	2268
UCB2784	1247	1310	1423	1443	1555	1594	1652	1682	1821	1834	1948	1968	2120	2225
UCB3084	1423	1494	1624	1626	1747	1795	1860	1890	2042	2067	2189	2213	2382	2501
*UCB3384	1515	1592	1730	1730	1860	1911	1980	2012	2177	2198	2330	2353	2534	2661
*UCB3684	1595	1676	1820	1820	1957	2010	2083	2117	2291	2313	2453	2476	2667	2800
UCB2787	1364	1432	1557	1580	1650	1719	1782	1785	1911	1978	2097	2118	2280	2395
UCB3087	1429	1501	1632	1633	1755	1803	1868	1898	2052	2075	2198	2222	2391	2511
UCB3387	1572	1651	1795	1795	1930	1983	2054	2087	2258	2281	2417	2442	2630	2761
UCB3687	1715	1801	1957	1957	2104	2162	2239	2275	2463	2487	2636	2662	2867	3010
UCB2790	1419	1491	1620	1623	1741	1790	1855	1884	2037	2062	2183	2207	2375	2495
UCB3090	1435	1507	1640	1639	1762	1811	1876	1906	2062	2083	2207	2230	2400	2521
UCB3390	1629	1710	1859	1860	1999	2055	2127	2162	2338	2364	2504	2531	2725	2861
UCB3690	1834	1925	2093	2094	2250	2314	2394	2433	2634	2660	2819	2848	3067	3220
UCB2793	1459	1532	1665	1667	1790	1840	1907	1937	2093	2119	2244	2268	2441	2564
UCB3093	1464	1538	1671	1673	1797	1846	1913	1944	2102	2126	2252	2276	2450	2573
UCB3393	1669	1753	1905	1907	2048	2106	2180	2215	2396	2423	2567	2593	2792	2932
UCB3693	1880	1974	2145	2146	2306	2372	2454	2494	2700	2727	2890	2919	3144	3300
UCB2796	1494	1569	1705	1708	1833	1884	1953	1983	2144	2171	2298	2323	2500	2626
UCB3096	1509	1585	1722	1723	1852	1903	1972	2004	2167	2190	2321	2345	2525	2651
UCB3396	1710	1796	1951	1953	2098	2157	2234	2269	2455	2482	2629	2656	2860	3003
UCB3696	1925	2022	2197	2198	2362	2430	2514	2555	2765	2793	2960	2989	3220	3380

TALL

Utility cabinets are also available 18" and 21" deep at same price. Specify "___ x 18" or "___ x 21."

- Both top & bottom doors will have Butt Doors
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick - "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- FTK=+\$144.
- TKD=+\$203 (24" wide), =+\$314 (27"-36" wide).
- Available 27" deep=+25% upcharge. Specify "___ x 27".
- Installed rollout trays will be 24" deep parts with blocking.

Glass and Grilles

- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays:

ROTA=+\$84	ROTA-WD=+\$229
ROTB=+\$169	ROTB-WD=+\$458
ROTC=+\$250	ROTC-WD=+\$686
ROTD=+\$336	ROTD-WD=+\$919
ROTE=+\$409	ROTE-WD=+\$1148

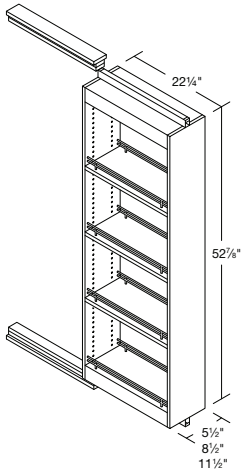
Shelving

- One full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Lower section drilled for 12" and 24" shelves.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

	Laminate	
ASK 1512-ASK 3612	\$67	
ASK 1518-ASK 3618	\$143	
ASK 1521-ASK 3621	\$143	
ASK 1524-ASK 3624	\$143	
ASK 0924-ASK 3627	\$179	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

* Refrigerator Swing Out option available on these sizes.

Tall Pull Out



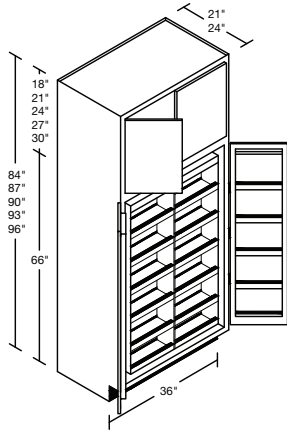
TP09
Cabinet plus 1950

TP12
Cabinet plus 1950

TP15
Cabinet plus 1950

- Installed in the lower portion of UCB 9", 12" and 15" width tall cabinets.
- Sold factory installed only.
- Not available on 66" high UC.
- QD installed not available.
- 9" wide has 4.5" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7.5" shelf width opening.
- 15" wide has 10.5" shelf width opening.
- Wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension, soft close glides mount to inside top and through bottom of cabinet.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Tall Pull Out.

Pantry Cabinet, 24" Deep



PC3684	3271	3435	3495	3495	3636	3664	3697	3768	3945	3980	4128	4152	4342	4476
PC3687	3391	3560	3632	3633	3782	3817	3853	3926	4117	4154	4311	4338	4542	4686
PC3690	3510	3685	3769	3770	3928	3969	4008	4084	4288	4327	4494	4523	4742	4895
PC3693	3556	3733	3821	3822	3985	4027	4068	4145	4354	4394	4565	4594	4819	4976
PC3696	3601	3781	3872	3874	4041	4084	4127	4206	4419	4460	4635	4665	4895	5056

Pantry cabinets standard 24" deep.
 Pantry cabinets are also available 21" deep at the same price.
 Specify "___ x 21." Pantry cabinets are not available 18" deep.

Pantry cabinet includes the following installed:
Swingout.
 Door Racks – top and bottom shelves are fixed.
 6 Adjustable shelves for behind Swingout.
 1 Full shelf for upper section in 90", 93" and 96" cabinet.

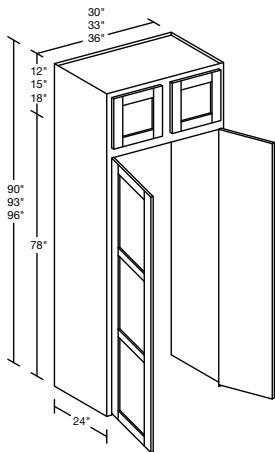
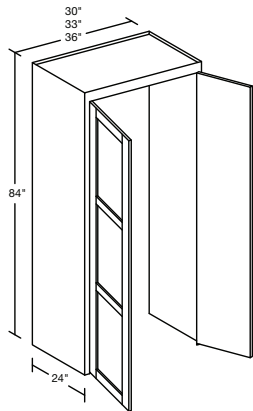
- Due to swing out, install next to appliance not recommended.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick – "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- FTK=+\$144.
- TKD=+\$314.
- Use 3" filler when installing next to wall.
- Available 27" deep at +25% upcharge. Specify "___ x 27".

Glass and Grilles

- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

- Butt Door standard.
- Wood stained cabinets will have natural wood pantry kits.

Pantry Walk In

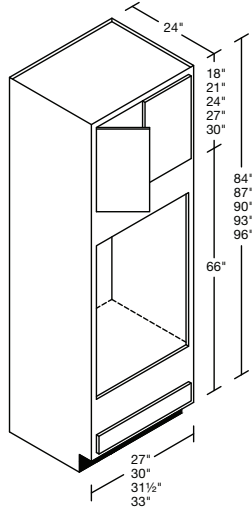


PWT3084	1435	1507	1640	1639	1762	1811	1876	1906	2062	2083	2207	2230	2400	2521
PWT3384	1515	1592	1730	1730	1860	1911	1980	2012	2177	2198	2330	2353	2534	2661
PWT3684	1595	1676	1820	1820	1957	2010	2083	2117	2291	2313	2453	2476	2667	2800
PWT3090	1423	1494	1624	1626	1747	1795	1860	1890	2042	2067	2189	2213	2382	2501
PWT3390	1629	1710	1859	1860	1999	2055	2127	2162	2338	2364	2504	2531	2725	2861
PWT3690	1834	1925	2093	2094	2250	2314	2394	2433	2634	2660	2819	2848	3067	3220
PWT3093	1459	1532	1665	1667	1790	1840	1907	1937	2093	2119	2244	2268	2441	2564
PWT3393	1669	1753	1905	1907	2048	2106	2180	2215	2396	2423	2567	2593	2792	2932
PWT3693	1880	1974	2145	2146	2306	2372	2454	2494	2700	2727	2890	2919	3144	3300
PWT3096	1494	1569	1705	1708	1833	1884	1953	1983	2144	2171	2298	2323	2500	2626
PWT3396	1710	1796	1951	1953	2098	2157	2234	2269	2455	2482	2629	2656	2860	3003
PWT3696	1925	2022	2197	2198	2362	2430	2514	2555	2765	2793	2960	2989	3220	3380

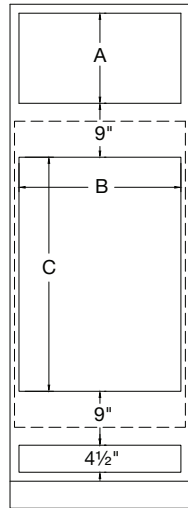
- No bottom and no back. 90" - 96" heights have back in upper section.
- Doors and hinges will be shipped loose.
- Bottom doors not available in arch.
- Finished Veneer Interior Standard.

- Bottom door has 3 equal panel construction.
- Butt Door standard.
- Option to modify to 27" deep= + \$350 list.
- Not available in Horizon, Princeton, Rohe or Towne.
- No modifications.

Double Oven Cabinet (One Drawer)



OCD2784	1006	1057	1148	1044	1124	1155	1195	1216	1316	1329	1407	1422	1531	1606
OCD3084	1054	1106	1203	1097	1179	1213	1253	1276	1383	1396	1480	1496	1610	1690
OCD31.584	1081	1135	1234	1125	1209	1243	1286	1308	1417	1431	1517	1533	1650	1732
OCD3384	1108	1164	1265	1153	1239	1273	1318	1340	1450	1466	1553	1569	1689	1773
OCD2787	1056	1109	1205	1098	1180	1213	1256	1277	1381	1396	1478	1493	1608	1688
OCD3087	1108	1162	1264	1153	1239	1274	1316	1340	1452	1466	1553	1569	1690	1774
OCD31.587	1136	1192	1296	1182	1270	1306	1351	1374	1488	1503	1592	1609	1732	1818
OCD3387	1164	1222	1328	1211	1302	1337	1384	1408	1523	1539	1631	1648	1774	1862
OCD2790	1105	1161	1261	1151	1236	1271	1316	1337	1446	1463	1548	1563	1685	1769
OCD3090	1161	1218	1325	1208	1298	1335	1379	1404	1520	1536	1625	1642	1769	1858
OCD31.590	1190	1249	1358	1238	1331	1368	1415	1440	1558	1574	1667	1684	1814	1904
OCD3390	1219	1280	1391	1268	1364	1401	1450	1475	1595	1611	1709	1726	1858	1950
OCD2793	1160	1219	1325	1208	1299	1335	1382	1405	1520	1535	1626	1643	1770	1858
OCD3093	1219	1280	1392	1269	1364	1404	1449	1475	1596	1612	1708	1726	1859	1953
OCD31.593	1250	1312	1427	1301	1398	1438	1486	1513	1637	1652	1751	1770	1906	2001
OCD3393	1280	1344	1461	1333	1433	1472	1523	1550	1677	1692	1794	1813	1952	2050
OCD2796	1215	1276	1389	1265	1361	1399	1447	1472	1593	1607	1704	1722	1855	1947
OCD3096	1277	1341	1459	1330	1429	1472	1518	1546	1672	1688	1791	1810	1948	2047
OCD31.596	1309	1374	1495	1364	1465	1507	1557	1585	1715	1730	1835	1855	1997	2098
OCD3396	1341	1407	1531	1397	1501	1542	1595	1624	1758	1772	1879	1899	2046	2149

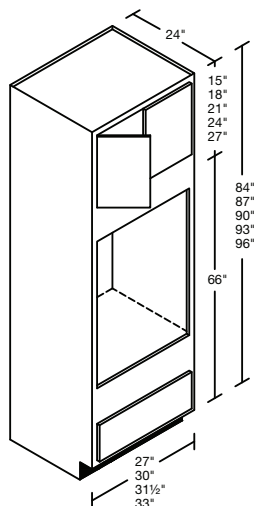


	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-out Width (Standard)		C Cut-out Width		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCD2784	15"	24"	25½"	39"	54"	16"	17½"
OCD3084	15"	27"	28½"	39"	54"	16"	17½"
OCD31.584	15"	28½"	30"	39"	54"	16"	17½"
OCD3384	15"	30"	31½"	39"	54"	16"	17½"
OCD2787	18"	24"	25½"	39"	54"	19"	20½"
OCD3087	18"	27"	28½"	39"	54"	19"	20½"
OCD31.587	18"	28½"	30"	39"	54"	19"	20½"
OCD3387	18"	30"	31½"	39"	54"	19"	20½"
OCD2790	21"	24"	25½"	39"	54"	22"	23½"
OCD3090	21"	27"	28½"	39"	54"	22"	23½"
OCD31.590	21"	28½"	30"	39"	54"	22"	23½"
OCD3390	21"	30"	31½"	39"	54"	22"	23½"
OCD2793	24"	24"	25½"	39"	54"	25"	26½"
OCD3093	24"	27"	28½"	39"	54"	25"	26½"
OCD31.593	24"	28½"	30"	39"	54"	25"	26½"
OCD3393	24"	30"	31½"	39"	54"	25"	26½"
OCD2796	27"	24"	25½"	39"	54"	28"	29½"
OCD3096	27"	27"	28½"	39"	54"	28"	29½"
OCD31.596	27"	28½"	30"	39"	54"	28"	29½"
OCD3396	27"	30"	31½"	39"	54"	28"	29½"

Note: Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section.

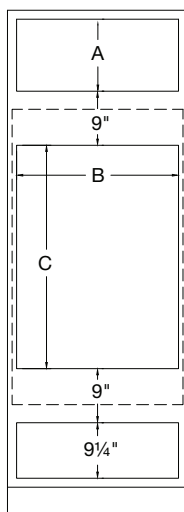
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- One full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- **Options:**
- FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Available 27" deep at +\$350 upcharge. Specify "x 27".
- Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Butt Door standard.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

Double Oven Cabinet (1 Large Drawer)



OCD1D2784	1006	1057	1148	1044	1124	1155	1195	1216	1316	1329	1407	1422	1531	1606
OCD1D3084	1054	1106	1203	1097	1179	1213	1253	1276	1383	1396	1480	1496	1610	1690
OCD1D31.584	1081	1135	1234	1125	1209	1243	1286	1308	1417	1431	1517	1533	1650	1732
OCD1D3384	1108	1164	1265	1153	1239	1273	1318	1340	1450	1466	1553	1569	1689	1773
OCD1D2787	1056	1109	1205	1098	1180	1213	1256	1277	1381	1396	1478	1493	1608	1688
OCD1D3087	1108	1162	1264	1153	1239	1274	1316	1340	1452	1466	1553	1569	1690	1774
OCD1D31.587	1136	1192	1296	1182	1270	1306	1351	1374	1488	1503	1592	1609	1732	1818
OCD1D3387	1164	1222	1328	1211	1302	1337	1384	1408	1523	1539	1631	1648	1774	1862
OCD1D2790	1105	1161	1261	1151	1236	1271	1316	1337	1446	1463	1548	1563	1685	1769
OCD1D3090	1161	1218	1325	1208	1298	1335	1379	1404	1520	1536	1625	1642	1769	1858
OCD1D31.590	1190	1249	1358	1238	1331	1368	1415	1440	1558	1574	1667	1684	1814	1904
OCD1D3390	1219	1280	1391	1268	1364	1401	1450	1475	1595	1611	1709	1726	1858	1950
OCD1D2793	1160	1219	1325	1208	1299	1335	1382	1405	1520	1535	1626	1643	1770	1858
OCD1D3093	1219	1280	1392	1269	1364	1404	1449	1475	1596	1612	1708	1726	1859	1953
OCD1D31.593	1250	1312	1427	1301	1398	1438	1486	1513	1637	1652	1751	1770	1906	2001
OCD1D3393	1280	1344	1461	1333	1433	1472	1523	1550	1677	1692	1794	1813	1952	2050
OCD1D2796	1215	1276	1389	1265	1361	1399	1447	1472	1593	1607	1704	1722	1855	1947
OCD1D3096	1277	1341	1459	1330	1429	1472	1518	1546	1672	1688	1791	1810	1948	2047
OCD1D31.596	1309	1374	1495	1364	1465	1507	1557	1585	1715	1730	1835	1855	1997	2098
OCD1D3396	1341	1407	1531	1397	1501	1542	1595	1624	1758	1772	1879	1899	2046	2149

TALL

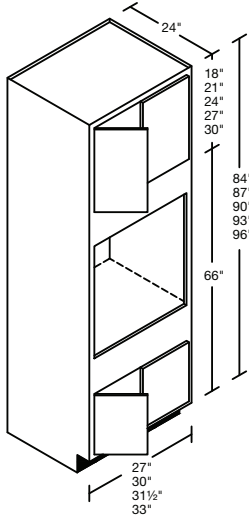


	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-out Width (Standard)		C Cut-out Width		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCD1D2784	12"	24"	25½"	37¼"	52¼"	13"	14½"
OCD1D3084	12"	27"	28½"	37¼"	52¼"	13"	14½"
OCD1D31.584	12"	28½"	30"	37¼"	52¼"	13"	14½"
OCD1D3384	12"	30"	31½"	37¼"	52¼"	13"	14½"
OCD1D2787	15"	24"	25½"	37¼"	52¼"	16"	17½"
OCD1D3087	15"	27"	28½"	37¼"	52¼"	16"	17½"
OCD1D31.587	15"	28½"	30"	37¼"	52¼"	16"	17½"
OCD1D3387	15"	30"	31½"	37¼"	52¼"	16"	17½"
OCD1D2790	18"	24"	25½"	37¼"	52¼"	19"	20½"
OCD1D3090	18"	27"	28½"	37¼"	52¼"	19"	20½"
OCD1D31.590	18"	28½"	30"	37¼"	52¼"	19"	20½"
OCD1D3390	18"	30"	31½"	37¼"	52¼"	19"	20½"
OCD1D2793	21"	24"	25½"	37¼"	52¼"	22"	23½"
OCD1D3093	21"	27"	28½"	37¼"	52¼"	22"	23½"
OCD1D31.593	21"	28½"	30"	37¼"	52¼"	22"	23½"
OCD1D3393	21"	30"	31½"	37¼"	52¼"	22"	23½"
OCD1D2796	24"	24"	25½"	37¼"	52¼"	25"	26½"
OCD1D3096	24"	27"	28½"	37¼"	52¼"	25"	26½"
OCD1D31.596	24"	28½"	30"	37¼"	52¼"	25"	26½"
OCD1D3396	24"	30"	31½"	37¼"	52¼"	25"	26½"

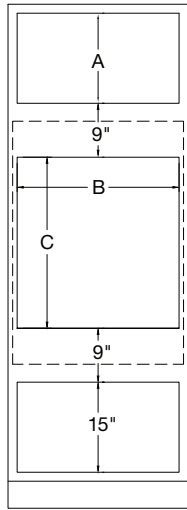
Note: Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section.

- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- One full shelf included in 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Options:**
- FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Available 27" deep at +\$350 upcharge. Specify "x 27".
- Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Butt Door standard.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

Single Oven Cabinet (4 drawers)



OCS2784	1181	1240	1351	1231	1323	1360	1407	1430	1548	1563	1656	1675	1803	1894
OCS3084	1241	1302	1418	1292	1389	1427	1475	1503	1624	1643	1738	1758	1893	1987
OCS31.584	1273	1335	1454	1325	1426	1463	1512	1542	1665	1684	1782	1801	1940	2037
OCS3384	1304	1368	1489	1357	1462	1498	1548	1581	1706	1725	1825	1843	1986	2086
OCS2787	1241	1303	1418	1293	1390	1427	1477	1503	1626	1641	1739	1758	1893	1987
OCS3087	1304	1368	1488	1356	1459	1498	1549	1578	1707	1726	1827	1846	1987	2087
OCS31.587	1337	1403	1526	1391	1497	1536	1588	1619	1750	1769	1873	1892	2038	2140
OCS3387	1369	1437	1563	1425	1535	1573	1626	1660	1793	1812	1919	1938	2087	2192
OCS2790	1301	1366	1485	1354	1456	1494	1546	1575	1703	1719	1822	1840	1982	2080
OCS3090	1366	1434	1557	1420	1529	1568	1622	1653	1789	1808	1915	1934	2081	2186
OCS31.590	1400	1470	1597	1456	1568	1608	1663	1696	1834	1853	1964	1983	2135	2242
OCS3390	1434	1506	1637	1492	1607	1648	1703	1738	1879	1898	2012	2032	2188	2297
OCS2793	1367	1435	1559	1422	1530	1569	1624	1655	1788	1806	1914	1933	2082	2185
OCS3093	1435	1507	1638	1491	1605	1648	1704	1736	1879	1898	2010	2031	2186	2295
OCS31.593	1471	1545	1679	1529	1646	1689	1747	1780	1926	1945	2061	2083	2242	2354
OCS3393	1507	1583	1720	1566	1686	1730	1790	1824	1973	1992	2112	2134	2297	2412
OCS2796	1432	1504	1633	1489	1603	1644	1701	1734	1873	1892	2005	2026	2181	2290
OCS3096	1504	1579	1718	1562	1681	1728	1786	1818	1969	1987	2104	2128	2290	2404
OCS31.596	1542	1619	1760	1601	1723	1770	1831	1864	2018	2036	2158	2182	2348	2465
OCS3396	1580	1659	1802	1640	1765	1812	1876	1910	2067	2085	2212	2235	2406	2526

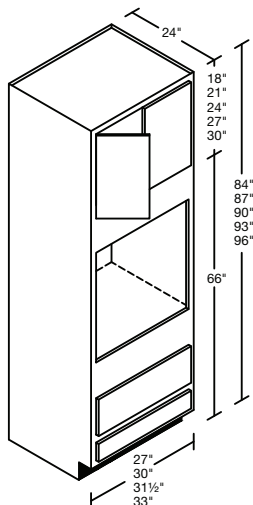


	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-out Width (Standard)		C Cut-out Width		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCS2784	15"	24"	25½"	28½"	43½"	16"	17½"
OCS3084	15"	27"	28½"	28½"	43½"	16"	17½"
OCS31.584	15"	28½"	30"	28½"	43½"	16"	17½"
OCS3384	15"	30"	31½"	28½"	43½"	16"	17½"
OCS2787	18"	24"	25½"	28½"	43½"	19"	20½"
OCS3087	18"	27"	28½"	28½"	43½"	19"	20½"
OCS31.587	18"	28½"	30"	28½"	43½"	19"	20½"
OCS3387	18"	30"	31½"	28½"	43½"	19"	20½"
OCS2790	21"	24"	25½"	28½"	43½"	22"	23½"
OCS3090	21"	27"	28½"	28½"	43½"	22"	23½"
OCS31.590	21"	28½"	30"	28½"	43½"	22"	23½"
OCS3390	21"	30"	31½"	28½"	43½"	22"	23½"
OCS2793	24"	24"	25½"	28½"	43½"	25"	26½"
OCS3093	24"	27"	28½"	28½"	43½"	25"	26½"
OCS31.593	24"	28½"	30"	28½"	43½"	25"	26½"
OCS3393	24"	30"	31½"	28½"	43½"	25"	26½"
OCS2796	27"	24"	25½"	28½"	43½"	28"	29½"
OCS3096	27"	27"	28½"	28½"	43½"	28"	29½"
OCS31.596	27"	28½"	30"	28½"	43½"	28"	29½"
OCS3396	27"	30"	31½"	28½"	43½"	28"	29½"

Note: Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section.

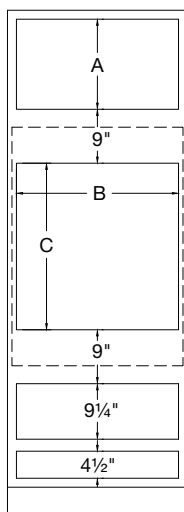
- One shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- **Options:**
FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314
- Available 27" deep=+\$350 upcharge. Specify " _ x 27".
- Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Butt Door standard.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

Single Oven Cabinet (Two Drawers)



OCS2D2784	1181	1240	1351	1231	1323	1360	1407	1430	1548	1563	1656	1675	1803	1894
OCS2D3084	1241	1302	1418	1292	1389	1427	1475	1503	1624	1643	1738	1758	1893	1987
OCS2D31.584	1273	1335	1454	1325	1426	1463	1512	1542	1665	1684	1782	1801	1940	2037
OCS2D3384	1304	1368	1489	1357	1462	1498	1548	1581	1706	1725	1825	1843	1986	2086
OCS2D2787	1241	1303	1418	1293	1390	1427	1477	1503	1626	1641	1739	1758	1893	1987
OCS2D3087	1304	1368	1488	1356	1459	1498	1549	1578	1707	1726	1827	1846	1987	2087
OCS2D31.587	1337	1403	1526	1391	1497	1536	1588	1619	1750	1769	1873	1892	2038	2140
OCS2D3387	1369	1437	1563	1425	1535	1573	1626	1660	1793	1812	1919	1938	2087	2192
OCS2D2790	1301	1366	1485	1354	1456	1494	1546	1575	1703	1719	1822	1840	1982	2080
OCS2D3090	1366	1434	1557	1420	1529	1568	1622	1653	1789	1808	1915	1934	2081	2186
OCS2D31.590	1400	1470	1597	1456	1568	1608	1663	1696	1834	1853	1964	1983	2135	2242
OCS2D3390	1434	1506	1637	1492	1607	1648	1703	1738	1879	1898	2012	2032	2188	2297
OCS2D2793	1367	1435	1559	1422	1530	1569	1624	1655	1788	1806	1914	1933	2082	2185
OCS2D3093	1435	1507	1638	1491	1605	1648	1704	1736	1879	1898	2010	2031	2186	2295
OCS2D31.593	1471	1545	1679	1529	1646	1689	1747	1780	1926	1945	2061	2083	2242	2354
OCS2D3393	1507	1583	1720	1566	1686	1730	1790	1824	1973	1992	2112	2134	2297	2412
OCS2D2796	1432	1504	1633	1489	1603	1644	1701	1734	1873	1892	2005	2026	2181	2290
OCS2D3096	1504	1579	1718	1562	1681	1728	1786	1818	1969	1987	2104	2128	2290	2404
OCS2D31.596	1542	1619	1760	1601	1723	1770	1831	1864	2018	2036	2158	2182	2348	2465
OCS2D3396	1580	1659	1802	1640	1765	1812	1876	1910	2067	2085	2212	2235	2406	2526

TALL

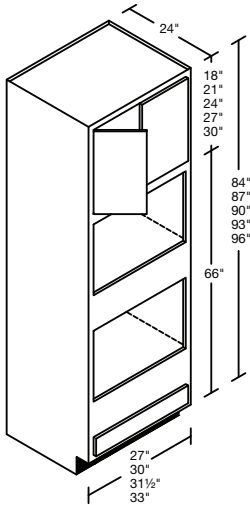


	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-out Width (Standard)		C Cut-out Width		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCS2D2784	15"	24"	25½"	27¾"	42¾"	16"	17½"
OCS2D3084	15"	27"	28½"	27¾"	42¾"	16"	17½"
OCS2D31.584	15"	28½"	30"	27¾"	42¾"	16"	17½"
OCS2D3384	15"	30"	31½"	27¾"	42¾"	16"	17½"
OCS2D2787	18"	24"	25½"	27¾"	42¾"	19"	20½"
OCS2D3087	18"	27"	28½"	27¾"	42¾"	19"	20½"
OCS2D31.587	18"	28½"	30"	27¾"	42¾"	19"	20½"
OCS2D3387	18"	30"	31½"	27¾"	42¾"	19"	20½"
OCS2D2790	21"	24"	25½"	27¾"	42¾"	22"	23½"
OCS2D3090	21"	27"	28½"	27¾"	42¾"	22"	23½"
OCS2D31.590	21"	28½"	30"	27¾"	42¾"	22"	23½"
OCS2D3390	21"	30"	31½"	27¾"	42¾"	22"	23½"
OCS2D2793	24"	24"	25½"	27¾"	42¾"	25"	26½"
OCS2D3093	24"	27"	28½"	27¾"	42¾"	25"	26½"
OCS2D31.593	24"	28½"	30"	27¾"	42¾"	25"	26½"
OCS2D3393	24"	30"	31½"	27¾"	42¾"	25"	26½"
OCS2D2796	27"	24"	25½"	27¾"	42¾"	28"	29½"
OCS2D3096	27"	27"	28½"	27¾"	42¾"	28"	29½"
OCS2D31.596	27"	28½"	30"	27¾"	42¾"	28"	29½"
OCS2D3396	27"	30"	31½"	27¾"	42¾"	28"	29½"

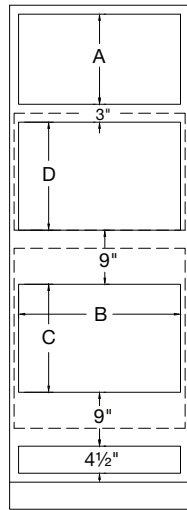
Note: Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section.

- One shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- **Options:**
 - FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314
 - 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Available 27" deep=+\$350 upcharge. Specify " _ x 27".
- Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Butt Door standard.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

Oven/Microwave Cabinets



OMC2784	1093	1147	1247	1032	1098	1137	1179	1188	1285	1309	1375	1389	1496	1572
OMC3084	1147	1205	1310	1084	1152	1196	1236	1246	1349	1374	1443	1459	1570	1648
OMC31.584	1176	1235	1344	1111	1181	1227	1267	1277	1383	1410	1479	1496	1609	1689
OMC3384	1205	1265	1378	1137	1209	1257	1297	1308	1416	1445	1515	1532	1648	1730
OMC2787	1149	1206	1309	1084	1153	1196	1237	1247	1349	1376	1444	1460	1571	1650
OMC3087	1205	1265	1375	1138	1210	1256	1299	1309	1416	1443	1516	1532	1649	1731
OMC31.587	1236	1298	1410	1166	1241	1288	1331	1342	1452	1480	1554	1571	1691	1775
OMC3387	1266	1330	1445	1194	1271	1320	1363	1375	1488	1517	1592	1610	1732	1818
OMC2790	1204	1264	1370	1135	1207	1255	1295	1306	1413	1443	1513	1530	1646	1728
OMC3090	1262	1325	1440	1191	1268	1315	1361	1372	1483	1511	1589	1605	1728	1814
OMC31.590	1295	1360	1476	1221	1301	1349	1395	1407	1521	1550	1629	1646	1772	1860
OMC3390	1327	1394	1511	1251	1333	1382	1429	1441	1559	1589	1669	1687	1815	1906
OMC2793	1264	1327	1439	1192	1268	1318	1360	1371	1485	1515	1588	1605	1728	1814
OMC3093	1325	1391	1511	1251	1332	1381	1428	1440	1557	1588	1667	1684	1814	1904
OMC31.593	1359	1427	1549	1282	1366	1416	1464	1477	1597	1628	1710	1727	1859	1952
OMC3393	1393	1463	1586	1313	1399	1451	1500	1513	1636	1667	1752	1770	1905	2000
OMC2796	1324	1390	1507	1249	1328	1380	1425	1436	1556	1587	1663	1680	1809	1900
OMC3096	1387	1456	1582	1311	1395	1447	1495	1508	1630	1665	1745	1763	1899	1993
OMC31.596	1423	1494	1622	1343	1430	1483	1533	1546	1672	1705	1790	1808	1947	2044
OMC3396	1459	1532	1661	1375	1465	1519	1570	1584	1713	1745	1834	1853	1994	2094



	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-out Width (Standard)		C Cut-out Width		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		At Min.	At Max.	At Min.	At Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OMC2784	15"	24"	25½"	18"	33"	16"	17½"
OMC3084	15"	27"	28½"	18"	33"	16"	17½"
OMC31.584	15"	28½"	30"	18"	33"	16"	17½"
OMC3384	15"	30"	31½"	18"	33"	16"	17½"
OMC2787	18"	24"	25½"	18"	33"	19"	20½"
OMC3087	18"	27"	28½"	18"	33"	19"	20½"
OMC31.587	18"	28½"	30"	18"	33"	19"	20½"
OMC3387	18"	30"	31½"	18"	33"	19"	20½"
OMC2790	21"	24"	25½"	18"	33"	22"	23½"
OMC3090	21"	27"	28½"	18"	33"	22"	23½"
OMC31.590	21"	28½"	30"	18"	33"	22"	23½"
OMC3390	21"	30"	31½"	18"	33"	22"	23½"
OMC2793	24"	24"	25½"	18"	33"	25"	26½"
OMC3093	24"	27"	28½"	18"	33"	25"	26½"
OMC31.593	24"	28½"	30"	18"	33"	25"	26½"
OMC3393	24"	30"	31½"	18"	33"	25"	26½"
OMC2796	27"	24"	25½"	18"	33"	28"	29½"
OMC3096	27"	27"	28½"	18"	33"	28"	29½"
OMC31.596	27"	28½"	30"	18"	33"	28"	29½"
OMC3396	27"	30"	31½"	18"	33"	28"	29½"

Note: Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section.

- One shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- Options:
 - FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314
 - 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Available 27" deep=+\$350 upcharge. Specify " _ x 27".
- Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180 for both openings. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Butt Door standard.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

vanity cabinets

Standard Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard. Options available to APC case:

- Matching finished 1/2" plywood ends=+\$150, specify FAPC.
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$207, specify APFL 60" or taller cabinets=+\$541, specify APFL-T.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior =+\$448, specify MATV.
- Add FL up to 59" tall cabinets =+\$207, specify MATF.
- 60" or taller cabinets =+\$470, specify MATF-T.

Vanity Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer standard.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles – Specify 5P=+\$73 per drawer. – Specify TDS/5P =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:
 - Flush Toe Kick, 9"- 24" =+\$87, 27"-48" =+\$144, specify FTK.
 - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify RTKL for left, RTKR for right, RTKB for both, RTKP for back =+\$110 per side.
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended =+\$142 for left or right, specify ESL or ESR =+\$284 for both, specify ESB.
- VFH, VS, and VSB cabinets come standard with a full back. For a split back specify SB=no charge.

DESIGN NOTES – VANITY SPECIFIC:

- Cabinets with drawers are available with 12", 15", 18", 21" and 27" depth modification. Specify _x(depth)=+\$200 list. 15" deep are available with WD only.
- Cabinet drawers feature Wood Dovetail drawer box with full extension, undermount, and soft close glide system.
- No shelves in 32" high cabinets. Ends not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinets are available in 2 heights at no additional charge. 32" specify_x32. 34 1/2" specify_x34.5".
- Cabinets are not available with the Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Hinges are QD unless noted otherwise.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- Standard end panels are 1/2" unfinished plywood. Finished upgrades are available.

Toe Kick Options:

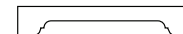
Valance Toe Kick

- 15"-72" widths =+\$207
- Finished toe kick will be applied behind.

TKA: Arch



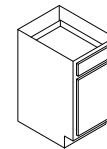
TKC: Corbel



TKB: Bookcase



Toe Kick Finished

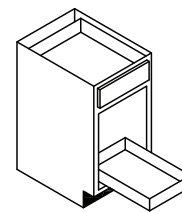


TKS

- TKS =+\$20

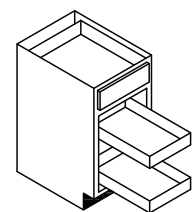
ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable on site on ROT-WD only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays – Specify "ROT _".
- Full extension Wood Dovetail Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT _ WD."
- ROT available 15", 18", 21", 24" deep.
- 15" deep cabinets with roll outs are available with ROT-WD only.
- Individual trays and specifications are available on page E.10.

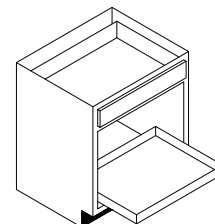


VB12-VB24

ROTA \$62
ROTA-WD +\$203

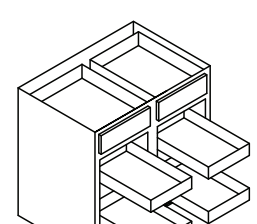


ROTB \$126, only available in -34 1/2" height
ROTB-WD +\$398, only available in -34 1/2" height



VB27-VB36

ROTA \$126
ROTA-WD +\$398



VB39-VB48

ROTB \$255, only available in -34 1/2" height
ROTB-WD +\$796, only available in -34 1/2" height
ROTB, only available in -34 1/2" height

vanity furniture program

- We offer a completely assembled furniture version of our vanity cabinetry on select vanity base cabinetry, tall storage cabinets, as well as the Decorative Mirror Wall and Toilet Topper cabinet.
- These furniture treatments are available only on single cabinetry boxes, combining multiple cabinets is NOT allowable in this program.

Furniture Vanity Platform

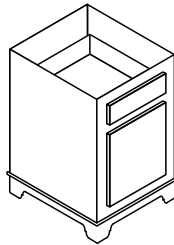
No H, W, D modifications, platform adds ¾" to specified height. Available only on select vanity base cabinets and the tall cabinets -VLC & VLD.

- Platforms are not available on cabinets less than 18" wide.
- 18" or 21" depths only.
- Not available with RUSH Program.
- Platforms not available separately.
- Countertop note: MP's add 1" to overall width.

■ = Eligible for the Vanity Furniture Program

- Platform will extend ¾" past the Face Frame on each side and 1¼" in front.
- Not available with extended stiles.

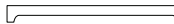
Furniture Base Platform Options:



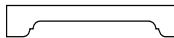
Valance Platform:
=+\$363



FT7: Arch Valance Platform



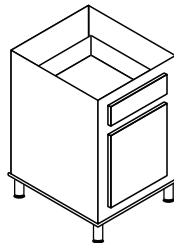
FT8: Bookcase Valance Platform



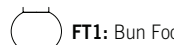
FT9: Corbel Valance Platform

Specify V_x_-(valance),(base edge) i.e. VB36x34.5-FT7, E1

- Finished toe kick will be applied behind.



Foot Platform:
=+\$726



FT1: Bun Foot



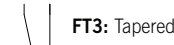
FT6: Metal Foot



FT2: Tulip Foot



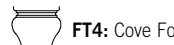
FT10: French Foot



FT3: Tapered Foot



FT11: Apple Foot



FT4: Cove Foot



FT12: Cup Foot



FT5: Pedestal Foot

Specify V_x_-(foot),(base edge) i.e. VB36x34.5-FT1, E1

Furniture Base Edge Options:

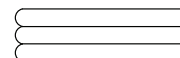
(included in pricing above)



E1:
F3 Square Edge



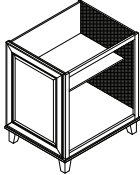
E2:
SBM Single Bead Edge



E3:
TBM Triple Bead Edge

Factory Installed Matching End Panels, Crown & Light Rail Mouldings.

Factory installed MPs **only available on vanity base cabinetry with furniture platform**. MPs factory installed on both sides, pricing includes both panels. Add this price to cabinet price and the platform upcharge for total price. If only one MP is needed, order separately and field install.

Matching End Panel: MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
														
18" deep/32" tall	304	304	352	352	448	448	448	448	496	496	592	592	736	736
18" deep/34.5" tall	336	336	390	390	496	496	496	496	550	550	656	656	816	816
21" deep/32" tall	354	354	410	410	522	522	522	522	578	578	690	690	858	858
21" deep/34.5" tall	390	390	452	452	578	578	578	578	640	640	764	764	950	950

Only available with Furniture Base Platform.

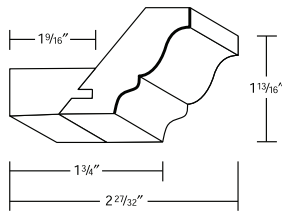
• MPs applied.

• Add price above to cabinet type price and base (edge, valance, or foot) price for total price.

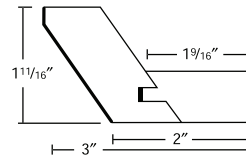
Specify V_x-MP, (platform), (base edge) i.e. VB36x34.5-MP, FT7, E1

We offer factory installed top and bottom mouldings on DMW and TT cabinetry. Factory installed top moulding is also available on VLC and VLD (tall storage cabinets). The door style grouping (Contemporary, Ornate or Traditional) determines the moulding. See page D.6 for list of door style categories. Specify **ATM**.

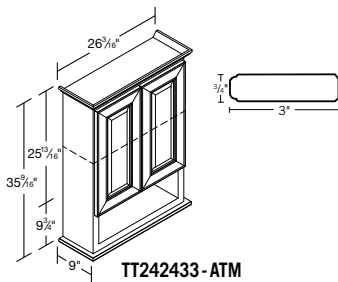
Cabinets ordered in the **Traditional** or **Ornate** door style group will receive **FOCM1**.



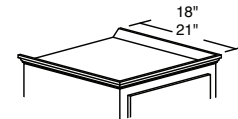
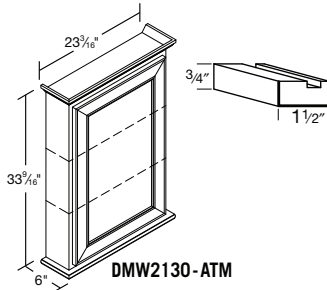
Cabinets ordered in the **Contemporary** door style group will receive **FOSCRN**.



Cabinets ordered in the **Traditional** or **Ornate** door style group will receive **SBM**.



Cabinets ordered in the **Contemporary** door style group will receive **F1**.

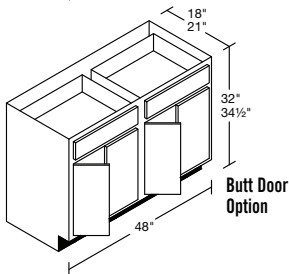
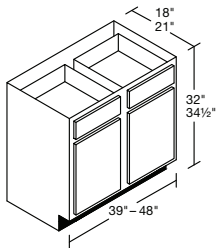
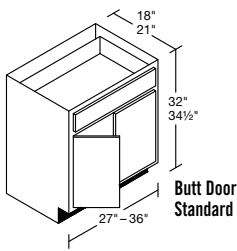
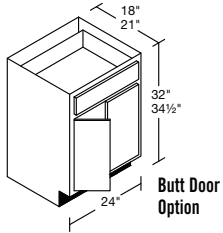
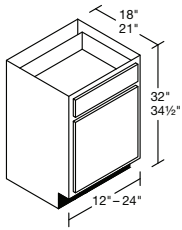


Top of **VLD** & **VLC**

Attached Moulding option += \$133. Specify **ATM**. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.

Attached Crown Moulding option += \$193. Specify **ATM**.

Vanity Base



SPECIFY HEIGHT

VB12 x32/34.5†	339	357	382	387	420	428	443	455	493	499	526	533	574	602
VB13.5 x32/34.5†	348	365	394	397	430	440	454	465	503	509	537	544	585	614
VB15 x32/34.5†	356	373	406	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
VB16.5 x32/34.5†	368	387	417	420	452	464	477	488	528	534	564	570	613	645
■ VB18 x32/34.5†	380	400	427	432	464	476	488	501	543	549	580	585	630	663
■ VB19.5 x32/34.5†	394	415	444	445	479	491	507	518	561	568	600	606	652	686
■ VB21 x32/34.5†	408	429	461	457	494	505	525	535	579	586	619	626	674	708
■ VB22.5 x32/34.5†	419	440	473	472	511	521	541	553	599	607	640	647	698	733
■ VB24 x32/34.5†	430	451	485	487	528	537	556	571	619	627	661	668	721	757
■ VB27 x32/34.5	537	563	608	609	661	670	697	715	774	785	827	834	900	945
■ VB30 x32/34.5	560	588	633	633	687	698	723	744	806	815	859	868	934	983
■ VB33 x32/34.5	580	609	660	658	716	729	752	775	838	849	893	903	971	1020
■ VB36 x32/34.5	604	634	685	685	744	754	782	804	871	882	930	941	1012	1062
■ VB39 x32/34.5	617	648	698	699	759	771	798	820	888	900	949	960	1032	1083
■ VB42 x32/34.5	629	661	711	712	773	787	813	836	904	917	968	978	1051	1103
■ VB45 x32/34.5	654	687	741	741	804	818	847	870	942	955	1008	1018	1095	1149
■ VB48 x32/34.5	678	712	771	770	834	849	880	903	979	992	1047	1057	1139	1195

- For 18" deep specify __x18".
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- VB12 not available with toe kick valance.
- VB18 x 34.5 and VB21 x 34.5 are available with factory installed Laundry Hamper Kit (21" deep only) =+\$326. Specify -LHK.
- FS and ROTB for 34 1/2" high vanities only.
- 34.5" high vanities have one shelf.

VB12-VB24:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:

ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398

Options:

RTK=+\$110 each side
FTK=+\$87
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
5P=+\$73 per drawer
FS=+\$34

VB27-VB36:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:

ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

Options:

RTK=+\$110 each side
FTK=+\$144
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
5P=+\$73 per drawer
FS=+\$50

VB39-VB48:

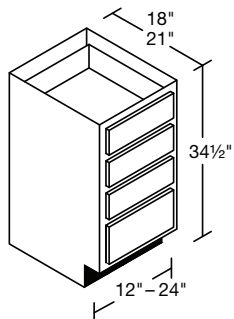
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:

ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

Options:

RTK=+\$110 each side
FTK=+\$144
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
5P=+\$73 per drawer
FS=+\$50

Vanity Drawer

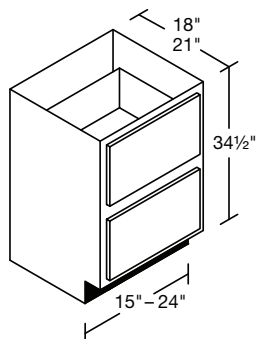


VD12	463	465	465	447	464	459	458	501	459	474	476	582	601	646
VD13.5	484	486	486	467	485	479	477	524	479	496	497	606	627	672
VD15	504	506	506	486	505	499	496	546	499	517	518	630	652	698
VD16.5	516	518	518	498	517	512	510	559	512	529	531	646	669	716
■ VD18	528	530	530	510	529	524	524	572	524	541	544	662	685	733
■ VD19.5	547	549	549	529	549	543	547	593	543	561	564	686	710	760
■ VD21	566	568	568	547	568	561	569	614	561	580	583	710	734	786
■ VD22.5	583	586	586	564	584	579	580	632	579	597	600	732	757	811
■ VD24	599	603	603	580	600	596	591	649	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep specify __"x18"
- VD12 not available with toe kick valance.

Options:
 FTK=+\$87
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Vanity Two File Drawer

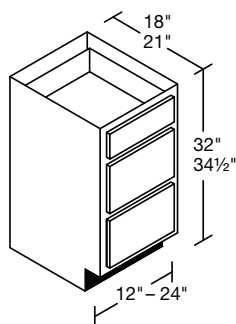


VF2D15	556	583	612	629	668	696	715	724	781	804	847	856	925	971
■ VF2D18	595	624	673	664	703	734	763	760	823	847	881	889	957	1004
■ VF2D21	640	670	724	714	756	789	821	817	885	911	947	955	1029	1080
■ VF2D24	688	721	778	768	812	848	882	878	951	979	1018	1027	1106	1161

- Cabinet door used for application on both drawer boxes.
- File drawer will accept Pendaflex file system. Drawer is not grooved for Pendaflex files.
- For 18" deep. Specify __"x18".
- For 24" deep. Specify __"x24" =+\$200.

Options:
 FTK=+\$87
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Vanity Three Drawer

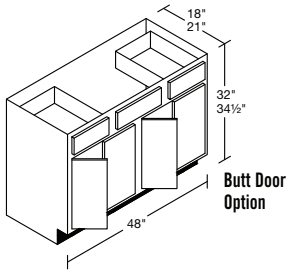
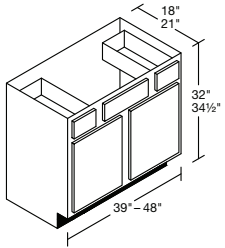
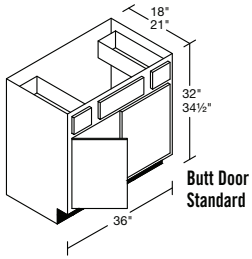


SPECIFY HEIGHT														
VD3-12 x32/34.5	463	465	465	447	464	459	458	501	459	474	476	582	601	646
VD3-13.5 x32/34.5	484	486	486	467	485	479	477	524	479	496	497	606	627	672
VD3-15 x32/34.5	504	506	506	486	505	499	496	546	499	517	518	630	652	698
VD3-16.5 x32/34.5	516	518	518	498	517	512	510	559	512	529	531	646	669	716
■ VD3-18 x32/34.5	528	530	530	510	529	524	524	572	524	541	544	662	685	733
■ VD3-19.5 x32/34.5	547	549	549	529	549	543	547	593	543	561	564	686	710	760
■ VD3-21 x32/34.5	566	568	568	547	568	561	569	614	561	580	583	710	734	786
■ VD3-22.5 x32/34.5	583	586	586	564	584	579	580	632	579	597	600	732	757	811
■ VD3-24 x32/34.5	599	603	603	580	600	596	591	649	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep specify __"x18"
- VD3-12 not available with toe kick valance.

Options:
 FTK=+\$87
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Vanity Sink



SPECIFY HEIGHT

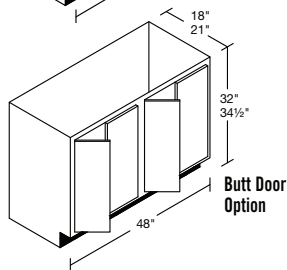
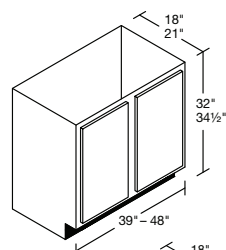
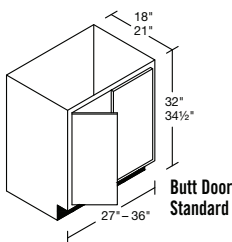
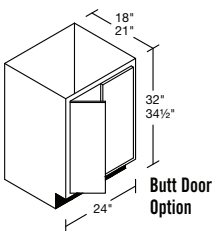
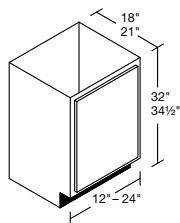
■ VS36 x32/34.5	602	632	683	702	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084
■ VS39 x32/34.5	623	653	705	722	777	797	823	841	911	922	974	983	1059	1112
■ VS42 x32/34.5	643	674	727	742	797	818	845	862	933	945	999	1008	1086	1140
■ VS45 x32/34.5	671	704	760	773	831	853	882	899	974	987	1043	1053	1133	1190
■ VS48 x32/34.5	699	734	792	804	865	888	918	936	1015	1028	1086	1097	1180	1239

- For 18" deep specify __x18".
- 45" wide has 24" wide sink opening, all other openings are 21"
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details.

Options:
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

- Specify SB for Split Back.
- Butt Door option available on 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

Vanity - Full Height



SPECIFY HEIGHT

VFH12x32/34.5†	242	254	269	306	329	338	348	356	384	388	409	413	445	467
VFH13.5x32/34.5†	246	258	277	312	337	344	356	364	392	397	418	422	455	477
VFH15x32/34.5†	250	262	284	318	344	350	363	372	400	405	427	430	465	487
VFH16.5x32/34.5†	255	268	290	325	351	358	370	380	408	413	437	440	476	499
■ VFH18x32/34.5†	260	273	295	331	357	366	377	387	416	421	446	450	486	511
■ VFH19.5x32/34.5†	266	279	300	338	365	373	386	395	423	428	454	458	494	519
■ VFH21x32/34.5†	271	285	304	344	372	380	395	402	429	435	462	466	502	526
■ VFH22.5x32/34.5†	299	315	337	370	400	409	425	433	465	471	499	504	543	569
■ VFH24x32/34.5†	327	345	369	395	428	438	454	463	501	507	535	541	583	611
■ VFH27x32/34.5	405	426	455	505	543	558	589	588	634	642	678	687	737	774
■ VFH30x32/34.5	437	458	492	530	568	585	601	614	665	673	710	719	775	813
■ VFH33x32/34.5	479	503	544	537	575	593	627	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
■ VFH36x32/34.5	502	526	564	561	605	621	643	654	707	716	755	763	821	862
■ VFH39x32/34.5	533	559	600	576	622	636	658	673	728	737	778	786	846	888
■ VFH42x32/34.5	563	591	635	590	639	651	673	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
■ VFH45x32/34.5	596	626	673	620	658	667	690	711	771	781	825	833	898	942
■ VFH48x32/34.5	629	661	711	650	676	683	706	731	793	803	849	857	925	971

- For 18" deep specify ___x18".
- Specify SB for split back.
- ROT option includes a full back.
- VFH18 and VFH21 available with factory installed Laundry Hamper Kit (21" depth only)=+\$326. Specify LHK.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Additional depth options: With recess toe kick - 9"-24" =+25% With FTK - 4"-24" =+25%.
- VFH12 not available with valance toe kick.
- 34.5" high vanities have one 1/2 shelf.

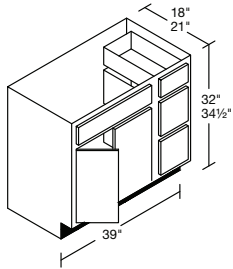
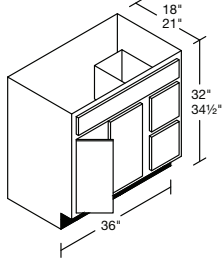
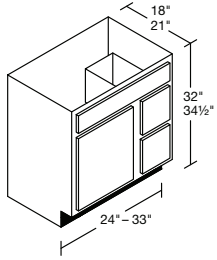
VFH12-VFH24:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
 ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
 ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398
Options:
 FTK=+\$87 FS=+\$34

VFH27-VFH48:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
 ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796
Options:
 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 each side
 FS=+\$50 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Vanity Combo Drawer, Three Drawer



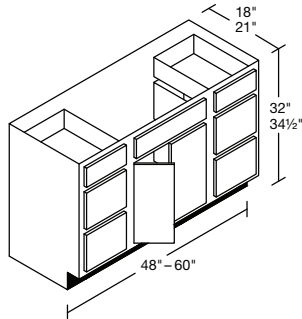
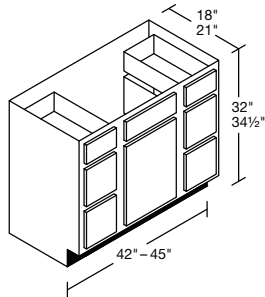
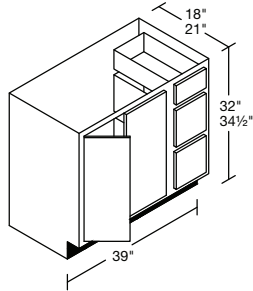
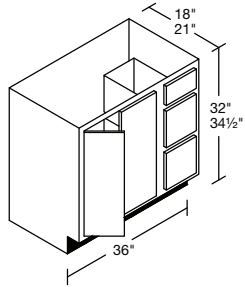
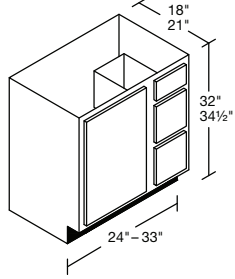
■ VCD3-24 x32/34.5	582	612	659	634	672	699	723	726	789	799	846	854	920	965
■ VCD3-27 x32/34.5	587	616	666	650	686	717	735	744	804	814	859	866	935	982
■ VCD3-30 x32/34.5	595	624	673	664	703	734	763	760	823	834	881	889	957	1004
■ VCD3-33 x32/34.5	637	669	723	727	778	805	829	842	908	920	974	983	1058	1112
■ VCD3-36 x32/34.5	681	715	768	765	811	844	871	878	947	959	1013	1023	1101	1157
■ VCD3-39 x32/34.5	850	893	960	955	1013	1055	1091	1096	1184	1198	1265	1280	1377	1447

- For 18" deep specify "_x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify drawers left. Hinge side will be opposite drawer side.
- 12" drawer stack on all widths.

Options:

FTK=+\$144
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Vanity Sink, Three Drawers



■ VSD3-24 x32/34.5	529	556	599	576	611	635	657	660	717	726	769	776	836	877
■ VSD3-27 x32/34.5	534	560	605	591	624	652	668	676	731	740	781	787	850	893
■ VSD3-30 x32/34.5	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
■ VSD3-33 x32/34.5	579	608	657	661	707	732	754	765	825	836	885	894	962	1011
■ VSD3-36 x32/34.5	619	650	698	695	737	767	792	798	861	872	921	930	1001	1052
■ VSD3-39 x32/34.5	773	812	873	868	921	959	992	996	1076	1089	1150	1164	1252	1315

- For 18" deep specify "_x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify drawers left. Hinge side will be opposite drawer side.
- 12" drawer stack on all widths.
- Drawer stack consists of one blank and two operating drawers below.
- Available with drawer to replace blank=+25%.
- VSD3-30 – VSD3-36 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details.

Options:
 FTK=+\$144
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

■ VSD3-42 x32/34.5	911	956	1031	987	1051	1091	1127	1137	1230	1245	1316	1330	1431	1503
■ VSD3-45 x32/34.5	929	975	1050	1004	1069	1110	1148	1156	1250	1266	1338	1351	1456	1528

- For 18" deep specify "_x18".
- 12" drawer stack on all widths.
- VSD3-42-VSD3-45 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details.

Options:
 FTK=+\$144
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer
 FH=No charge

■ VSD3-48 x32/34.5	946	993	1069	1021	1086	1129	1168	1174	1270	1286	1360	1372	1480	1553
■ VSD3-54 x32/34.5	978	1027	1104	1060	1123	1170	1208	1215	1316	1333	1407	1422	1531	1606
■ VSD3-57 x32/34.5	991	1041	1121	1079	1143	1191	1228	1237	1338	1355	1432	1447	1557	1635
■ VSD3-60 x32/34.5	1003	1054	1137	1097	1163	1212	1248	1258	1360	1377	1456	1471	1583	1663

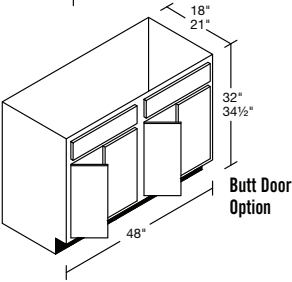
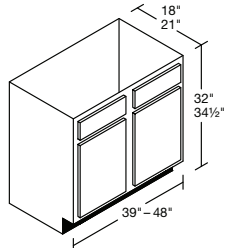
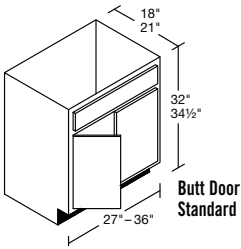
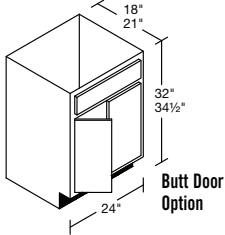
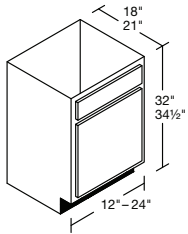
- For 18" deep specify "_x18".
- VSD3-48 - VSD3-60 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details.

Options:
 FTK=+\$203
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer
 FH=No charge

Cabinet Configuration:

VSD3	=	VD3	+	VSB	+	VD3
48"		12"		24"		12"
54"		15"		24"		15"
57"		15"		27"		15"
60"		18"		24"		18"

Vanity Sink Base



SPECIFY HEIGHT

VSB12x32/34.5†	333	350	374	362	387	399	411	419	454	459	486	492	529	555
VSB13.5x32/34.5	339	357	383	369	397	408	419	430	463	468	497	502	541	567
VSB15x32/34.5†	345	363	391	375	407	416	427	441	471	477	507	511	552	579
VSB16.5x32/34.5	352	370	401	384	414	424	437	449	482	488	519	524	565	592
■ VSB18x32/34.5†	359	376	410	392	421	431	447	456	492	498	530	536	578	605
VSB19.5x32/34.5	369	387	418	400	430	442	456	466	502	509	539	545	587	616
■ VSB21x32/34.5†	378	397	425	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
VSB22.5x32/34.5	385	404	434	416	448	460	475	485	525	532	562	568	610	641
■ VSB24x32/34.5†	392	411	443	424	457	468	484	494	537	544	576	581	624	655
■ VSB27x32/34.5	473	497	535	510	556	564	598	602	650	658	696	702	757	795
■ VSB30x32/34.5	483	508	547	537	575	593	609	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
■ VSB33x32/34.5	525	552	592	562	608	623	652	657	714	722	765	773	832	872
■ VSB36x32/34.5	542	568	613	590	638	651	672	690	746	756	798	806	868	911
■ VSB39x32/34.5	576	604	652	640	690	706	729	746	807	818	864	874	940	987
■ VSB42x32/34.5	610	640	690	690	742	761	786	802	868	879	930	941	1012	1062
■ VSB45x32/34.5	637	669	724	719	775	794	821	838	906	919	971	982	1057	1109
■ VSB48x32/34.5	665	698	754	747	805	824	859	871	946	958	1013	1023	1101	1157

- For 18" deep specify __x18".
- Specify SB for split back.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details. Not available on VSB12.
- VSB12 not available with valance toe kick.

VSB12-VSB24:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:

ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
 ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398

Options:

FTK=+\$87
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

VSB27-VSB48:

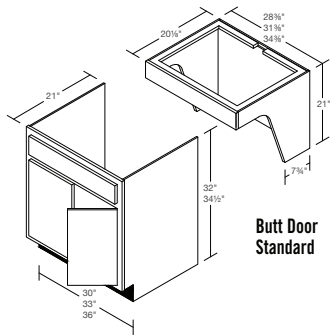
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:

ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
 ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

Options:

FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Vanity Accessible Sink Base



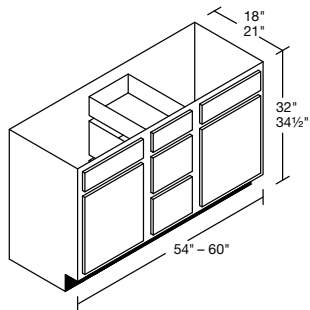
SPECIFY HEIGHT

VASB30x32/34.5	783	808	847	837	875	893	909	922	975	983	1023	1030	1085	1124
VASB33x32/34.5	825	852	892	862	908	923	952	957	1014	1022	1065	1073	1032	1172
VASB36x32/34.5	842	868	913	890	938	951	972	990	1046	1056	1098	1106	1168	1211

- Front and end panel can be removed for accessibility.
- For 24" deep specify _ x 24".
- FH= no charge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.

Options:
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 5P =+\$73 per drawer

Console Vanity, 3 Drawers



■ CVD3-54 x32/34.5	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1094	1159	1171	1258	1321
■ CVD3-57 x32/34.5	878	922	993	997	1032	1101	1079	1117	1206	1222	1294	1307	1405	1476
■ CVD3-60 x32/34.5	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1349	1428	1443	1552	1630

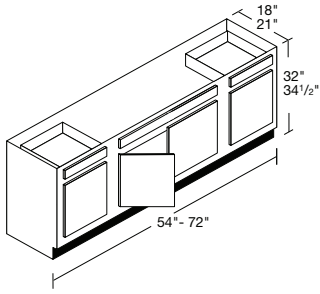
- For 18" deep specify "_x18".

Other options:
 FTK=+\$203
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Cabinet Configuration:

CVD3	=	V	+	VD3	+	V
54"		21"		12"		21"
57"		21"		15"		21"
60"		21"		18"		21"

Console Vanity Sink



SPECIFY HEIGHT

■ CVS54x32/34.5	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1094	1159	1171	1258	1321
■ CVS57x32/34.5	878	922	993	997	1032	1111	1079	1117	1206	1222	1294	1307	1405	1476
■ CVS60x32/34.5	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1349	1428	1443	1552	1630
■ CVS72x32/34.5	1194	1253	1351	1374	1426	1519	1486	1542	1665	1686	1786	1805	1941	2037

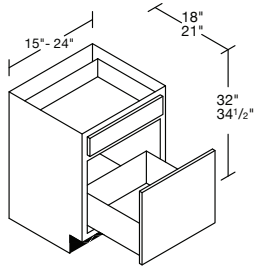
- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT.
Not available on CVS 557. See page E.8 for details.

Options:
 FTK=+\$203
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Cabinet Configuration:

CVS	=	VB	+	VSB	+	VB
54"	=	15"	+	24"	+	15"
57"	=	15"	+	27"	+	15"
60"	=	18"	+	24"	+	18"
72"	=	24"	+	24"	+	24"

Vanity File Drawer



Cabinet door used for application

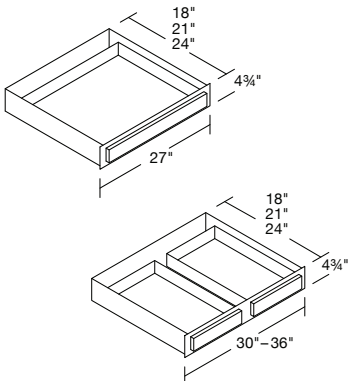
SPECIFY HEIGHT

VFD15x32/34.5	505	530	556	572	607	633	650	658	710	731	770	778	841	883
VFD18x32/34.5	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	770	801	808	870	913
VFD21x32/34.5	582	610	658	649	687	717	746	743	804	828	861	869	935	981
VFD24x32/34.5	625	655	707	698	738	771	802	799	864	890	926	934	1005	1055

- File drawer will accept Pendaflex file system. Drawer is not grooved for Pendaflex files.
- 18"-24" wide drawers will have normal front to back file position. 15" wide will have side to side file position.
- For 18" deep. Specify __"x18".
- For 24" deep. Specify __"x24"=+\$200.
- WD box file drawer features 75 lb. extension glides.
- Door is applied to file drawer box.
- 34.5" height will receive 2 standard drawers above file drawer.

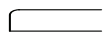
Options:
 FTK=+\$87
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Desk Drawer Base



DDB27	266	280	268	257	267	265	267	289	265	337	338	295	340	372
DDB30	282	296	283	270	282	279	284	305	279	356	358	311	360	393
DDB33	339	357	340	326	340	336	343	368	336	430	432	374	434	475
DDB36	398	417	399	381	399	394	403	432	394	503	506	439	509	556

Drawer Profiles



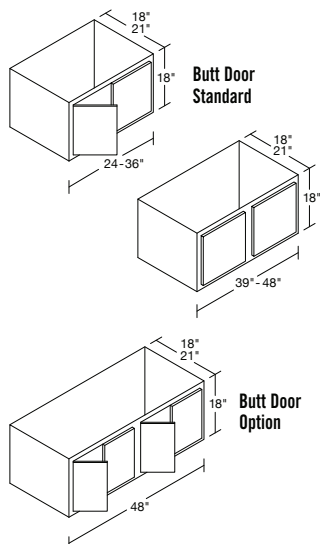
Villa, Portico, MacKenzie, Sullivan, Burnham



Chelsea, Jamison

- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- Not available in 5-piece – will substitute slab front with matching profile.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate desk end panel (DEP).

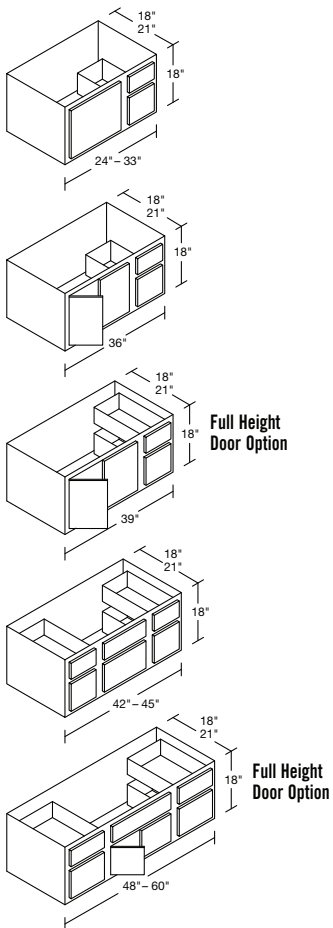
Floating Vanity Full Height Doors



FV FH24	533	550	573	597	629	638	653	662	698	704	730	736	776	803
FV FH27	607	627	654	702	738	752	781	782	825	832	866	875	922	958
FV FH30	637	657	690	726	762	778	806	793	854	862	897	905	959	995
FV FH33	677	700	739	732	768	786	813	818	864	871	909	916	968	1005
FV FH36	699	722	758	755	797	812	844	833	894	902	940	947	1002	1041
FV FH39	729	753	792	769	813	826	847	862	914	922	961	969	1026	1066
FV FH42	757	784	826	783	829	841	862	879	933	942	983	990	1049	1090
FV FH45	788	817	862	811	847	856	878	898	955	964	1006	1014	1075	1117
FV FH48	820	850	898	840	864	871	893	917	976	985	1029	1036	1101	1145

- See Floating Vanity guidelines below.
- For 18" deep specify _x18".
- No shelves and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- No modifications.
- Butt Door option available on 48" wide, specify BD= no charge. 48" wide will have 4 doors with BD option.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays for FV FH24-48 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- APFL (all plywood construction with flush ends) is standard.
- For matching interior, specify MATF for \$448 list.
- Matching End Panels are not available.

Floating Vanity Sink Drawer



FV SD24	725	750	791	769	803	826	846	849	903	912	953	960	1017	1056
FV SD27	730	754	797	784	815	842	857	864	917	925	964	970	1030	1071
FV SD30	736	761	804	796	829	856	882	879	933	942	983	990	1049	1090
FV SD33	772	800	846	850	894	918	939	949	1006	1017	1063	1072	1136	1183
FV SD36	810	840	885	883	922	951	975	980	1040	1051	1097	1106	1173	1222
FV SD39	957	994	1052	1047	1097	1133	1165	1169	1245	1257	1315	1328	1412	1472
FV SD42	1088	1131	1202	1160	1221	1259	1293	1303	1391	1405	1473	1486	1582	1650
FV SD45	1105	1149	1220	1176	1238	1277	1313	1321	1410	1425	1494	1506	1606	1674
FV SD48	1121	1166	1238	1192	1254	1295	1332	1338	1429	1444	1515	1526	1629	1698
FV SD54	1151	1198	1271	1229	1289	1334	1377	1370	1473	1489	1559	1573	1677	1748
FV SD57	1164	1211	1287	1247	1308	1354	1398	1389	1494	1510	1583	1597	1702	1776
FV SD60	1175	1224	1303	1265	1327	1374	1418	1408	1515	1531	1606	1620	1726	1803

- See Floating Vanity guidelines below.
- For 18" deep specify _x18".
- No shelves included and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- Available with drawers on left. Specify drawers left. Hinge side will be opposite drawer side.
- No modifications.
- FV SD42-60 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details.
- APFL (all plywood construction with flush ends) is standard.
- For matching interior, specify MATF for \$448 list.
- Matching End Panels are not available.
- **Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

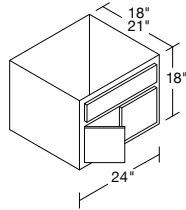
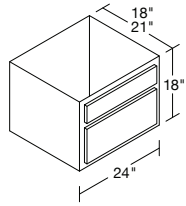
Cabinet Configuration:

FVSD_	=	Drawer	+	Door
24		12		12
27		12		15
30		12		18
33		12		21
36		12		24BD
39		12		27BD
42		12		18
45		12		21
48		12		24BD
54		15		24BD
57		15		27BD
60		18		24BD

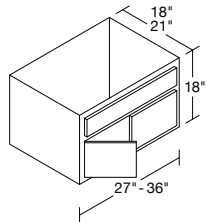
Floating Vanity Guidelines:

1. Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
2. Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs. / SF for countertop and sink.
3. Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs. / SF for contents on shelves and/or in drawers.
4. Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
5. Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.

Floating Vanity Sink Base



Butt Door Option

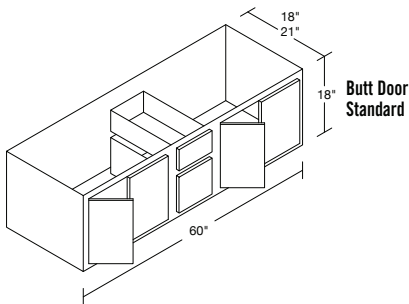
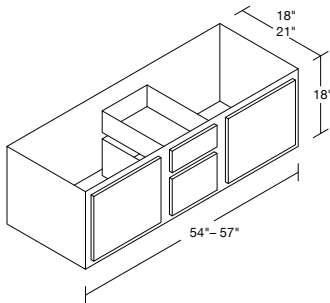


Butt Door Standard

FVSB24†	595	613	643	625	656	667	691	682	732	739	769	774	815	845
FVSB27	672	694	730	707	750	758	794	790	840	847	883	889	941	978
FVSB30	681	705	742	732	768	786	813	801	864	871	909	916	968	1005
FVSB33	721	747	785	756	800	814	846	842	901	908	949	957	1013	1051
FVSB36	737	762	805	783	828	841	878	861	931	941	980	988	1047	1088

- See Floating Vanity guidelines below.
- For 18" deep specify _x18".
- No shelves included and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- No modifications.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays for FVFB24-48 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.8 for details.
- APFL (all plywood construction with flush ends) is standard.
- For matching interior, specify MATF for \$448 list.
- Matching End Panels are not available.
- **Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Floating Vanity Console Drawer



Butt Door Standard

FVCD54	984	1022	1083	1071	1099	1159	1144	1171	1248	1262	1324	1335	1418	1477
FVCD57	1056	1098	1166	1170	1203	1268	1247	1284	1368	1383	1452	1464	1557	1625
FVCD60	1129	1173	1247	1267	1306	1377	1351	1396	1488	1504	1579	1593	1697	1771

- See Floating Vanity guidelines below.
- For 18" deep specify _x18".
- No shelves included and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- APFL (all plywood construction with flush ends) is standard.
- For matching interior, specify MATF for \$448 list.
- Matching End Panels are not available.
- No modifications.
- **Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

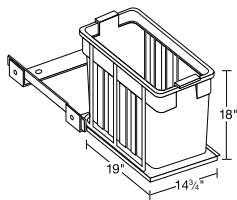
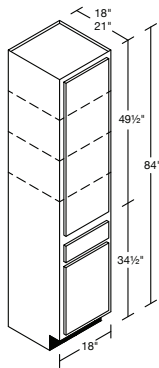
Cabinet Configuration:

FVCD_	=	Drawer	+	Door
54"		12"		21"
57"		15"		21"
60"		18"		21"

Floating Vanity Guidelines:

1. Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
2. Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs. / SF for countertop and sink.
3. Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs. / SF for contents on shelves and/or in drawers.
4. Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
5. Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.

Linen Cabinet



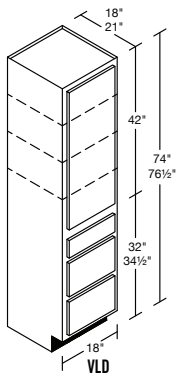
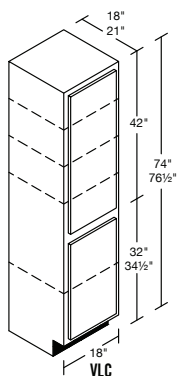
LC1884†

911	956	1039	1025	1051	1090	1127	1137	1230	1245	1316	1330	1431	1503
-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- Includes three shelves, one drawer.
- Laundry Hamper Kit available for 21" depth only. Factory-installed LHK=+\$326. Specify LHK.
- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top of cabinet.
- FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary doors.
- Must upgrade to finished ends.

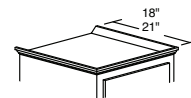
- **Options:**
FTK=+\$87
RTK=+\$110 each side
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
5P=+\$73 per drawer

Vanity Linen Cabinet



■ VLC1874†	773	812	881	945	1027	1046	1083	1111	1200	1215	1285	1295	1341	1409
■ VLC1876.5†	773	812	881	945	1027	1046	1083	1111	1200	1215	1285	1295	1341	1409
■ VLD1874†	1041	1069	1116	1124	1199	1204	1230	1296	1308	1335	1383	1507	1540	1631
■ VLD1876.5†	1138	1168	1215	1218	1296	1301	1342	1402	1405	1428	1476	1619	1662	1765

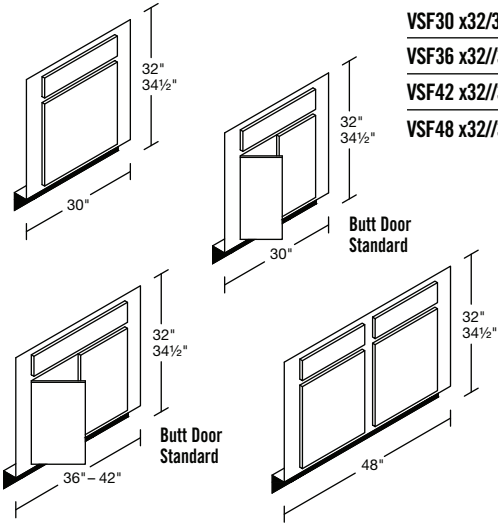
- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- Laundry Hamper Kit available on VLC for 21" depth only. Factory-installed LHK=+\$326. Specify LHK.
- For arch door styles top door will come arch and bottom will come square.
- Three shelves are included in the top section.
- VLC1876.5 will include a shelf in the lower section.
- Attached top moulding option =+\$193. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top of cabinet.
- FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary doors.
- Must upgrade to finished ends.
- FOSCRN will be used for Contemporary door styles and FOCM1 will be used for Traditional and Ormate door styles.
- See page D.6 for list of door style categories



Attached Top Moulding - ATM

- **Options:**
FTK=+\$87
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer

Vanity Sink Front



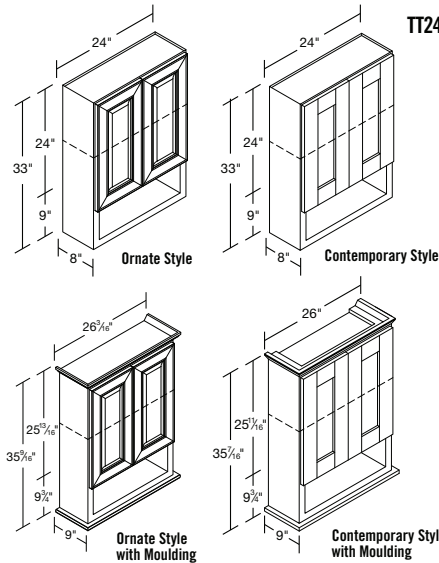
SPECIFY HEIGHT

VSF30 x32/34.5†	411	432	469	486	493	538	557	534	582	589	659	665	714	751
VSF36 x32/34.5	456	479	520	541	547	598	619	592	648	656	731	739	795	835
VSF42 x32/34.5	503	527	573	595	602	657	680	650	712	720	804	811	875	919
VSF48 x32/34.5	525	552	589	622	630	689	710	682	745	755	845	854	921	966

- Can be trimmed 3" on each side.
- Attached Toe Kick and sink front bottom included.

Options:
 FTK=+\$144
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Toilet Topper

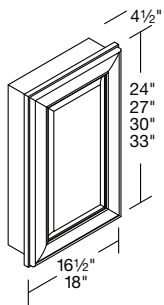


TT242433

330	346	377	366	386	404	419	418	454	459	485	491	527	555
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- TT242433 has two butt doors standard.
- One adjustable shelf included.
- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.
 - FOCCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary Doors.
 - SBM on bottom except F1 on Contemporary Doors.
 - Must upgrade to finished ends.
 - See page D.6 for list of door style categories.
- MATV standard.

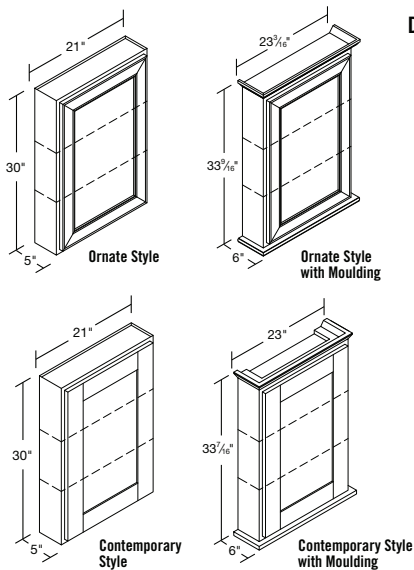
Recessed Medicine Cabinet



RMC16.524†	282	295	320	347	377	384	397	408	442	449	473	477	515	540
RMC16.527†	295	310	337	361	391	399	414	423	458	464	490	494	532	559
RMC16.530†	309	325	353	375	405	415	430	438	474	480	506	512	550	578
RMC16.533†	361	378	411	437	472	485	502	512	553	559	591	597	643	675
RMC1824†	286	300	328	363	393	403	415	426	458	463	491	496	535	562
RMC1827†	301	316	345	377	407	417	432	441	476	481	510	515	555	583
RMC1830†	317	332	362	392	421	432	450	455	494	499	529	534	575	604
RMC1833†	373	391	425	456	492	505	523	532	576	584	617	623	672	705

- Matching interior not available.
- Can be recessed or surface mounted.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Rough opening needs to be 1/4" larger than box size.
- Box size is nominal -1.5".
- Uses standard door, no mirror.

Decorative Mirror Wall

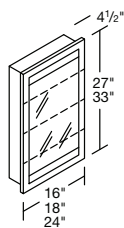


DMW2130†

538	558	593	619	656	673	686	698	739	746	783	788	839	873
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Comes with installed mirror.
- Two adjustable shelves included.
- Surface mount only.
- Will come standard with unfinished ends, top and bottom upgrade to FAPC or APFL ends.
- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.
 - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary Doors.
 - SBM on bottom except F1 on Contemporary Doors.
 - Must upgrade to finished ends.
 - See page D.6 for list of door style categories.
- Concord door style will be substituted for Horizon and Rohe on this cabinet.
- MATV standard.

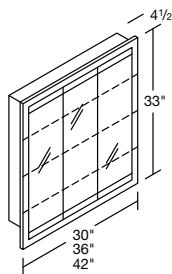
Mirrored Medicine Wall



MW1627†	288
MW1833†	305
MW2433†	351

- Can be recessed or surface mounted.
- Front frame is wood.
- 27" high has two adjustable shelves.
- 33" high has three adjustable shelves.
- Rough opening needs to be 1/4" larger than box size.
- Box sizes:
 - MW1627-14 3/4" x 25 1/2"
 - MW1833-16 3/4" x 31 1/2"
 - MW2433-22 3/4" x 31 1/2"
- Mirror is flush with frame.
- QD installed not available.

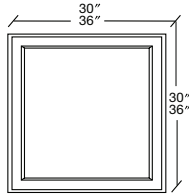
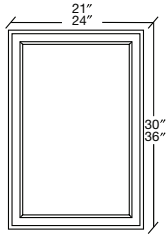
Traditional Tri-View Mirror



TTV3033	536
TTV3633	589
TTV4233	627

- No width change available. See MW.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet is designed to be recessed or surface mounted.
- Mirror hardware is Antique Brass.
- Comes hinged right, left, left.
- Box sizes:
 - TTV3033 - 28 5/8" x 31 1/8"
 - TTV3633 - 34 5/8" x 31 1/8"
 - TTV4233 - 40 5/8" x 31 1/8"
- End doors 8 1/4" wide; middle door size will vary.
- QD installed not available.

Vanity Mirrors

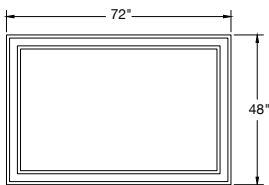
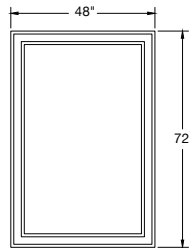


VM2130	386	386	415	415	474	474	474	474	503	503	562	562	649	649
VM2436	412	412	445	445	512	512	512	512	546	546	613	613	713	713
VM3030	500	500	542	542	624	624	624	624	666	666	748	748	872	872
VM3636	625	625	687	687	811	811	811	811	874	874	998	998	1184	1184

- Available in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe and Arch.
- Mirror frame wood trim follows door styles rail and stile widths.
- Overall size will vary slightly per door style due to frame width. See below chart.
- Includes mirror and all parts needed to hang.
- **Nominal sizes are:**
 - 21" x 30"
 - 24" x 36"
 - 30" x 30"
 - 36" x 36"

Door Overlay	Door Style	Adjustment
Standard Overlay	Arlington, Baxter, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton	-1.0
	Hickory (Arlington, Baxter, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton)	-0.5
	Dawson, Dumonte, Harris, Stafford	+0.5
Full Overlay	Broadmoor, Concord, Cottage, Parsons	-0.5
	Adams, Dalton, Duncan, Jackson, Lewis, Towne, Parker	+0.5
	Hickory (Adams, Duncan, Jackson, Lewis, Towne, Parker)	+1.0
	Burke, Burnham, Mackenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa	+0.5
	Chelsea, Garrison, Heritage, Jamison	+1.0
	Allen, Copenhagen, Gilbert, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Thomas, Terence	+2.0

Custom Vanity Mirror Frames



- Pricing: \$1.85 list per lineal inch. Formula is W + H x 2 x \$1.85.
- Specify VM-CUST
- Available in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe and Arch.
- Width can be ordered up to 48"/72" in 1/8" increments.
- Height can be ordered up to 72"/48" in 1/8" increments.
- Size must not exceed 48" x 72" or 72" x 48".
- Full overlay minimum size is 11.5", standard overlay minimum is 10".
- Dimensions given will be outside edge to edge frame size.
- Mirror is not included.
- For glass sizes see chart below.
- Hanging hardware included.
- Recommended up to 1/4" thick mirror.

Door Overlay	Door Style	Glass Size Calculation	
		Width	Height
Standard Overlay	Arlington, Baxter, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton	Door Width - 3.500	Door Height - 3.188
	Hickory (Arlington, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton)	Door Width - 4.000	Door Height - 3.688
	Dumonte, Harris, Stafford	Door Width - 5.000	Door Height - 4.688
Full Overlay	Dawson	Door Width - 4.688	Door Height - 4.688
	Broadmoor, Concord, Cottage, Parsons	Door Width - 4.000	Door Height - 3.688
	Burke, Burnham, Mackenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa	Door Width - 4.688	Door Height - 4.688
	Adams, Dalton, Duncan, Lewis, Parker, Towne	Door Width - 5.000	Door Height - 4.688
	Hickory (Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Parker, Towne)	Door Width - 5.500	Door Height - 5.188
	Chelsea, Garrison, Heritage, Jamison	Door Width - 5.188	Door Height - 5.188
	Pacifica	Door Width - 6.188	Door Height - 6.188
	Allen, Copenhagen, Gilbert, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Terence, Thomas	Door Width - 6.500	Door Height - 6.188

universal cabinets

Standard Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends ==+\$150, specify **FAPC**.
- Matching Finished flush 3/4" ends ==+\$207, specify **APFL**.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior==+\$448, specify **MATV**.
- Add **FL** +\$207= **MATF**.

Universal Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer standard.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles – Specify **5P**=+\$73 per drawer – Specify **TDS/5P** ==+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify **BD** = no charge.
- 24" wide **BD** cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:
 - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify **RTKL** for left, **RTKR** for right, **RTKB** for both, **RTKP** for back ==+\$110 per side.
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended.
 - ==+\$142 for left or right, specify **ESL** or **ESR**.
 - ==+\$284 for both, specify **ESB**.

DESIGN NOTES – UNIVERSAL SPECIFIC:

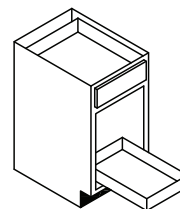
- Cabinets do not come with and are not drilled for shelves.
- Toe space is 4 1/2" high.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.
- Cabinets are not available with arch door style, Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinet height is 32 1/2".
- Modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

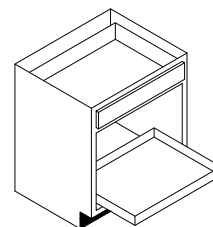
- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Hinges are **QD** unless noted otherwise.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify **TUK** and stain color. +\$79 list.
- Standard end panels are 1/2" unfinished plywood. Finished upgrades are available.

ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

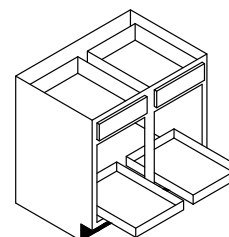
- Adjustable on site on **ROT-WD** only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays - Specify "**ROT_**."
- Dovetail Wood Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "**ROT _WD**."
- See cabinets for pricing.
- **ROT** available 15", 18", 21", and 24" deep - 15" deep cabinets with rollouts are available with **ROT-WD** only.
- Individual trays and specifications available, see page E.10.



HB12-HB24
ROTA \$62
ROTA-WD +\$203

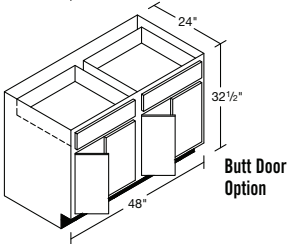
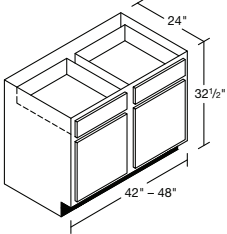
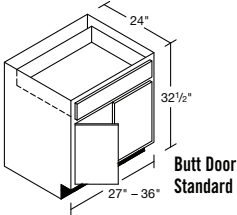
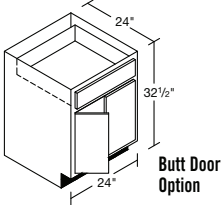
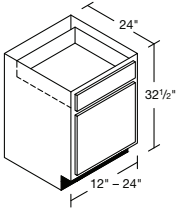


HB27-HB36
ROTA \$126
ROTA-WD +\$398



HB39-HB48
ROTA \$126
ROTA-WD +\$398

Universal Design Base



HB12†	341	359	390	407	412	451	465	446	487	519	549	554	596	626
HB15†	360	378	412	433	438	477	495	474	516	548	586	591	638	669
HB18†	394	413	448	462	468	512	531	505	550	585	626	633	681	714
HB21†	405	426	460	488	494	538	560	535	584	620	663	670	722	758
HB24†	440	462	502	530	536	585	601	579	632	671	710	719	775	813

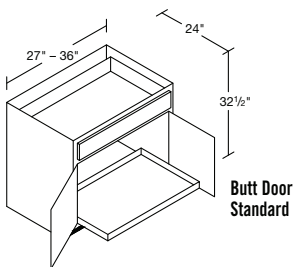
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HB12–HB24:
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
- Options:
RTK=+\$110 each side
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer

HB27	555	583	630	667	675	738	764	730	798	849	898	909	979	1028
HB30	578	607	659	702	711	775	806	769	840	893	951	960	1034	1086
HB33	619	650	703	752	760	830	861	823	900	955	1019	1031	1110	1166
HB36	643	674	731	772	782	854	884	846	924	981	1042	1053	1135	1191
HB42	692	727	785	841	852	930	961	922	1009	1073	1137	1147	1237	1298
HB45	710	746	808	862	873	955	988	945	1032	1097	1167	1178	1268	1331
HB48	726	762	824	885	895	978	1010	968	1056	1123	1192	1204	1296	1361

- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HB27–HB48:
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- Options:
RTK=+\$110 each side
FH=No charge
5P=+\$73 per drawer

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

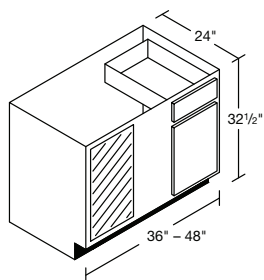
Universal Design Base w/ Rollout Tray



HBSM27	747	784	796	767	776	845	983	839	947	959	1043	1053	1135	1191
HBSM30	772	811	828	805	814	889	1032	880	976	989	1076	1088	1171	1229
HBSM33	799	839	855	830	838	917	1063	907	1002	1015	1105	1116	1202	1261
HBSM36	822	864	880	852	861	941	1095	932	1028	1041	1135	1145	1233	1294

- Options:
RTK=+\$110 each side
ROTA-WD=+\$124
5P=+\$73 per drawer

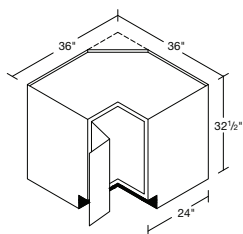
Universal Design Base Corner



HBC36†	554	582	629	630	637	693	720	689	751	801	846	856	921	966
HBC42†	593	623	675	678	688	749	778	745	815	865	918	927	998	1049
HBC48†	649	682	738	742	750	818	845	811	885	942	1000	1009	1087	1141

- 3" filler included.
- **Options:**
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Void left shown. Hinge will be left.
- Specify -L for blind left or -R for blind right.
- See page B.8 for blind corner specifications.

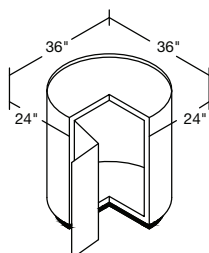
Universal Design Square Corner Base



HSCB36†	852	894	970	897	908	991	1075	983	1072	1140	1216	1227	1321	1387
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Shelf not included.
- Requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- No modifications.
- Two doors fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- **Options:**
RTK=+\$110 each side

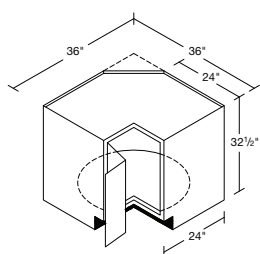
Universal Design Round Corner



HBRC36†	464	487	528	538	544	589	595	685	641	650	730	736	793	833
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Shelf not included.
- HBRC36 requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- No modifications.
- Two doors fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Use End Panel (EP) at end of run.
- No cabinet case options apply.

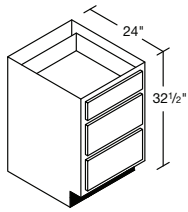
Universal Design Super Lazy Susan



HSS36†	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1811	1924	1794	1959	2084	2219	2243	2416	2537
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- One 31" diameter rotating tray.
- Requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- No modifications.
- Two doors fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- **Options:**
RTK=+\$110 each side

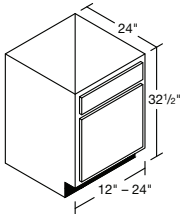
Universal Design Drawer Cabinet



HDC12	552	555	555	534	553	548	560	599	548	561	563	691	713	765
HDC15	586	588	588	565	587	581	595	635	581	594	597	724	756	811
HDC18	625	629	629	604	626	621	636	678	621	634	637	774	807	867
HDC21	661	664	664	638	662	656	673	716	656	670	673	821	857	918
HDC24	695	698	698	671	696	689	708	754	689	706	709	859	898	962
HDC27	764	802	768	738	765	758	775	828	758	774	778	945	987	1058

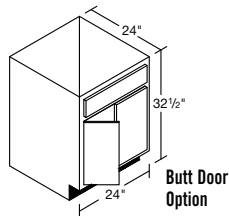
- **Options:**
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer

Universal Design Sink Base



HRBS24†	380	400	431	419	424	464	481	459	501	532	566	574	617	648
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

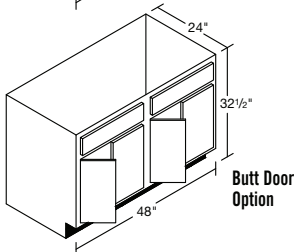
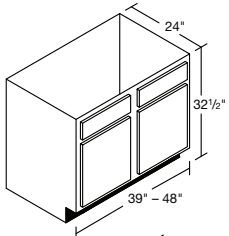
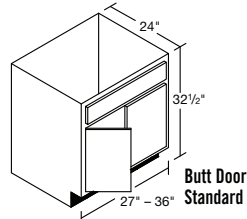
- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HRBS24:**
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
- FH=no charge.
- Split back, specify SB.



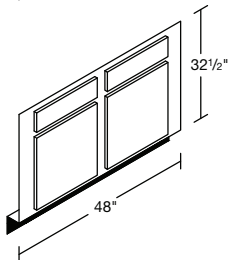
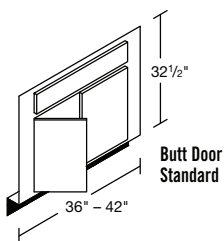
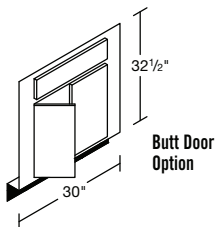
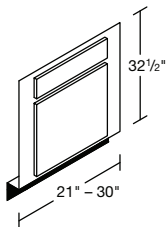
HRBS27	434	455	495	538	544	595	613	589	641	684	726	733	790	829
HRBS30	460	482	523	571	578	631	655	625	684	727	771	778	838	880
HRBS33	486	511	554	614	621	680	698	672	733	780	820	830	893	938
HRBS36	510	536	580	632	639	697	723	691	756	804	858	867	933	981
HRBS42	534	560	611	669	677	741	765	732	801	852	905	914	985	1034
HRBS48	564	592	639	702	711	775	806	769	840	893	951	960	1034	1086

- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HRBS27–HRBS48:**
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- FH=no charge.
- Split back, specify SB.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- **Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer



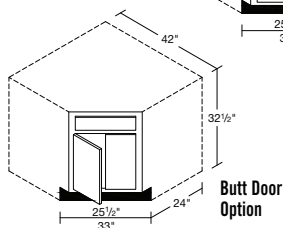
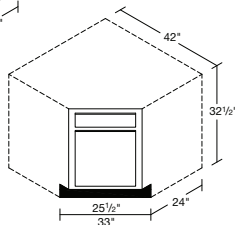
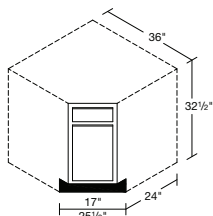
Universal Design Sink Front



HSF21†	266	280	304	326	330	361	373	357	390	413	439	444	477	501
HSF30†	310	326	354	387	391	428	443	423	465	494	526	533	574	602
HSF36	424	445	485	541	547	598	619	592	648	688	731	739	795	835
HSF42	453	476	515	576	581	635	657	628	688	731	778	784	847	889
HSF48	499	523	566	777	787	863	890	851	932	991	1057	1067	1148	1206

- Can be trimmed 3" each side.
- Attached Toe Kick and sink front bottom included, but shipped separately.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" - 42" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 30" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- **Options:**
5P = +\$73 per drawer

Universal Design Diagonal Sink Front



HDSF36†	311	335	354	376	381	418	429	412	451	456	506	510	551	579
HDSF42†	321	345	365	387	391	428	443	423	465	471	526	533	573	601

- For installation of a double bowl sink, use a DSF42.
- Requires 36" or 42" wall space in both directions.
- Trimmable Toe Kick and sink front bottom included. Frame not trimmable; side stiles are cut at 45° angle.
- Complete cabinet available.
- **Options:**
5P = +\$73 per drawer

office and bookcase

Standard Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished ½" end panels.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching finished ½" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$150, specify **FAPC**, 60" or taller cabinets =+\$392, specify **FAPC-T**.
- Matching finished flush ¾" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$207, specify **APFL** 60" or taller cabinets=+\$541, specify **APFL-T**.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior =+\$448, specify **MATV**.
- Add **FL** up to 59" tall cabinets =+\$207.
- 60" or taller cabinets =+\$541, specify **MATF**.

Office Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer standard.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles – Specify **5P**=+\$73 per drawer. – Specify **TDS/5P** =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify **BD** = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:
 - Flush Toe Kick, 9" - 24" =+\$87 27"-48" =+\$144, specify **FTK**.
 - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify **RTKL** for left, **RTKR** for right, **RTKB** for both, **RTKP** for back =+\$110 per side.
 - Valance Toe Kick, available in Arch, Bookcase and Corbel for 15"-72" widths. Finished toe kick will be applied behind. =+\$207 specify **TKA**, **TKB**, **TKC**.
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended. =+\$142 for left or right, specify **ESL** or **ESR** =+\$284 for both, specify **ESB**.

DESIGN NOTES – OFFICE SPECIFIC:

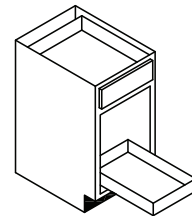
- Standard overlay door style cabinet drawers feature 4-sided, plywood drawer box with self-aligning, regular extension undermount drawer glides.
- Cabinets are not available with arch door style, Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinets do not come with and are not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.

DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- Hinges are QD unless noted otherwise.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify **TUK** and stain color. +\$79 list.
- Standard end panels are ½" unfinished plywood. Finished upgrades are available.

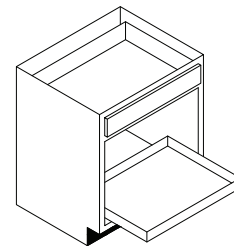
ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable on site on ROT-WD only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays - Specify "ROT_".
- Full extension Wood Dovetail Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT_WD."
- ROT available 15", 18", 21" and 24" deep - 15" deep cabinets with roll out are available with ROT-WD only.
- Individual trays and specifications are available, see page E.10.



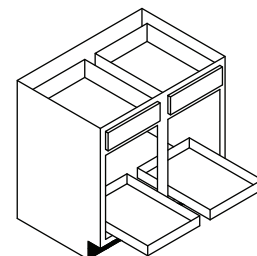
OB12-OB24

ROTA \$62
ROTA-WD +\$203



OB27-OB36

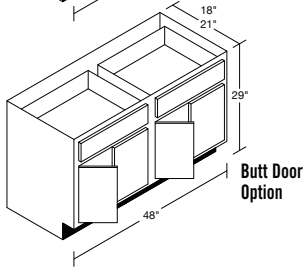
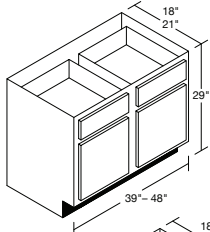
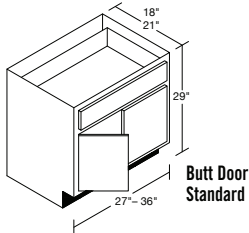
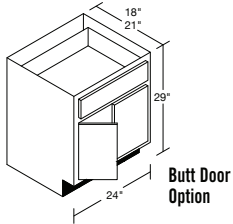
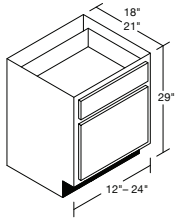
ROTA \$126
ROTA-WD +\$398



OB39-OB48

ROTA \$126
ROTA-WD +\$398

Office Base



OB12†	339	357	382	387	420	428	443	455	493	499	526	533	574	602
OB13.5†	348	365	394	397	430	440	454	465	503	509	537	544	585	614
OB15†	356	373	406	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
OB16.5†	368	387	417	420	452	464	477	488	528	534	564	570	613	645
OB18†	380	400	427	432	464	476	488	501	543	549	580	585	630	663
OB19.5†	394	415	444	445	479	491	507	518	561	568	600	606	652	686
OB21†	408	429	461	457	494	505	525	535	579	586	619	626	674	708
OB22.5†	419	440	473	472	511	521	541	553	599	607	640	647	698	733
OB24†	430	451	485	487	528	537	556	571	619	627	661	668	721	757
OB27	537	563	608	609	661	670	697	715	774	785	827	834	900	945
OB30	560	588	633	633	687	698	723	744	806	815	859	868	934	983
OB33	580	609	660	658	716	729	752	775	838	849	893	903	971	1020
OB36	604	634	685	685	744	754	782	804	871	882	930	941	1012	1062
OB39	617	648	698	699	759	771	798	820	888	900	949	960	1032	1083
OB42	629	661	711	712	773	787	813	836	904	917	968	978	1051	1103
OB45	654	687	741	741	804	818	847	870	942	955	1008	1018	1095	1149
OB48	678	712	771	770	834	849	880	903	979	992	1047	1057	1139	1195

- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- Inverted front option available as special quote=+\$235.
- No shelf, not drilled for shelf.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.

- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

OB12-OB24:
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
ROTA=+\$62
ROTA-WD=+\$203

Other options:
FTK=+\$87
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer

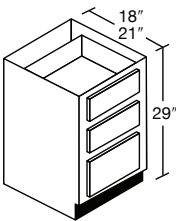
OB27:
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
ROTA=+\$126
ROTA-WD=+\$398

Other options:
FTK=+\$144
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer

OB30-OB48:
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
ROTA=+\$126
ROTA-WD=+\$398

Other options:
FTK=+\$144
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer

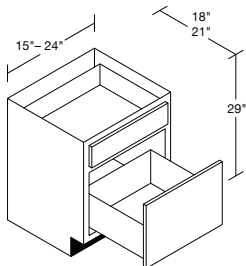
Office Drawer



OD12	463	465	465	447	464	459	458	501	459	474	476	582	601	646
OD13.5	484	486	486	467	485	479	477	524	479	496	497	606	627	672
OD15	504	506	506	486	505	499	496	546	499	517	518	630	652	698
OD16.5	516	518	518	498	517	512	510	559	512	529	531	646	669	716
OD18	528	530	530	510	529	524	524	572	524	541	544	662	685	733
OD19.5	547	549	549	529	549	543	547	593	543	561	564	686	710	760
OD21	566	568	568	547	568	561	569	614	561	580	583	710	734	786
OD22.5	583	586	586	564	584	579	580	632	579	597	600	732	757	811
OD24	599	603	603	580	600	596	591	649	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- **Other options:**
FTK=+\$87
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
RTK=+\$110 each side
5P=+\$73 per drawer

Office File Drawer

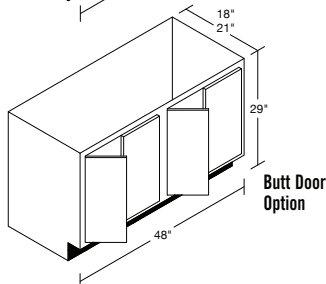
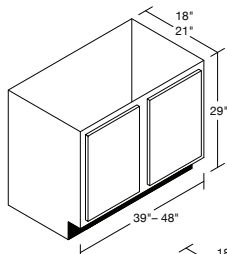
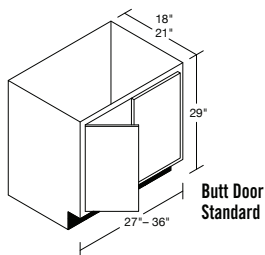
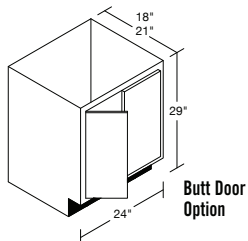
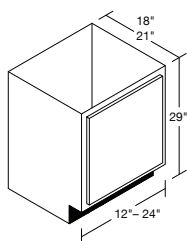


Cabinet door used for application

OFD15	505	530	556	572	607	633	650	658	710	731	770	778	841	883
OFD18	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	770	801	808	870	913
OFD21	582	610	658	649	687	717	746	743	804	828	861	869	935	981
OFD24	625	655	707	698	738	771	802	799	864	890	926	934	1005	1055

- File drawer will accept Pendaflex file system. Drawer is not grooved for Pendaflex files.
- 18"-24" wide drawers will have normal front to back file position. 15" wide will have side to side file position.
- Available 18" deep. Specify __"x18".
- **Other options:**
 FTK=+\$87
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
 RTK=+\$110 each side
 5P=+\$73 per drawer

Office Full Height



OFH12†	242	254	269	306	329	338	348	356	384	388	409	413	445	467
OFH13.5†	246	258	277	312	337	344	356	364	392	397	418	422	455	477
OFH15†	250	262	284	318	344	350	363	372	400	405	427	430	465	487
OFH16.5†	255	268	290	325	351	358	370	380	408	413	437	440	476	499
OFH18†	260	273	295	331	357	366	377	387	416	421	446	450	486	511
OFH19.5†	266	279	300	338	365	373	386	395	423	428	454	458	494	519
OFH21†	271	285	304	344	372	380	395	402	429	435	462	466	502	526
OFH22.5†	327	344	368	403	437	446	463	472	508	514	544	550	592	621
OFH24†	383	403	432	462	501	512	531	542	586	593	626	633	682	715
OFH27	405	426	455	505	543	558	589	588	634	642	678	687	737	774
OFH30	437	458	492	530	568	585	601	614	665	673	710	719	775	813
OFH33	479	503	544	537	575	593	627	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
OFH36	502	526	564	561	605	621	643	654	707	716	755	763	821	862
OFH39	533	559	600	576	622	636	658	673	728	737	778	786	846	888
OFH42	563	591	635	590	639	651	673	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
OFH45	596	626	673	620	658	667	690	711	771	781	825	833	898	942
OFH48	629	661	711	650	676	683	706	731	793	803	849	857	925	971

- No shelf. Not drilled for shelves.
- For 18" deep specify __"x18".
- **OFH24 standard with 2 Butt Doors.**
 27"-36", 48" wide options:
- Butt Door option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

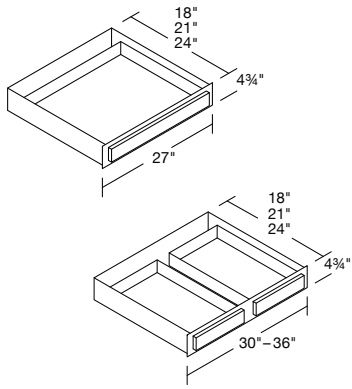
OFH12-OFH24:
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
 ROTA=+\$62
 ROTA-WD=+\$203

Other options:
 FTK=+\$87
 RTK_=+\$110 each side
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

OFH27-OFH48:
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:
 ROTA=+\$126
 ROTA-WD=+\$398

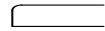
Other options:
 FTK=+\$144
 RTK_=+\$110 each side
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Desk Drawer Base

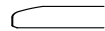


DDB27	266	280	268	257	267	265	267	289	265	337	338	295	340	372
DDB30	282	296	283	270	282	279	284	305	279	356	358	311	360	393
DDB33	339	357	340	326	340	336	343	368	336	430	432	374	434	475
DDB36	398	417	399	381	399	394	403	432	394	503	506	439	509	556

Drawer Profiles



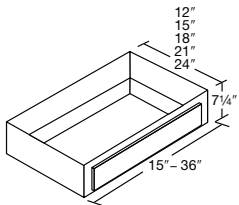
Burnham, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa



Chelsea, Jamison

- For 18" deep specify __x18".
- Not available in 5-piece – will substitute slab front with matching profile.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the desk end panel (DEP).

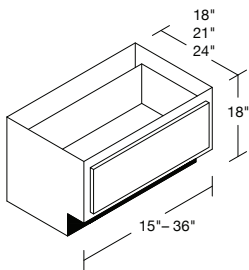
Wall Drawer Only



WWD15	243	245	245	235	244	242	247	264	242	247	248	305	314	337
WWD18	258	259	259	249	259	256	262	280	256	262	263	319	333	357
WWD21	274	276	276	265	274	272	279	297	272	278	279	339	354	380
WWD24	291	293	293	281	292	289	297	316	289	295	297	362	378	404
WWD27	319	321	321	308	320	317	325	346	317	324	325	396	413	443
WWD30	328	329	329	316	328	325	334	355	325	333	334	405	423	453
WWD33	351	352	352	339	351	348	357	380	348	356	358	433	453	485
WWD36	375	377	377	362	376	372	382	407	372	381	383	464	485	519

- For use on counter top application.
- Not available with MATV.
- 12" deep standard.
- Also available in 15", 18", 21", and 24" deep. – 15" deep available in WD only.
- **Options:**
5P =+\$73 per drawer

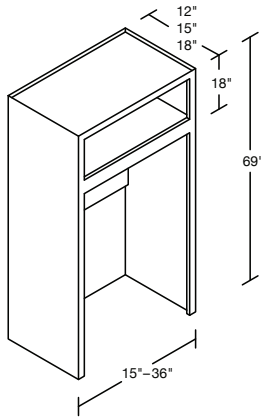
Boot Bench



WSB15	568	585	603	621	639	658	679	699	720	742	763	786	810	835
WSB16.5	577	595	612	631	694	669	690	710	731	753	775	799	823	848
WSB18	586	604	621	640	659	679	700	720	742	764	787	811	835	860
WSB19.5	595	613	631	650	669	690	711	732	754	776	799	824	848	874
WSB21	604	622	641	660	679	700	721	743	765	788	811	836	861	887
WSB22.5	613	632	651	670	690	711	732	755	777	800	824	849	875	901
WSB24	452	475	454	436	452	448	460	490	448	459	461	558	584	625
WSB27	497	499	499	480	497	493	504	538	493	503	506	614	642	688
WSB30	591	593	593	571	592	586	601	640	586	599	602	739	827	866
WSB33	635	638	638	613	636	629	646	688	629	644	647	794	889	931
WSB36	682	685	685	659	683	676	695	739	676	692	695	853	955	1001

- 24" deep standard.
- For 21" deep specify __x21".
- For 18" deep specify __x18".
- Does not include top.
- Wood-Top available, see page 0.11.
- **Options:**
FTK option=+\$144.
RTK_ =+\$110 each side
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
TKD=+\$203 (24" wide) =+\$314 (27"-36" wide). 24" deep only.
5P =+\$73 per drawer

Wall Locker Open

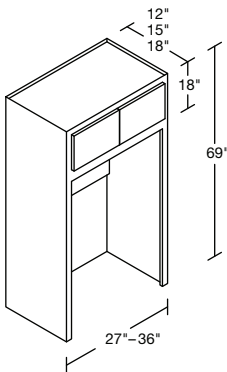
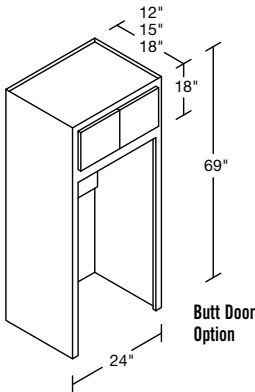
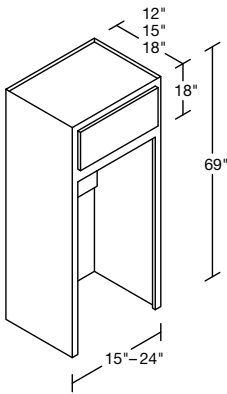


WLO1569	1001	WLO2469	1307
WLO16.569	1048	WLO2769	1341
WLO1869	1097	WLO3069	1379
WLO19.569	1148	WLO3369	1417
WLO2169	1203	WLO3669	1456
WLO22.569	1258		

Options:

- For beaded back, specify -B ==+10%.
- Add valance OV, AV, CV, or BK in place of top rail ==+\$207 list.
- For 15" deep, specify _x15" ==+\$200 for 18" deep, specify _x18" ==+\$200.

Wall Locker Door



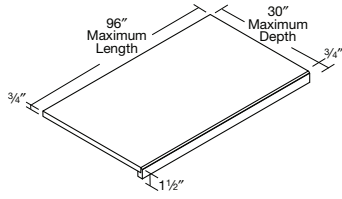
WLD1569†	1025	1056	1088	1120	1154	1188	1224	1261	1298	1338	1377	1419	1462	1505
WLD16.569†	1074	1106	1139	1173	1208	1244	1282	1320	1360	1400	1442	1485	1530	1576
WLD1869†	1123	1157	1192	1228	1265	1302	1342	1382	1423	1466	1510	1555	1602	1650
WLD19.569†	1175	1211	1247	1285	1323	1363	1404	1445	1489	1533	1580	1627	1675	1726
WLD2169†	1232	1269	1307	1346	1387	1428	1471	1515	1561	1607	1656	1705	1757	1810
WLD22.569†	1289	1328	1367	1408	1451	1494	1539	1585	1632	1682	1731	1784	1837	1892
WLD2469†	1339	1379	1421	1463	1507	1552	1599	1647	1696	1747	1800	1854	1910	1967
WLD2769	1374	1415	1458	1502	1547	1593	1640	1690	1740	1792	1846	1902	1958	2017
WLD3069	1412	1454	1498	1543	1590	1637	1686	1737	1789	1843	1898	1955	2013	2074
WLD3369	1451	1495	1540	1586	1634	1682	1733	1785	1838	1893	1950	2009	2069	2132
WLD3669	1491	1536	1582	1629	1678	1728	1780	1834	1889	1945	2003	2064	2125	2189

- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

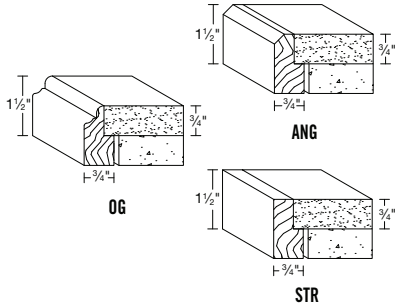
Options:

- For beaded back, specify -B ==+10%
- For 15" deep, specify _x15" ==+\$200 for 18" deep, specify _x18" ==+\$200

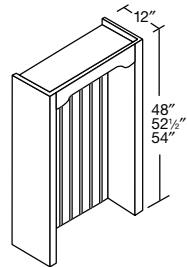
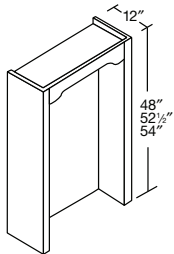
Locker Top



- MDF core with Oak, Maple, Hickory, Alder, or Cherry veneer (finished) and bottom (unfinished)
- Finished front, left and right
- Locker top edge moulding (comes with a 3/4" build-up)
- Order length x depth. Will cut length and depth to 1/4" dimension. Minimum 9".
- Specify LT_(length)x_(width) - \$37 per sq foot.
Ex LT16.519.5



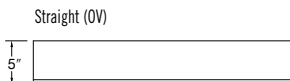
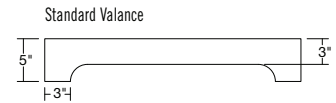
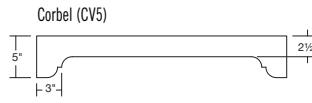
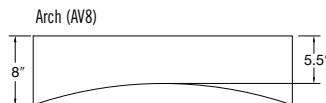
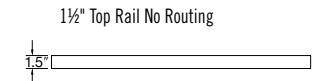
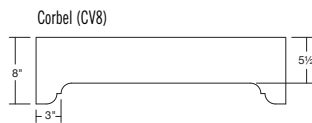
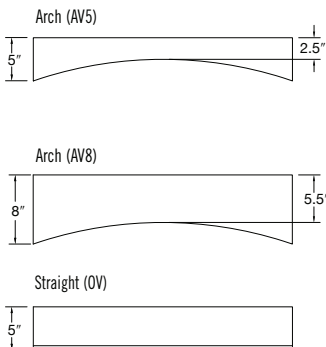
Wall Bookcase



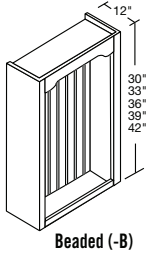
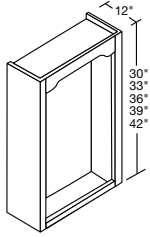
BK2448	751
BK3048	837
BK3648	918
BK2452.5	751
BK3052.5	837
BK3652.5	918
BK2454	754
BK3054	842
BK3654	934

- Beaded back available. Specify BK__-B=+10%
- Shelves not included. See page 0.11.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Standard valance shown, other valance options below =+\$207 list.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Extended stiles available.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available 4"-24" in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.12 for details.
- Flush ends APFL=+\$207.

Valance Options:



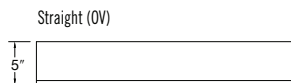
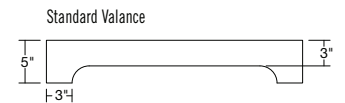
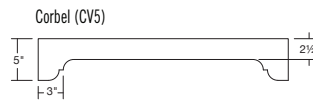
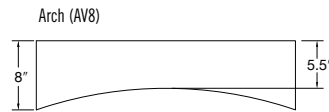
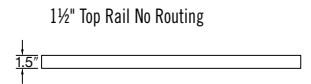
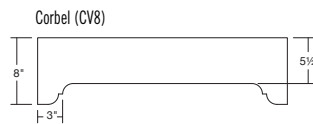
Wall Bookcase with Bottom



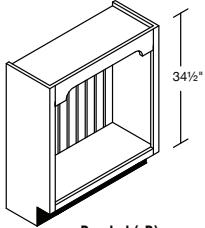
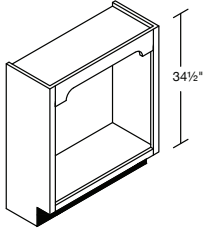
WBK1830	408	WBK1839	448
WBK2130	464	WBK2139	509
WBK2430	527	WBK2439	577
WBK2730	590	WBK2739	645
WBK3030	659	WBK3039	719
WBK3330	735	WBK3339	801
WBK3630	819	WBK3639	892
WBK1833	422	WBK1842	461
WBK2133	479	WBK2142	524
WBK2433	544	WBK2442	593
WBK2733	608	WBK2742	663
WBK3033	679	WBK3042	739
WBK3333	757	WBK3342	823
WBK3633	843	WBK3642	916
WBK1836	435		
WBK2136	494		
WBK2436	560		
WBK2736	626		
WBK3036	699		
WBK3336	779		
WBK3636	867		

- Beaded back available. Specify WBK__-B=+10%
- Shelves not included. See page 0.11.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Standard valance shown, other valance options below =+\$207 list.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Extended stiles available.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available 4"-24" in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.12 for details.
- Flush ends APFL=+\$207.
- 33"-36" wide will have a shelf hole in the middle of the back panel for shelf support.

Valance Options:



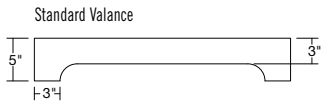
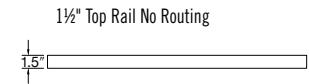
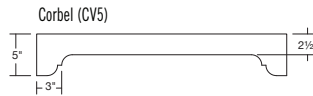
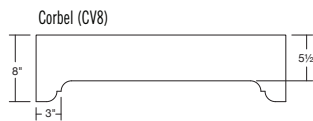
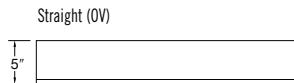
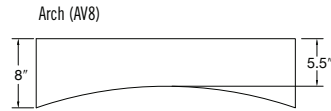
Base Bookcase 12" Deep



Beaded (-B)

BBK1534.5	482
BBK1834.5	536
BBK2134.5	595
BBK2434.5	661
BBK2734.5	727
BBK3034.5	800
BBK3334.5	880
BBK3634.5	968

Valance Options:

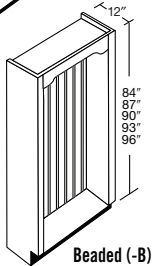
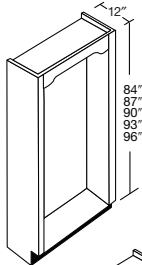


- Beaded back available. Specify BBK__-B=+10%.
- Extended stiles available.
- Shelves not included. See page 0.11.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Bottom and recess toe kick standard.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available in 1" increments With Recess Toe Kick 9"-24"=+\$200 With FTK 4"-24"=+\$200
- 33"-36" wide will have a shelf hole in the middle of the back panel for shelf support.

Other options:

- FTK =+\$144.
- RTK =+\$110 each side
- TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
- APFL =+\$207
- Standard valance shown, other valance options below=+\$207 list.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.12 for details.

Tall Bookcase



Beaded (-B)

BBK2484	1314
BBK3084	1498
BBK3684	1633
BBK2487	1356
BBK3087	1524
BBK3687	1661
BBK2490	1397
BBK3090	1550
BBK3690	1689

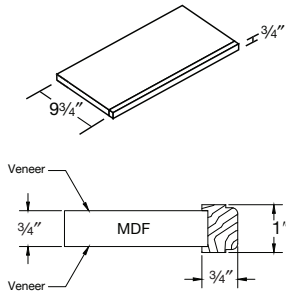
BBK2493	1439
BBK3093	1576
BBK3693	1717
BBK2496	1481
BBK3096	1602
BBK3696	1744

- Beaded bookcase available. Specify BBK__-B=+10%.
- Shelves not included. See Bookcase Shelf below.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Bottom and recess Toe Kick standard.
- Extended stiles available.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available in 1" increments With Recess Toe Kick 9"-24"=+\$350 With FTK 4"-24"=+\$350
- 33"-36" wide will have a shelf hole in the middle of the back panel for shelf support.
- Standard valance shown, other valance options=+\$207. See pages A.22-A.23.

Other options:

- FTK =+\$144.
- RTK =+\$110 each side
- TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
- APFL-T =+\$541
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.12 for details.

Bookcase Shelf



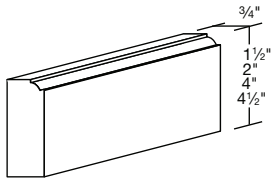
BKSH15	100
BKSH18	102
BKSH21	103
BKSH24	105
BKSH27	108
BKSH30	110
BKSH33	114
BKSH36	118

Depth Length

	Depth	Length
BKSH15	9 3/4"	13 5/16"
BKSH18	9 3/4"	16 5/16"
BKSH21	9 3/4"	19 5/16"
BKSH24	9 3/4"	22 5/16"
BKSH27	9 3/4"	25 5/16"
BKSH30	9 3/4"	28 5/16"
BKSH33	9 3/4"	31 5/16"
BKSH36	9 3/4"	34 5/16"

- Includes brass shelf clips.
- For 12" deep standard bookcase.
- Front lip 3/4".
- Sold individually, prices shown are for one shelf.
- Depth changes must be made to shelves too=+25%. Specify BKSH_x Cabinet Depth.
- 3/4" plywood with finished wood nosing.

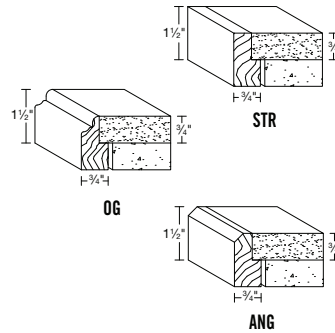
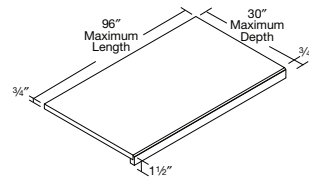
Counterfront Moulding



CFM1	119
CFM2	123
CFM4	185
CFM4.5	204

- 8' lengths.

Wood-Top/Edge Options



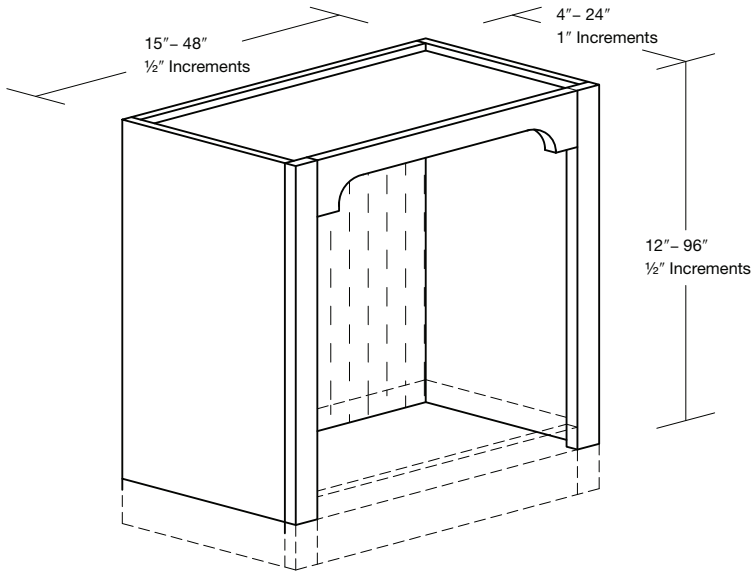
WOOD-TOP-STR

WOOD-TOP-OG

WOOD-TOP-ANG

- \$29.00 per square foot plus \$1.03 per lineal inch of finished edge.
- Will cut length and depth to 1/4" dimension. Minimum depth 9".
- Order depth x length.
- MDF core with Oak, Maple, Hickory, Alder, or Cherry veneer (finished) and bottom (unfinished).
- Must specify edges to be finished. Finished front illustrated. Wood-top_x_, F(front), L(left) R(right), B(back). Also specify edge option and finish.
- Wood top edge moulding can be ordered separately in 8' lengths, specify WDTP-MLDG-STR/OG/ANG =+\$140.
- Wood top/edge options come with 3/4" build-up.
- Specify finish.

Customization – For use on sizes not in the book



- Bookcase less than 24" high will not be drilled for shelves. 24" or higher will be drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Profile routing is standard. Specify "no routing" if needed=no additional charge.
- Shelves are not included. See page 0.11 for shelves.
- Widths: 15-48" wide in ½" increments.
- Heights: 12-96" high in ½" increments.
- 12" deep is standard.
- Depth with recess toe kick: 9"-24" deep in 1" increments, 12"-59" high =+\$200. 60"-96" high =+\$350.
- Depth with FTK or NTK: 4"-24" deep in 1" increments, 12"-59" high =+\$200. 60"-96" high =+\$350.

Ordering

- Specify BK W x H x D, then specify your valance and options. Example: BK245418-B, AV5, BTM, FTK

Options and Pricing

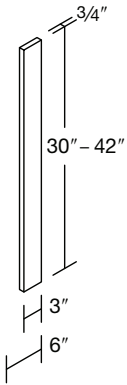
\$.70 per square inch on frame size only.

- Beaded back (B)=+10%.
- Bottom (BTM)=+\$100 list.
- Recess Toe Kick (RTK)=no additional charge.
- Flush Toe Kick (FTK)=+\$144 list.
- Flush End (APFL) 12"-59" high=+\$207 list, 60"-96" high =+\$541 list.
- BK valance is standard (BKV). Additional valance change=+\$207 list (see pictures on pages A.22-A.23).
Arch (AV5) or (AV8)
Corbel (CV5) or (CV8)
Straight (OVG)-routed unless specified otherwise
1.5" top rail no routing (1.5")

ACCENTS

Item	Page Number
Box Fillers	A.4
Brackets	A.20
Cabinet Hardware	A.24
Corbels	A.21
Custom End Panels	A.9, A.20
Counterfront Panels	A.9
Desk End Panels	A.9
End Panels	A.8
Feet	A.19
Fillers	A.2-A.3
Filler Appliques	A.4
Floating Shelves	A.20
Legs	A.16-A.18
Matching End Panels	A.5-A.7
Mouldings	A.11-A.15
Onlays	A.16
Panels	A.9
Posts	A.16
Refrigerator End Panels	A.9
Rosette	A.16
Shelves	A.20
Skins	A.10
Solid Stock Mouldings	A.3
Toe Kick	A.15
Valances	A.22-A.23

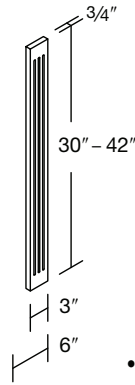
Wall Filler



- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

WF330	37
WF333	41
WF336	44
WF339	48
WF342	51
WF630	63
WF633	71
WF636	79
WF639	86
WF642	96

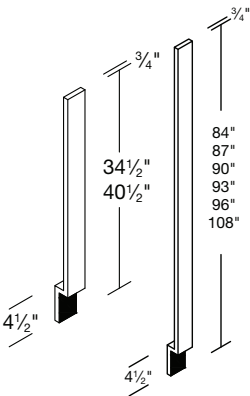
Fluted Wall Filler



- Flutes start 2" from each end.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

FWF330	96
FWF336	132
FWF342	132
FWF630	120
FWF636	159
FWF642	159

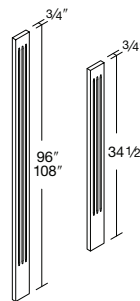
Utility & Base Filler



- Loose Toe Kick.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- Order FTK for full length filler.

UF384	120
UF387	126
UF390	131
UF393	135
UF396	144
UF3108	236
UF684	247
UF687	257
UF690	266
UF693	274
UF696	285
UF6108	479
BF334	51
BF340	58
BF634	68
BF640	78

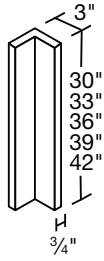
Fluted Utility & Base Filler



- No Toe Kick.
- Flutes start 6 1/2" from bottom and 2" from top.

FUF396	195
FUF3108	323
FUF696	356
FUF6108	608
FBF334	105
FBF634	124

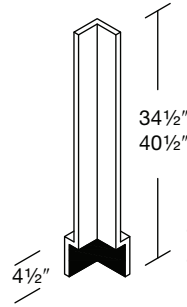
Wall Corner Filler



- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

WCF330	86
WCF333	88
WCF336	90
WCF339	98
WCF342	104

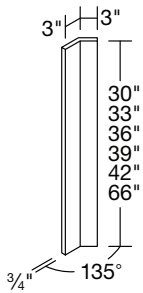
Base Corner Filler



- Loose Toe Kick.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

BCF334	118
BCF340	135
BCF634	165
BCF640	189

Inside Corner Angle Filler



- 135° angle.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- Finished on one side only for inside application.

ICAF30	95
ICAF33	106
ICAF36	117
ICAF39	127
ICAF42	138
ICAF66	159

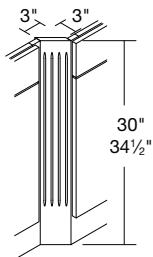
Solid Stock Mouldings



- Full length filler 3/4" thick.
- 5 widths: 1 1/2" (F1), 3" (F3), 3 15/16" (FWCM), 4 1/2" (F4.5), 6" (F6).
- Available in all species.
- 96", 108" and 120" nominal lengths.
- F1 has end panel groove on the back.
- One face and two long edges are finished standard. Specify "finish all" if needed.

F1-96	58
F1-108	86
F1-120	91
F3-96	96
F3-108	132
F3-120	150
FWCM-96	215
FWCM-108	301
FWCM-120	335
F4.5-96	215
F4.5-108	301
F4.5-120	335
F6-96	215
F6-108	301
F6-120	335

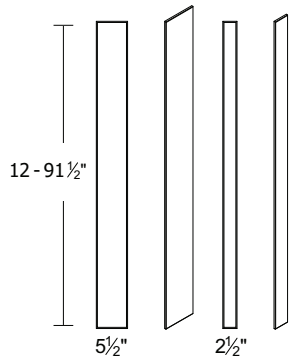
Angle Filler



- Features 135° angle allowing cabinets to be pulled 3" from wall and 3" horizontal.
- 30" Flutes to within 2" of top and bottom.
- 34 1/2" Flutes to within 2" of top and 6 1/2" of bottom.
- 34 1/2" must specify left or right.
- Can be reversed end to end for unfluted finish application.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- One width only, no modifications.

AF30	133
AF34L	160
AF34R	160

Filler Appliqués



Burnham, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa

Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Garrison, Heritage, Horizon, Jackson, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Parker, Parsons, Rohe, Terence

Chelsea, Jamison

Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Towne

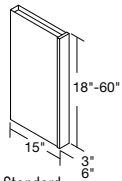
Allen, Gilbert, Thomas

- Available for all Full Overlay door styles.
- Profiled all 4 sides for APQ3 and APQ6.
- Actual size will be a 1/2" shorter on width and height leaving a 1/4" reveal.

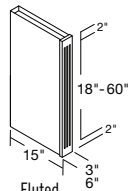
3" Wide		6" Wide	
APQ312	39	APQ612	76
APQ315	41	APQ615	79
APQ318	44	APQ618	82
APQ321	47	APQ621	85
APQ324	50	APQ624	88
APQ324.5	51	APQ624.5	90
APQ327	53	APQ627	91
APQ327.5	55	APQ627.5	92
APQ330*	56	APQ630*	94
APQ333*	59	APQ633*	108
APQ336*	62	APQ636*	121
APQ339*	65	APQ639*	125
APQ342*	66	APQ642*	127
APQ348*	77	APQ648*	154
APQ354*	87	APQ654*	173
APQ360*	96	APQ660*	192
APQ361.5*	100	APQ661.5*	200
APQ379.5*	128	APQ679.5*	255
APQ382.5*	133	APQ682.5*	265
APQ385.5*	137	APQ685.5*	274
APQ388.5*	144	APQ688.5*	287
APQ391.5*	147	APQ691.5*	293

Box Fillers

Box Wall Filler = BWF

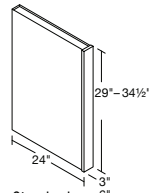


Standard BWF

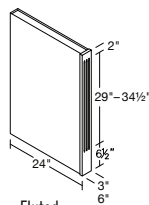


Fluted FBWF
+\$43

Box Vanity Filler = BVF 24" Deep

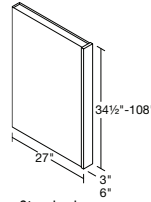


Standard BVF

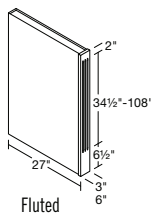


Fluted FBVF
+\$43

Box Base Filler = BBF 27" Deep



Standard BBF



Fluted FBBF
+\$43

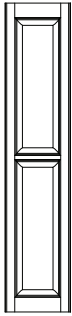
Options for all Box Fillers:

- Fluted options order FBWF, FBBF, FBVF =+\$43.
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end.
- All finish and glaze combinations are available.
- Available in additional depths 4"-30" in 1" increments=\$200.
- 108" only available in plywood FAPC. 3/8" thick material will be used on 108" panel and dado will be moved over leaving 1/4" reveal APFL available =+\$207.

3" Wide		6" Wide	
BWF318	191	BWF618	362
BWF321	191	BWF621	362
BWF324	213	BWF624	383
BWF327	213	BWF627	383
BWF330	234	BWF630	404
BWF333	245	BWF633	415
BWF336	255	BWF636	426
BWF339	263	BWF639	439
BWF342	277	BWF642	447
BWF348	319	BWF648	489
BWF354	362	BWF654	532
BWF360	404	BWF660	574
BVF329	361	BVF629	522
BVF334	440	BVF634	636
BBF334	426	BBF634	596
BBF340	506	BBF640	731
BBF384	1037	BBF684	1451
BBF387	1074	BBF687	1503
BBF390	1111	BBF690	1555
BBF393	1148	BBF693	1607
BBF396	1185	BBF696	1658
BBF3108	2001	BBF6108	2799

*Leaves a 1/8" face frame reveal on each end of panel.
Fillers cannot be attached to cabinets at the factory.

Matching End Panels



Tall



Wall



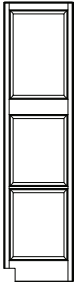
Base/Vanity

12" Deep	Application	Ht	Depth	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MP12X12	Wall 12" tall	12	11.75	50	50	50	59	70	70	71	71	88	88	100	100	125	125
MP15X12	Wall 15" tall	15	11.75	53	53	62	62	80	80	80	80	89	89	106	106	133	133
MP18X12	Wall 18" tall	18	11.75	64	64	75	75	96	96	96	96	106	106	127	127	159	159
MP21X12	Wall 21" tall	21	11.75	75	75	87	87	112	112	112	112	124	124	149	149	186	186
MP24X12	Wall 24" tall	24	11.75	85	85	99	99	127	127	127	127	141	141	170	170	212	212
MP24.5X12	Office cab	24.5	11.75	86	86	100	100	129	129	129	129	143	143	172	172	215	215
MP27X12	Wall 27" tall	27	11.75	96	96	112	112	143	143	143	143	159	159	191	191	238	238
MP30X12	Wall 30" tall, base 34.5"	30	11.75	106	106	124	124	159	159	159	159	177	177	212	212	265	265
MP33x12	Wall 33" tall	33	11.75	117	117	137	137	175	175	175	175	195	195	233	233	292	292
MP36X12	Wall 36" tall, base 40.5"	36	11.75	127	127	149	149	191	191	191	191	212	212	254	254	318	318
MP39X12	Wall 39" tall	39	11.75	138	138	161	161	207	207	207	207	230	230	275	275	344	344
MP42X12	Wall 42" tall	42	11.75	149	149	173	173	223	223	223	223	247	247	297	297	371	371
MPWSC1545X12	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	11.75	159	159	185	185	239	239	239	239	264	264	318	318	397	397
MPWSC1548X12	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	11.75	167	167	194	194	251	251	251	251	278	278	334	334	417	417
MPWSC1551X12	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	11.75	176	176	204	204	263	263	263	263	291	291	350	350	438	438
MPWSC1554X12	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	11.75	185	185	214	214	276	276	276	276	306	306	368	368	460	460
MPWSC1557X12	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	11.75	192	192	223	223	287	287	287	287	318	318	383	383	478	478
MPWSC1848x12	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	11.75	167	167	194	194	251	251	251	251	278	278	334	334	417	417
MPWSC1851x12	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	11.75	176	176	204	204	263	263	263	263	291	291	350	350	438	438
MPWSC1854x12	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	11.75	185	185	214	214	276	276	276	276	306	306	368	368	460	460
MPWSC1857x12	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	11.75	192	192	223	223	287	287	287	287	318	318	383	383	478	478
MPWSC1860X12	Stacked Wall 57" tall	60	11.75	202	202	235	235	302	302	302	302	334	334	403	403	502	502
MP61.5X12	UCW 66" tall	66	11.75	206	206	241	241	309	309	309	309	344	344	412	412	515	515
MP79.5X12	UCW 84" tall	79.5	11.75	281	281	327	327	421	421	421	421	468	468	561	561	701	701
MP85.5X12	UCW 90" tall	85.5	11.75	302	302	352	352	453	453	453	453	503	503	603	603	754	754
MP88.5X12	UCW 93" tall	88.5	11.75	312	312	364	364	468	468	468	468	520	520	624	624	780	780
MP91.5X12	UCW 96" tall	91.5	11.75	323	323	377	377	484	484	484	484	538	538	646	646	807	807

15" deep	Application	Ht	Depth	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MP12X15	Wall 12" tall	12	14.75	60	60	60	71	84	84	85	85	106	106	120	120	150	150
MP15X15	Wall 15" tall	15	14.75	70	70	77	82	102	102	103	103	119	119	140	140	175	175
MP18X15	Wall 18" tall	18	14.75	80	80	93	93	120	120	120	120	133	133	160	160	200	200
MP21X15	Wall 21" tall	21	14.75	94	94	109	109	140	140	140	140	155	155	187	187	233	233
MP24X15	Wall 24" tall	24	14.75	107	107	124	124	160	160	160	160	177	177	213	213	266	266
MP24.5X15	Office cab	24.5	14.75	109	109	126	126	162	162	162	162	179	179	216	216	269	269
MP27X15	Wall 27" tall	27	14.75	120	120	140	140	180	180	180	180	200	200	240	240	299	299
MP30X15	Wall 30" tall, base 34.5"	30	14.75	133	133	155	155	200	200	200	200	222	222	266	266	332	332
MP33X15	Wall 33" tall	33	14.75	147	147	171	171	220	220	220	220	244	244	293	293	366	366
MP36X15	Wall 36" tall, base 40.5"	36	14.75	160	160	186	186	239	239	239	239	266	266	319	319	399	399
MP39X15	Wall 39" tall	39	14.75	173	173	202	202	259	259	259	259	288	288	346	346	432	432
MP42X15	Wall 42" tall	42	14.75	186	186	217	217	279	279	279	279	310	310	372	372	465	465
MPWSC1545X15	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	14.75	199	199	232	232	299	299	299	299	332	332	398	398	498	498
MPWSC1548X15	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	14.75	209	209	244	244	313	313	313	313	348	348	418	418	522	522
MPWSC1551X15	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	14.75	219	219	256	256	329	329	329	329	366	366	439	439	549	549
MPWSC1554X15	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	14.75	230	230	269	269	346	346	346	346	384	384	461	461	576	576
MPWSC1557X15	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	14.75	240	240	280	280	359	359	359	359	399	399	479	479	599	599
MPWSC1848x15	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	14.75	209	209	244	244	313	313	313	313	348	348	418	418	522	522
MPWSC1851x15	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	14.75	219	219	256	256	329	329	329	329	366	366	439	439	549	549
MPWSC1854x15	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	14.75	230	230	269	269	346	346	346	346	384	384	461	461	576	576
MPWSC1857x15	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	14.75	240	240	280	280	359	359	359	359	399	399	479	479	599	599
MPWSC1860X15	Stacked Wall 60" tall	60	14.75	252	252	294	294	377	377	377	377	419	419	503	503	629	629

Matching End Panels

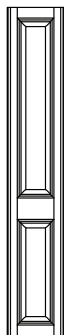
18" Deep	Application	Ht	Depth														
MP12X18	Wall 12" tall	12	17.75	65	65	76	76	97	97	97	97	108	108	130	130	162	162
MP15X18	Wall 15" tall	15	17.75	81	81	95	95	122	122	122	122	135	135	162	162	203	203
MP18X18	Wall 18" tall, Floating Vanity	18	17.75	97	97	113	113	146	146	146	146	162	162	194	194	243	243
MP21X18	Wall 21" tall	21	17.75	113	113	132	132	170	170	170	170	189	189	227	227	284	284
MP24X18	Wall 24" tall	24	17.75	85	85	99	99	127	127	127	127	141	141	170	170	212	212
MP24.5X18	Office cab	24.5	17.75	130	130	152	152	194	194	194	194	216	216	259	259	324	324
MP27X18	Wall 27" tall	27	17.75	144	144	168	168	216	216	216	216	240	240	288	288	360	360
MP27.5X18	Vanity 32"	27.5	17.75	146	146	170	170	219	219	219	219	243	243	291	291	364	364
MP30X18	Wall 30" tall, base & Vanity 34.5"	30	17.75	160	160	187	187	240	240	240	240	267	267	320	320	400	400
MP33X18	Wall 33" tall	33	17.75	178	178	208	208	267	267	267	267	297	297	356	356	446	446
MP36X18	Wall 36" tall, Base 40.5"	36	17.75	194	194	227	227	292	292	292	292	324	324	389	389	486	486
MP39X18	Wall 39" tall	39	17.75	211	211	246	246	316	316	316	316	351	351	421	421	527	527
MP42X18	Wall 42" tall	42	17.75	227	227	265	265	340	340	340	340	378	378	454	454	567	567
MP61.5X18	UCB 66" tall	61.5	17.75	324	324	377	377	486	486	486	486	539	539	647	647	809	809
MP69.5X18	VLD/VLC 74" tall	69.5	17.75	324	324	377	377	486	486	486	486	539	539	647	647	809	809
MP72X18	VLD/VLC 76.5" tall	72	17.75	389	389	454	454	583	583	583	583	648	648	778	778	972	972
MP79.5X18	UCW 84" tall	79.5	17.75	429	429	501	501	644	644	644	644	716	716	859	859	1073	1073
MP82.5X18	UCW 87" tall	82.5	17.75	446	446	520	520	668	668	668	668	743	743	891	891	1114	1114
MP85.5X18	UCW 90" tall	85.5	17.75	463	463	541	541	695	695	695	695	772	772	927	927	1158	1158
MP88.5X18	UCW 93" tall	88.5	17.75	478	478	558	558	717	717	717	717	797	797	956	956	1195	1195
MP91.5X18	UCW 96" tall	91.5	17.75	494	494	576	576	741	741	741	741	824	824	988	988	1235	1235
MPWSC1545X18	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	17.75	243	243	284	284	365	365	365	365	405	405	486	486	608	608
MPWSC1548X18	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	17.75	259	259	302	302	389	389	389	389	432	432	518	518	648	648
MPWSC1551X18	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	17.75	275	275	321	321	413	413	413	413	459	459	551	551	689	689
MPWSC1554X18	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	17.75	292	292	340	340	437	437	437	437	486	486	583	583	729	729
MPWSC1557X18	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	17.75	308	308	359	359	462	462	462	462	513	513	616	616	770	770
MPWSC1848X18	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	17.75	243	243	284	284	365	365	365	365	405	405	486	486	608	608
MPWSC1851X18	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	17.75	259	259	302	302	389	389	389	389	432	432	518	518	648	648
MPWSC1854X18	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	17.75	275	275	321	321	413	413	413	413	459	459	551	551	689	689
MPWSC1857X18	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	17.75	292	292	340	340	437	437	437	437	486	486	583	583	729	729
MPWSC1860X18	Stacked Wall 60" tall	60	17.75	307	307	357	357	459	459	459	459	511	511	613	613	766	766
21" deep																	
MP12X21	Wall 12" tall	12	20.75	76	76	88	88	113	113	113	113	126	126	151	151	189	189
MP15X21	Wall 15" tall	15	20.75	95	95	110	110	142	142	142	142	158	158	189	189	236	236
MP18X21	Wall 18" tall, Floating Vanity	18	20.75	113	113	132	132	170	170	170	170	189	189	227	227	284	284
MP21X21	Wall 21" tall	21	20.75	132	132	154	154	198	198	198	198	221	221	265	265	331	331
MP24X21	Wall 24" tall	24	20.75	150	150	175	175	225	225	225	225	249	249	299	299	374	374
MP24.5X21	Office cab	24.5	20.75	152	152	177	177	228	228	228	228	249	249	299	299	374	374
MP27X21	Wall 27" tall	27	20.75	169	169	197	197	253	253	253	253	281	281	337	337	421	421
MP27.5X21	Vanity 32"	27.5	20.75	169	169	197	197	253	253	253	253	281	281	337	337	421	421
MP30X21	Wall 36" tall, Vanity 34.5"	30	20.75	187	187	218	218	281	281	281	281	312	312	374	374	467	467
MP33X21	Wall 33" tall	33	20.75	208	208	243	243	312	312	312	312	347	347	416	416	520	520
MP36X21	Wall 36" tall, Base 40.5"	36	20.75	227	227	265	265	340	340	340	340	378	378	454	454	567	567
MP39X21	Wall 39" tall	39	20.75	246	246	287	287	369	369	369	369	410	410	491	491	614	614
MP42X21	Wall 42" tall	42	20.75	265	265	309	309	397	397	397	397	441	441	529	529	662	662
MP61.5X21	UCB 66" tall	61.5	20.75	377	377	440	440	566	566	566	566	629	629	754	754	943	943
MP69.5X21	VLD/VLC 74" tall	69.5	20.75	445	445	519	519	667	667	667	667	742	742	889	889	1112	1112
MP72X21	VLD/VLC 76.5" tall	72	20.75	476	476	555	555	714	714	714	714	794	794	952	952	1190	1190
MP79.5X21	UCW 84" tall	79.5	20.75	501	501	584	584	751	751	751	751	835	835	1002	1002	1252	1252
MP82.5X21	UCW 87" tall	82.5	20.75	520	520	606	606	780	780	780	780	866	866	1040	1040	1299	1299
MP85.5X21	UCW 90" tall	85.5	20.75	539	539	628	628	808	808	808	808	898	898	1077	1077	1347	1347
MP88.5X21	UCW 93" tall	88.5	20.75	558	558	650	650	836	836	836	836	929	929	1115	1115	1394	1394
MP91.5X21	UCW 96" tall	91.5	20.75	576	576	673	673	865	865	865	865	961	961	1153	1153	1441	1441
MPWSC1545X21	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	20.75	284	284	331	331	425	425	425	425	473	473	567	567	709	709
MPWSC1548X21	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	20.75	302	302	353	353	454	454	454	454	504	504	605	605	756	756
MPWSC1551X21	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	20.75	321	321	375	375	482	482	482	482	536	536	643	643	803	803
MPWSC1554X21	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	20.75	340	340	397	397	510	510	510	510	567	567	680	680	851	851
MPWSC1557X21	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	20.75	359	359	419	419	539	539	539	539	599	599	718	718	898	898
MPWSC1848X21	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	20.75	284	284	331	331	425	425	425	425	473	473	567	567	709	709
MPWSC1851X21	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	20.75	302	302	353	353	454	454	454	454	504	504	605	605	756	756
MPWSC1854X21	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	20.75	321	321	375	375	482	482	482	482	536	536	643	643	803	803
MPWSC1857X21	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	20.75	340	340	397	397	510	510	510	510	567	567	680	680	851	851
MPWSC1860X21	Stacked Wall 60" tall	60	20.75	357	357	417	417	536	536	536	536	596	596	714	714	894	894



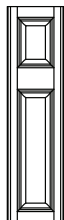
TKL

ACCENTS

Matching End Panels

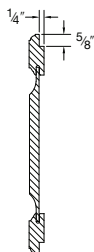


Linen



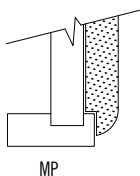
Stacked

24" Deep	Application	Ht	Depth														
MP12X24	RW 12" tall	12	23.75	100	100	100	118	140	140	142	142	176	176	200	200	250	250
MP15X24	RW 15" tall	15	23.75	107	107	125	125	161	161	161	161	179	179	214	214	268	268
MP18X24	RW 18" tall	18	23.75	129	129	150	150	193	193	193	193	214	214	257	257	321	321
MP21X24	RW 21" tall	21	23.75	150	150	175	175	225	225	225	225	250	250	300	300	375	375
MP24X24	RW 24" tall	24	23.75	171	171	200	200	257	257	257	257	285	285	342	342	428	428
MP24.5X24	Office cab	24.5	23.75	173	173	202	202	260	260	260	260	288	288	346	346	433	433
MP27X24	RW 27" tall	27	23.75	193	193	225	225	289	289	289	289	321	321	385	385	481	481
MP30X24	RW 30" tall, base 34.5"	30	23.75	214	214	250	250	321	321	321	321	357	357	428	428	535	535
MP33x24	RW 33" tall	33	23.75	236	236	275	275	353	353	353	353	393	393	471	471	589	589
MP36X24	RW 36" tall, base 40.5"	36	23.75	257	257	300	300	385	385	385	385	428	428	513	513	642	642
MP39x24	RW 39" tall	39	23.75	266	266	311	311	398	398	398	398	443	443	531	531	664	664
MP42x24	RW 42" tall	42	23.75	275	275	321	321	449	449	449	449	458	458	549	549	687	687
MP61.5X24	UCB 66" tall	61.5	23.75	415	415	486	486	624	624	624	624	693	693	831	831	1039	1039
MP79.5X24	UCB 84" tall	79.5	23.75	567	567	661	661	850	850	850	850	945	945	1133	1133	1417	1417
MP82.5x24	UCB 87" tall	82.5	23.75	589	589	686	686	882	882	882	882	981	981	1176	1176	1470	1470
MP85.5X24	UCB 90" tall	85.5	23.75	610	610	711	711	914	914	914	914	1016	1016	1219	1219	1523	1523
MP88.5X24	UCB 93" tall	88.5	23.75	631	631	736	736	946	946	946	946	1051	1051	1262	1262	1577	1577
MP91.5X24	UCB 96" tall	91.5	23.75	652	652	761	761	978	978	978	978	1087	1087	1304	1304	1630	1630
MPWSC1545X24	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	23.75	324	324	378	378	486	486	486	486	540	540	648	648	810	810
MPWSC1548X24	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	23.75	346	346	403	403	518	518	518	518	576	576	691	691	864	864
MPWSC1551X24	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	23.75	367	367	428	428	551	551	551	551	612	612	734	734	918	918
MPWSC1554X24	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	23.75	389	389	454	454	583	583	583	583	648	648	778	778	972	972
MPWSC1557X24	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	23.75	410	410	479	479	616	616	616	616	684	684	821	821	1026	1026
MPWSC1845X24	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	23.75	324	324	378	378	486	486	486	486	540	540	648	648	810	810
MPWSC1848X24	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	23.75	346	346	403	403	518	518	518	518	576	576	691	691	864	864
MPWSC1851X24	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	23.75	367	367	428	428	551	551	551	551	612	612	734	734	918	918
MPWSC1854X24	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	23.75	389	389	454	454	583	583	583	583	648	648	778	778	972	972
MPWSC1857X24	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	23.75	410	410	479	479	616	616	616	616	684	684	821	821	1026	1026
MPWSC1860X24	Stacked Wall 60" tall	60	23.75	431	431	503	503	647	647	647	647	719	719	863	863	1078	1078



Cross Section*

27" deep	Application	Ht	Depth														
MP12X27	RW 12" tall	12	26.75	107	107	107	126	150	150	152	152	188	188	214	214	268	268
MP15X27	RW 15" tall	15	26.75	114	114	134	134	172	172	172	172	192	192	229	229	287	287
MP18X27	RW 18" tall	18	26.75	138	138	161	161	207	207	207	207	229	229	275	275	343	343
MP21X27	RW 21" tall	21	26.75	161	161	187	187	241	241	241	241	268	268	321	321	401	401
MP24X27	RW 24" tall	24	26.75	183	183	214	214	275	275	275	275	305	305	366	366	458	458
MP24.5X27	Office cab	24.5	26.75	185	185	217	217	278	278	278	278	309	309	370	370	463	463
MP27X27	RW 27" tall	27	26.75	207	207	241	241	309	309	309	309	343	343	412	412	515	515
MP30X27	RW 30" tall, base 34.5"	30	26.75	229	229	268	268	343	343	343	343	382	382	458	458	572	572
MP33X27	RW 33" tall	33	26.75	252	252	294	294	378	378	378	378	420	420	503	503	630	630
MP36X27	RW 36" tall, base 40.5"	36	26.75	275	275	321	321	412	412	412	412	458	458	549	549	687	687
MP39X27	RW 39" tall	39	26.75	285	285	333	333	426	426	426	426	474	474	568	568	710	710
MP42X27	RW 42" tall	42	26.75	294	294	343	343	441	441	441	441	490	490	587	587	735	735
MP61.5X27	UCB 66" tall	61.5	26.75	445	445	519	519	668	668	668	668	742	742	889	889	1111	1111
MP79.5X27	UCB 84" tall	79.5	26.75	607	607	707	707	910	910	910	910	1011	1011	1212	1212	1516	1516
MP82.5X27	UCB 87" tall	82.5	26.75	630	630	734	734	944	944	944	944	1050	1050	1258	1258	1573	1573
MP85.5X27	UCB 90" tall	85.5	26.75	653	653	761	761	978	978	978	978	1087	1087	1304	1304	1630	1630
MP88.5X27	UCB 93" tall	88.5	26.75	675	675	788	788	1012	1012	1012	1012	1125	1125	1350	1350	1687	1687
MP91.5X27	UCB 96" tall	91.5	26.75	698	698	814	814	1046	1046	1046	1046	1163	1163	1395	1395	1744	1744

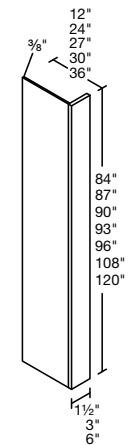
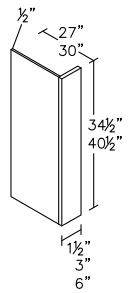
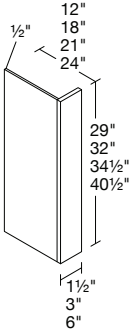


MP

MP have a 1/4" rabbeted groove on front edge to "notch" into the standard 1/4" face frame reveal. Rabbeted on back edge as well for peninsula applications.

- Not for use with flush ends.
- Available in all door styles except Horizon and Rohe.
- Both back side edges rabbeted for standard and peninsula application.
- Matching panels are designed to be the same height as the face frame which for base, vanity, tall versions are 4.5" shorter than the cabinet height.
- Flush Toe Kick option available for Mortise & Tenon door styles in base, vanity and tall versions. FTK=+\$87, if notches needed indicate TKL, TKR or TKB for left, right or both sides.
- Miter door styles not available with toe kick option.
- Wall MP's are not compatible with WWD, WKO, MTV, WMC cabinets.
- Not recommended for undermount application with TM, WCM and UCM.
- If special size is needed please use our Wainscot program.

End Panels

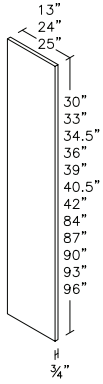


	12" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep	24" Deep	27" Deep	30" Deep	36" Deep						
EP1.1229	68	EP1.1829	104	EP1.2129	86	EP1.2429	86	EP1.2734	194	EP1.3034	127	EP1.3684	439
EP1.1232	76	EP1.1832	107	EP1.2132	94	EP1.2432	148	EP1.2740	229	EP1.3040	241	EP1.3687	453
EP1.1234	87	EP1.1834	121	EP1.2134	98	EP1.2434	94	EP1.2784	259	EP1.3084	351	EP1.3690	466
EP1.1240	95	EP1.1840	152	EP1.2140	105	EP1.2440	189	EP1.2787	290	EP1.3087	362	EP1.3693	481
EP1.1284	191			EP1.2484	260	EP1.2790	321	EP1.3090	373	EP1.3696	494		
EP1.1287	198	EP3.1829	86	EP3.2129	93	EP1.2487	267	EP1.2793	331	EP1.3093	385	EP1.36108	839
EP1.1290	204	EP3.1832	90	EP3.2132	126	EP1.2490	274	EP1.2796	342	EP1.3096	395	EP1.36120	1048
EP1.1293	211	EP3.1834	181	EP3.2134	132	EP1.2493	283	EP1.27108	582	EP1.30108	671		
EP1.1296	220	EP3.1840	213	EP3.2140	144	EP1.2496	292	EP1.27120	728	EP1.30120	839	EP3.3684	553
EP1.12108	368			EP1.24108	494							EP3.3687	569
EP1.12120	460	EP6.1829	111	EP6.2129	115	EP1.24120	618	EP3.2734	272	EP3.3034	162	EP3.3690	585
		EP6.1832	120	EP6.2132	122			EP3.2740	320	EP3.3040	252	EP3.3693	605
EP3.1229	68	EP6.1834	195	EP6.2134	149	EP3.2429	100	EP3.2784	397	EP3.3084	442	EP3.3696	621
EP3.1232	76	EP6.1840	226	EP6.2140	162	EP3.2432	148	EP3.2787	409	EP3.3087	455	EP3.36108	1054
EP3.1234	121					EP3.2434	120	EP3.2790	420	EP3.3090	468	EP3.36120	1317
EP3.1240	139					EP3.2440	285	EP3.2793	434	EP3.3093	484		
EP3.1284	259					EP3.2484	351	EP3.2796	443	EP3.3096	497	EP6.3684	601
EP3.1287	269					EP3.2487	362	EP3.27108	756	EP3.30108	843	EP6.3687	620
EP3.1290	278					EP3.2490	373	EP3.27120	945	EP3.30120	1054	EP6.3690	638
EP3.1293	287					EP3.2493	385					EP6.3693	659
EP3.1296	298					EP3.2496	395	EP6.2734	289	EP6.3034	327	EP6.3696	576
EP3.12108	500					EP3.24108	671	EP6.2740	340	EP6.3040	263	EP6.36108	1148
EP3.12120	625					EP3.24120	839	EP6.2784	285	EP6.3084	481	EP6.36120	1434
								EP6.2787	447	EP6.3087	496		
EP6.1229	98					EP6.2429	120	EP6.2790	459	EP6.3090	510		
EP6.1232	106					EP6.2432	125	EP6.2793	475	EP6.3093	527		
EP6.1234	128					EP6.2434	242	EP6.2796	490	EP6.3096	541		
EP6.1240	149					EP6.2440	302	EP6.27108	918	EP6.30108	918		
EP6.1284	288					EP6.2484	390	EP6.27120	1148	EP6.30120	1148		
EP6.1287	295					EP6.2487	400						
EP6.1290	302					EP6.2490	410						
EP6.1293	312					EP6.2493	424						
EP6.1296	331					EP6.2496	438						
EP6.12108	545					EP6.24108	738						
EP6.12120	681					EP6.24120	923						

Product	Panel Size and Finish	Upcharge
EP - standard	1/2" matching laminate both sides	none
EP - FPLY	1/2" matching veneer outside, matching laminate inside	panel + 19%
EP - FL	3/4" matching flush veneer outside, matching laminate inside	panel + 29%
EP - MATV	1/2" matching veneer outside and inside	panel + 40%
EP - MATF	3/4" matching flush veneer outside, matching veneer inside	panel + 70%

- 3" and 6" available with fluted filler front. Specify if panel left or right for proper alignment of flutes. Specify -F. =+\$43 list.
- Peninsula =+\$109. Specify -P.
- 108" and 120" available as FPLY only. FL available =+29%.
- When using Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint or adding glaze to standard finishes, end panels are only available in MATV or MATF.

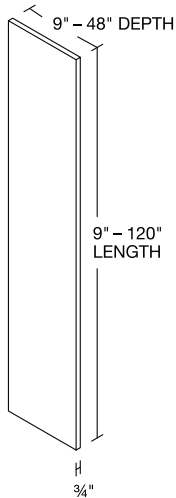
Refrigerator End Panels 3/4"



EP.75.1330	95	EP.75.2534	210
EP.75.1333	105	EP.75.2540	235
EP.75.1336	114	EP.75.2584	510
EP.75.1339	124	EP.75.2587	529
EP.75.1342	133	EP.75.2590	547
EP.75.2434	198	EP.75.2593	565
EP.75.2440	227	EP.75.2596	583
EP.75.2484	498		
EP.75.2487	512		
EP.75.2490	525		
EP.75.2493	543		
EP.75.2496	552		

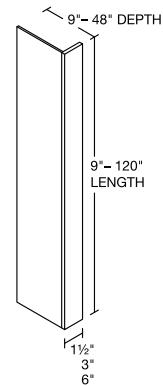
- MDF core with veneer on both sides, one long edge will be edgebanded.
- If additional edgebanding is required, use 3/4" Custom End Panel.

Custom 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel



- MDF core with veneer on both sides, one long edge will be edgebanded.
- Panels larger than 96" will be veneer with a plywood core finished on both sides.
- Available to order in custom sizes.
- Depth 9"-48" in 1/4" increments.
- Length 9"-120" in 1/4" increments.
- Specify if additional 3 edges need to be edge-banded (no charge).
- \$35 list per square foot -depth x length divided by 144 x \$35. Specify CUST. EP. 75 x depth x length.
- Use in vertical or horizontal application.

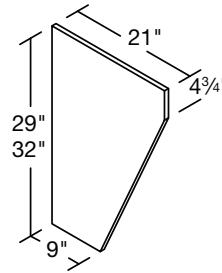
Custom End Panels



EP1.CUST	33.98/sq ft
EP3.CUST	47.52/sq ft
EP6.CUST	50.40/sq ft

- Specify EP_. Cost x depth x length.
- Square foot = Depth x length ÷ 144.
- See standard EPs for panel construction.
- Available to order in custom sizes.
- Depth 9"-48" in 1/4" increments.
- Length 9"-120" in 1/4" increments.

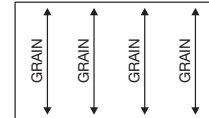
Desk End Panels



DEP2129	154
DEP2132	154

- Color laminated panel both sides.
- Base and angle cut do not change.
- Height from 29" to 41 1/2" in 1/2" increments. Pricing formula: Standard DEP=+35%.
- Panel 3/4" thick.
- FPLY is medium density fiberboard core with wood veneer.
- FPLY=+19%

Counterfront Panels



CP34 Plywood 1/4" x 96" x 34 1/2"	330
---	-----

CP40 Plywood 1/4" x 96" x 40 1/2"	379
---	-----

CP34-L Laminate 3/8" x 96" x 34 1/2"	131
--	-----

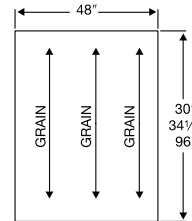
CP40-L Laminate 3/8" x 96" x 40 1/2"	148
--	-----

- Grain runs 34 1/2" or 40 1/2" direction.
- Panel is 1/4" plywood veneer with composite center.

Laminate

- For White/Antique White door styles only.
- Panel is particleboard with laminate.
- Glaze option not available.
- Edges unfinished.

Panels 48" Wide

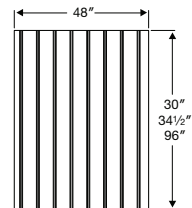


3/16" x 48" x 30" FBP30	145
----------------------------	-----

3/16" x 48" x 34 1/2" FBP34	166
--------------------------------	-----

3/16" x 48" x 96" FBP96	379
----------------------------	-----

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Panel is 3/16" plywood or 1/4" if beaded.
- Specify -B = Beaded panel =+10%.
- Beading is 13/16" apart and run vertically.



Beaded

Laminate

- Glaze option not available.

Back Panels 1/4" x 48" x 30"	
---------------------------------	--

FBP30-L	39
---------	----

1/4" x 48" x 34 1/2" FBP34-L	42
---------------------------------	----

1/4" x 48" x 96" FBP96-L	112
-----------------------------	-----

Blind Opening Cover Panels 1/4" x 18" x 27 1/2"	
---	--

BOP-BC34-L	35
------------	----

1/4" x 7 1/2" x 27 1/2" BOP-WC30-L	10
---------------------------------------	----

1/4" x 7 1/2" x 39 1/2" BOP-WC42-L	18
---------------------------------------	----

Skins

Laminated

1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30" WSKIN30-L	23	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 40" BSKIN40-L	43
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 33" WSKIN33-L	23	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 60" BSKIN60-L	79
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 36" WSKIN36-L	23	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 84" BSKIN84-L	85
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 39" WSKIN39-L	24	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 87" BSKIN87-L	93
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42" WSKIN42-L	24	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 90" BSKIN90-L	100
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 84" WSKIN84-L	48	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 93" BSKIN93-L	104
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 87" WSKIN87-L	50	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 96" BSKIN96-L	107
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 90" WSKIN90-L	51		
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 93" WSKIN93-L	53		
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 96" WSKIN96-L	55		
1/4" x 23 1/4" x 29" BSKIN29-L	32		
1/4" x 23 1/4" x 30" BSKIN30-L	34		
1/4" x 23 1/4" x 32" BSKIN32-L	37		
1/4" x 23 1/4" x 34" BSKIN34-L	39		

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Skins are 1/4" MDF.
- Not available in Designer Finish or glaze finish.

Plywood

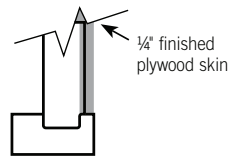
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30" FWSKIN30	44	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 30" FBSKIN30	76
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 33" FWSKIN33	47	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 32" FBSKIN32	79
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 36" FWSKIN36	49	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 34 1/2" FBSKIN34	81
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 39" FWSKIN39	53	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 40 1/2" FBSKIN40	86
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42" FWSKIN42	55	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 60" FBSKIN60	178
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 60" FWSKIN60	87	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 84" FBSKIN84	208
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 84" FWSKIN84	98	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 87" FBSKIN87	213
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 87" FWSKIN87	102	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 90" FBSKIN90	218
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 90" FWSKIN90	106	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 93" FBSKIN93	225
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 93" FWSKIN93	110	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 96" FBSKIN96	233
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 96" FWSKIN96	116	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 108" FBSKIN108	279
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 108" FWSKIN108	139	1/4" x 23 1/4" x 120" FBSKIN120	335
1/4" x 11 1/4" x 120" FWSKIN120	167		
1/4" x 23 1/4" x 29" FBSKIN29	74		

- 1/4" thick flush end plywood skin, veneer with composite center.
- Available in wall (FW) and base (FB).
- Use on cabinet ends for flush appearance, fits behind 1/4" face frame reveal.
- No laminate.

Under Cabinet Panels

1/4" x 12" x 96" UCPW96	95
1/4" x 24" x 24" UCPAW24	86
1/4" x 27" x 27" UCPAW27	86

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Skins are 1/2" plywood.
- Under Cabinet Panels: see application with Under Cabinet Moulding. Page A.13.

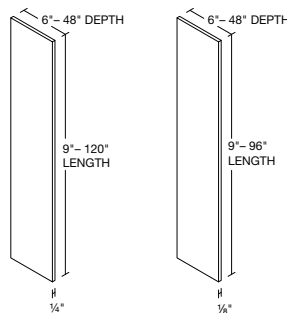


Skin on End

Custom Skins

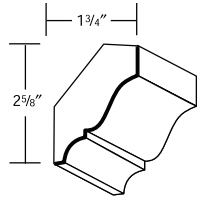
1/4" Flush FSKIN-CUST	20
1/4" Laminate SKIN-L-CUST	10

- Price per square foot.
- Skins will come exact overall dimensions ordered.



Bold line on drawings indicates finished sides.

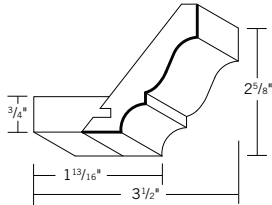
Crown Moulding



CM2	136
CM2-10	170

- 8' (nominal) and 10' lengths.
- CM2-10 available in Maple.

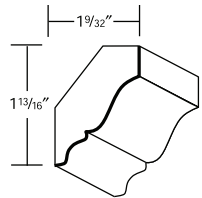
Full Overlay Crown



FOCM2	210
FOCM2-10	262

- 8' (nominal) and 10' lengths. Assembled.
- FOCM2-10 only available in Maple.

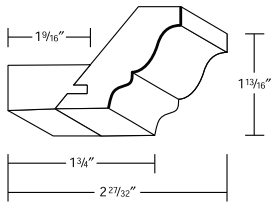
Ceiling Crown



CM1	95
------------	----

- 8' nominal lengths.

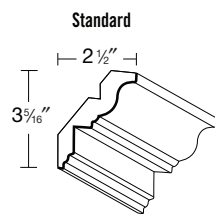
Full Overlay Ceiling Crown



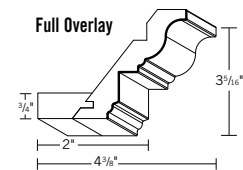
FOCM1	190
--------------	-----

- 8' nominal lengths. Assembled.

Classic Crown Moulding



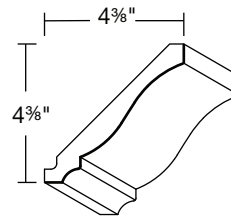
(standard)	
CCM	200



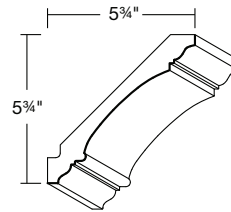
(full overlay)	
FOCCM	280

- 8' nominal lengths. Assembled on FOCCM only.
- See Beaded, Egg and Dart, Dentil and Rope mouldings for insert.

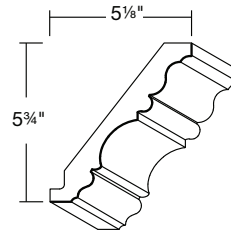
Tall Mouldings



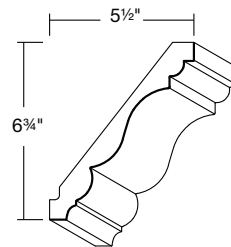
TCM4	280
-------------	-----



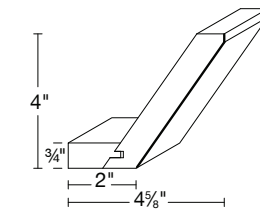
TCM5	590
-------------	-----



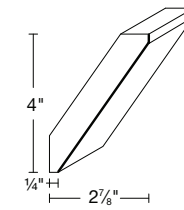
TCCM5	605
--------------	-----



TCM6	620
-------------	-----



TFOSCRN	230
----------------	-----



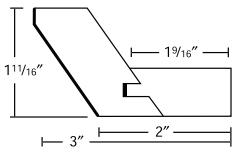
TSCRN	170
--------------	-----

- 8' nominal lengths.
- TFOSCRN has cleat.

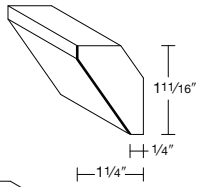
Bold line on drawings indicates finished sides.

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99". Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

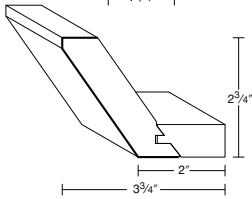
Shaker Crown Moulding



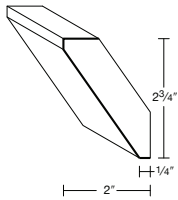
FOSCRN 191



SCR N 130



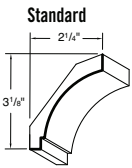
FOSCRN2.75 210



SCR N2.75 150

- 8' nominal lengths.
- FOSCRN2.75 and FOSCRN have cleats.

Contemporary Crown Moulding



(standard)

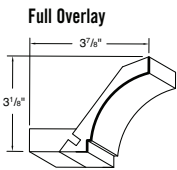
CTCM 200

CTCM -10 230

(full overlay)

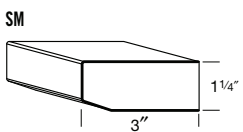
FOCTCM 280

FOCTCM -10 364



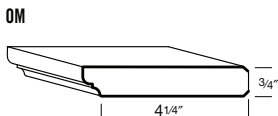
- 8' (nominal) and 10' lengths.
- CTCM-10 and FOCTCM-10 only available in Maple.
- Available in standard and full overlay with cleat attached.

Profiled Stock Moulding



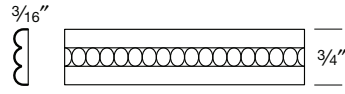
SM 335

OM 184



- 8' nominal lengths.

Beaded Insert

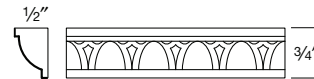


BIM

157

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

Egg and Dart Insert

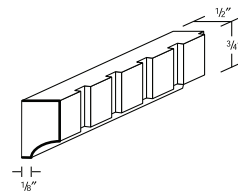


EGM

167

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

Dentil Moulding

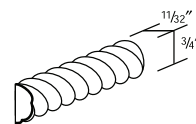


DM

119

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

Rope Moulding

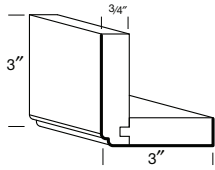


RM

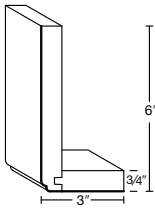
124

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

Starter Mouldings



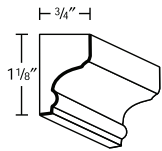
STM 300



TSTM 390

- Starter moulding component for built-up moulding assemblies.
- Similar to full overlay mouldings (moulding with a nailer).
- 8' nominal lengths.

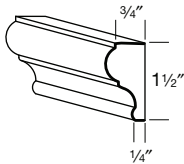
Deluxe Cove



CVM 70

- 8' nominal lengths.

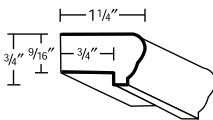
Small Cove Casing



SCVC 105

- 8' nominal lengths.

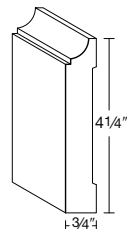
Deluxe Wainscot Cap



WCM 80

- 8' nominal lengths.

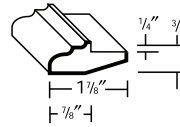
Cove Base Board



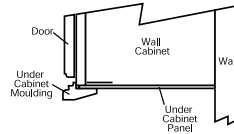
CBB 195

- 8' nominal lengths.

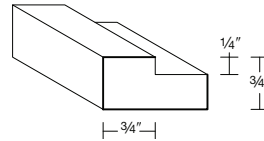
Under Cabinet Moulding



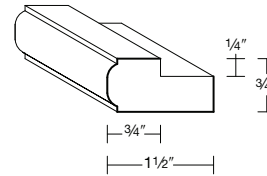
UCM 158



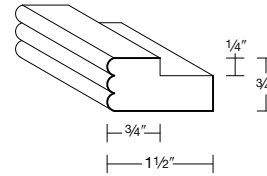
- 8' nominal lengths.
- See Panel Accessories for Under Cabinet Panels.
- Not recommended with MP application.



CPES 160



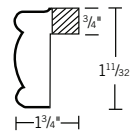
CPESB 160



CPETB 160

Light Baffle Moulding

Villa-VLB

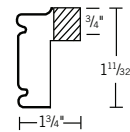


VLB-8 291

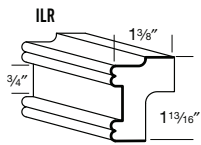
PLB-8 291

- 8' nominal lengths.

Portico-PLB

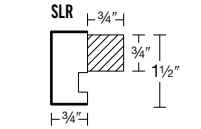
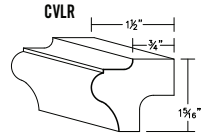


Light Rails

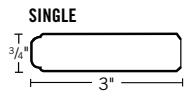


ILR	195
CVLR	215
SLR	160

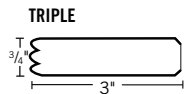
- 8' nominal lengths.
- Rope insert only fits into ILR.



Beaded Moulding

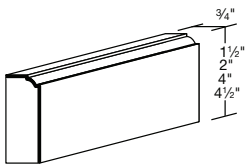


SBM8	182
TBM8	182



- 8' nominal lengths.

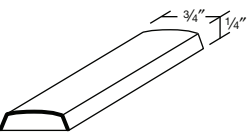
Counterfront Moulding



CFM1	119
CFM2	123
CFM4	185
CFM4.5	204

- 8' nominal lengths.
- Both sides profiled=+25%.

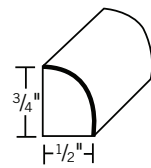
Batten Moulding



BAT	58
BAT-5 PACK	259
BAT-50 PACK	2307

- Solid Maple, Oak, Hickory, Cherry and Rustic Alder.
- 8' nominal lengths available in packs of 1, 5, or 50.

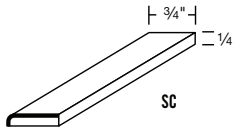
Base Shoe Moulding



BS8	45
------------	----

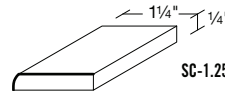
- 8' nominal lengths.

Scribe Moulding



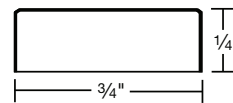
SC	66
SC-1.25	80
SC-5 PACK	278
SC-50 PACK	2662

- 8' nominal lengths available in packs of 1, 5, or 50.



- 8' nominal lengths available; sold individually

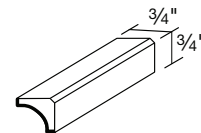
Square Scribe Moulding



SQC	95
------------	----

- Similar to SC but both edges have radius.
- 8' nominal lengths.

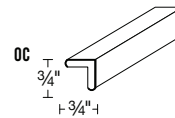
Inside Corner Moulding



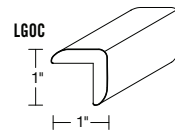
IC	70
-----------	----

- 8' nominal lengths.

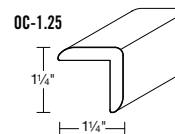
Outside Corner Moulding



OC	74
-----------	----



LGOC	95
-------------	----



OC-1.25	116
----------------	-----

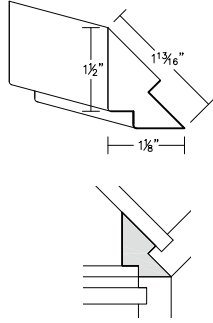
- 8' nominal lengths.

Bold line on drawings indicates finished sides.

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99". Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Corner Tall Moulding

CTM 120

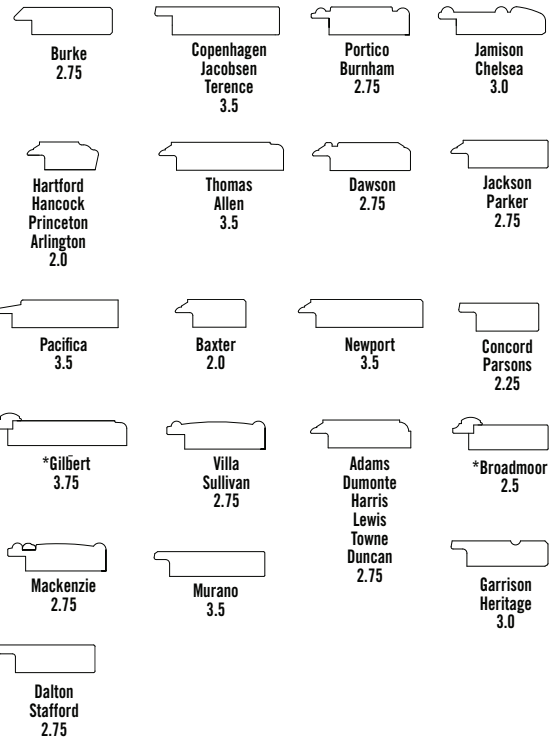


- Transition piece for when a tall corner cabinet is angled into the corner with an adjacent wall and base cabinet. A 1/4" panel hides the corner space, and acts as a nailer and holds the end panel in place.
- Fits with 1/4" thick end panel.
- 8' nominal lengths.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

Mirror Moulding

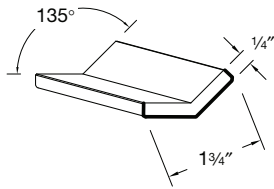
MIR-MLD 150

- 8' nominal lengths.
- See pages D.8-D.17 for door and species availability.
- Specify MIR-MLD.
- Not available in Horizon or Rohe door styles.
- * Dimensions represent frame piece, not including decorative moulding.



135° Outside Corner

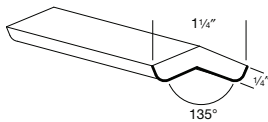
OC135 104



- Perfect application for 135° angles on an island.
- 8' nominal lengths.

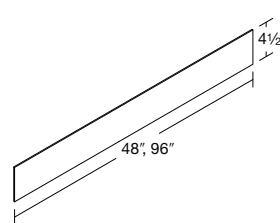
Angled Inside Corner Moulding

IC135 80



- 135° inside corner.
- Similar to OC135, but for inside corner applications.
- 8' nominal lengths.

Toe Kick



TK48-L Laminated 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 48"	6
TK48 Oak, Maple, Hickory or Cherry 3/16" x 4 1/2" x 48"	17
TK96-L Laminated 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 96"	12
TK96 Oak, Maple, Hickory or Cherry 3/16" x 4 1/2" x 96"	34

- Grain runs 48" or 96" direction.
- TK96 and TK48 are plywood with veneer.

Onlay

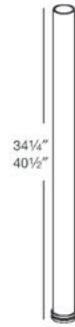


A0420

504

- Beech will be used for oak/hickory.

Metal Legs



BSL234

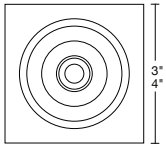
96

BSL240

105

- 2.375" diameter leg in two sizes, 34 1/4" (BSL234) and 40.5" (BSL240).
- Brushed steel finish.
- Adjustable 1 1/8" height foot.
- Mounting bracket included; no installation.
- Installation not available.

Rosette

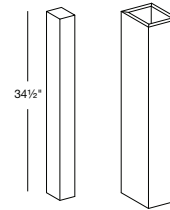


R3

38

- Solid wood.
- 3 x 3 3/4", deep.
- Flat back.
- Front and sides finished.

Plain Square Posts



PSP334

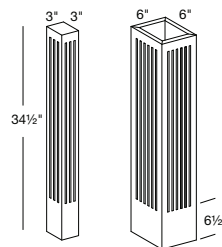
511

PSP634

627

- Two sizes, 3" x 3" and 6" x 6".
- 34 1/2" height.

Fluted Square Posts



FSP334

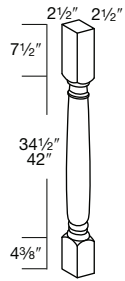
568

FSP634

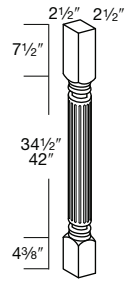
656

- Two sizes, 3" x 3" and 6" x 6".
- 34 1/2" height.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

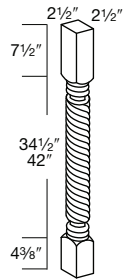
Small Turned and Tapered Legs



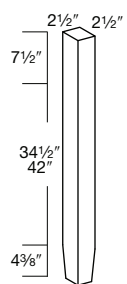
CL234 516
CL242 562



FL234 675



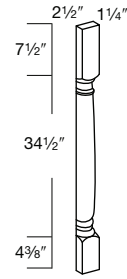
RL234 788
RL242 838



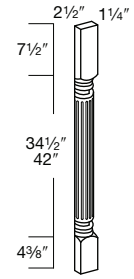
TL234 419
TL242 484

- Three turned legs and one tapered leg in two heights, 34½" and 42".
- All are 2½" x 2½".
- Classic (CL), Fluted (FL), Rope (RL) and Tapered (TL).
- Oak substituted for hickory and cherry substituted for alder.

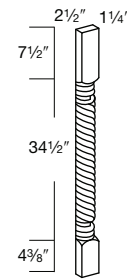
Small Split Turned and Tapered Legs



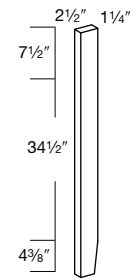
SCL234 284



SFL234 371



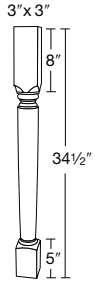
SRL234 433



STL234 230

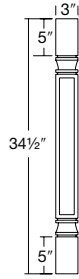
- 34½" height.
- All are 2½" x 1¼".
- Classic (SCL), Fluted (SFL), Rope (SRL) and Tapered (STL).
- Oak substituted for hickory and cherry substituted for alder.

Large Island Legs



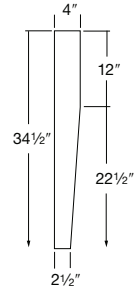
ISL334

310



MIL334

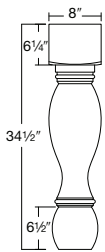
380



TL434

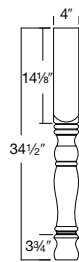
666

- Oak substituted for hickory.



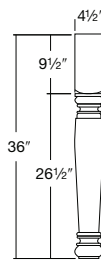
FCH834

670



BIL434

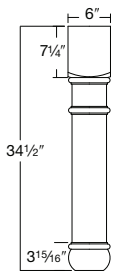
670



LL436

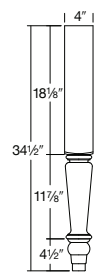
666

- 36" high.
- Oak substituted for hickory.



AIL634

670



SPL434

670

- Oak substituted for hickory.

- Comes in 3 pieces, can be installed with a shelf in between each section.
- Order shelves separately.
- Install on site.

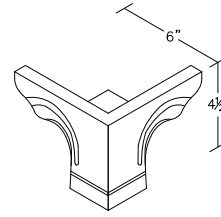
Metal Foot



BSF204	39
BSF210	58

- Mounting bracket included; no factory installation.
- 2" diameter foot in two sizes, 4.5" (BSF204) and 10.5" (BSF210).
- Brushed steel finish.
- Adjustable 1 1/8" height foot.

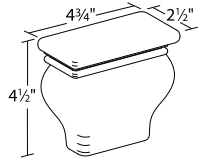
Pedestal Corner Foot



PCF	162
------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

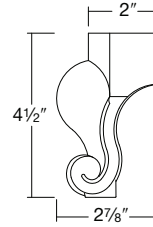
Cove Foot



CVF	238
------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

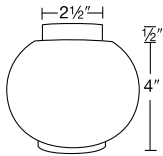
French Foot



FCHFT	132
--------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

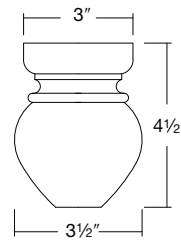
Bun Foot



BUNFT	197
--------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

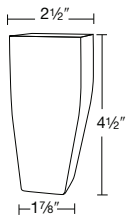
Apple Foot



APLFT	157
--------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

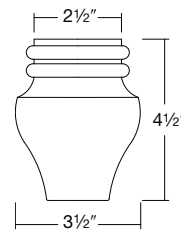
Tapered Foot



TAPFT	87
--------------	----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

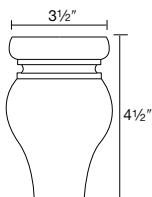
Cup Foot



CUPFT	138
--------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

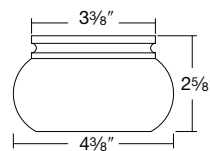
Tulip Foot



TULFT	184
--------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

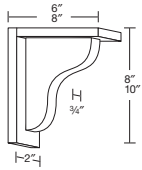
Flat Bun Foot



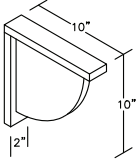
FLTBN	160
--------------	-----

- Oak substituted for hickory.

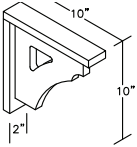
Counter Support Bracket



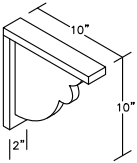
CSB608 94
CSB810 101



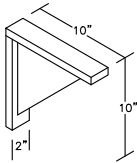
RCS10 108



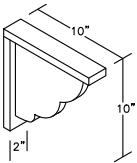
CAS10 108



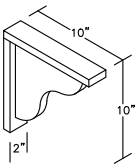
CCS10 108



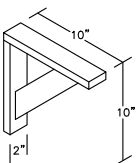
ACS10 108



CWS10 108



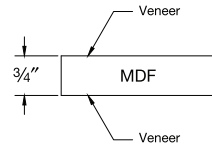
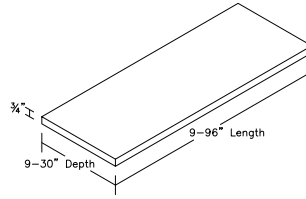
SCS10 108



CTS10 108

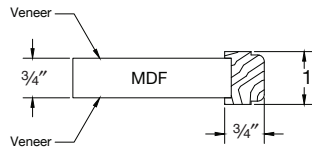
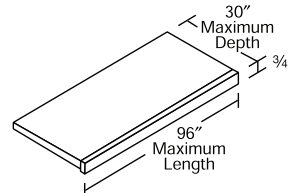
- Can be used for shelving.
- Painted finish and Designer finish brackets will not receive a highlight glaze.

3/4" Custom End Panel



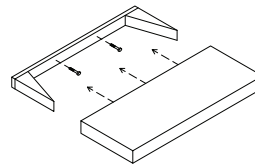
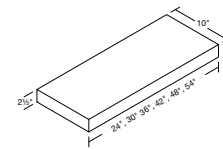
- MDF core with veneer top and bottom.
- Available to order in custom sizes.
- Depth 9"-30" in 1/4" increments.
- Length 9"-96" in 1/4" increments.
- One long edge banded will be standard.
- Specify if additional 3 edges need to be edge-banded (no charge).
- \$35 list per square foot. Depth x length divided by 144 x \$35. Specify CUST. EP. 75 x depth x length.

Open Shelf (Custom Sized)



- \$28.00 per square foot plus 67¢ per lineal inch of finished edge.
- Will cut length and depth to 1/4" dimension increments. (Minimum depth = 9".)
- Must specify edges to be finished: front, right, left, back, all combinations available.
- MDF core with veneer top and bottom.
- When ordering, order depth x length.

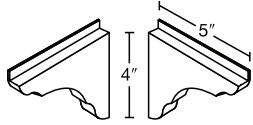
Floating Shelf



FLS24	420
FLS30	472
FLS36	524
FLS42	576
FLS48	628
FLS54	680

- Painted maple product will be constructed with HDF.
- Modifications not available.
- Available in all species.
- Install instructions available on our website.

Corbel - Valance

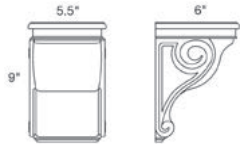


COR

88

- Shipped in pairs.
- Cut along 5" dimension to separate.

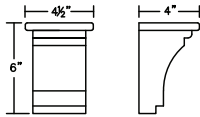
Corbels - Small



BCK509

546

- 5.5" wide x 9" tall x 6" deep.
- Oak substituted for hickory.
- Cherry substituted for alder.



CVC406

261

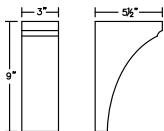
- 4" wide x 6" tall x 4" deep.
- Oak substituted for hickory.
- Cherry substituted for alder.



BCKM306

344

- 2 3/4" wide x 6" tall x 2 3/4" deep.
- Oak substituted for hickory.
- Cherry substituted for alder.

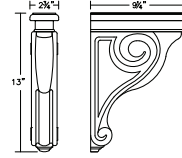


LAC309

355

- 3" wide x 9" tall x 5.5" deep.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

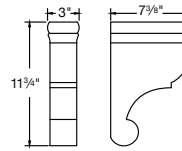
Corbels - Large



BCK313

639

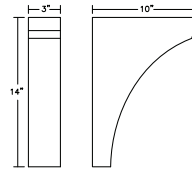
- Oak substituted for hickory.



LPC311

420

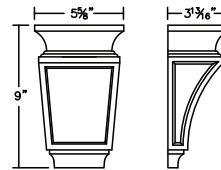
- Oak substituted for hickory.



LAC314

420

- Oak substituted for hickory.

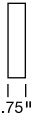


BCKM609

390

- 6" wide x 9" tall x 4" deep.
- Oak substituted for hickory.
- Cherry substituted for alder.

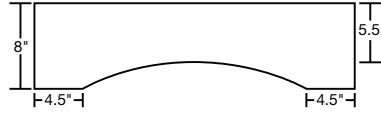
5" Arch Valance



- Trimmable 2¼" each side.
- ¾" thick.
- No modifications.

AV518	100
AV521	102
AV524	105
AV527	107
AV530	111
AV533	115
AV536	118
AV539	122
AV542	126
AV545	130
AV548	133
AV551	136
AV554	139
AV557	142
AV560	146
AV563	150
AV566	154
AV569	157
AV572	162
AV575	164
AV578	167
AV581	170
AV584	174
AV587	178
AV590	182
AV593	188
AV596	193

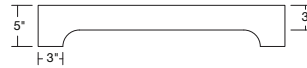
8" Arch Valance



- Trimmable 2¼" each side.
- ¾" thick.
- No modifications.

AV818	134
AV821	136
AV824	139
AV827	144
AV830	150
AV833	154
AV836	159
AV839	164
AV842	168
AV845	174
AV848	180
AV851	185
AV854	190
AV857	195
AV860	201
AV863	205
AV866	211
AV869	217
AV872	224
AV875	227
AV878	230
AV881	234
AV884	239
AV887	242
AV890	250
AV893	257
AV896	266

Bookcase Valance



- Trimmable 2¼" each side.
- ¾" thick.

BV36	110
BV48	128
BV72	146

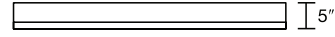
5" Corbel Valance



- Trimmable up to 3" each side.
- 3/4" thick.
- No modifications.

CV524	152
CV533	166
CV542	181
CV551	195
CV560	209
CV569	228
CV578	247
CV587	271
CV596	299

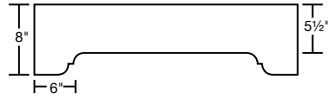
Straight Valance



- 3/4" thick.
- Routed bottom.
- No modifications.

OV15	68
OV18	72
OV21	74
OV24	77
OV27	80
OV30	83
OV33	87
OV36	91
OV39	94
OV42	98
OV45	102
OV48	105
OV51	108
OV54	111
OV57	115
OV60	118
OV63	122
OV66	126
OV69	130
OV72	134
OV75	136
OV78	139
OV81	142
OV84	146
OV87	150
OV90	154
OV93	160
OV96	166







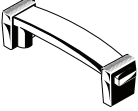









8" Corbel Valance



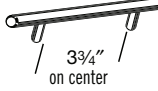



- Trimmable up to 3" each side.
- 3/4" thick.
- No modifications.

CV824	228
CV833	247
CV842	266
CV851	285
CV860	314
CV869	342
CV878	371
CV887	399
CV896	432

Cabinet Hardware

	Part # (Mfg. #)	One	Quantity	25
	HDW01 (1466-G10) Satin Chrome	17		408
	HDW05 (1585-WID) Wrought Iron	10		240
	HDW06 (1590-G10) Satin Chrome	14		336
	HDW07 (733-CS) Clear Acrylic	31		744
	HDW10 (1590-WID) Wrought Iron	14		336
	HDW14 (880-MA4) Maple in Briarwood stain only	10		240
	HDW20 (4426-WI) Forged	15		360
	HDW21 (1466-WID) Wrought Iron	18		432
	HDW22 (1466-WN) Weathered Nickel	18		432
	HDW23 (1466-R2) Weathered Brass	18		432
	HDW25 (1590-WN) Weathered Nickel	14		336
	HDW26 (1590-R2) Weathered Brass	14		336
	HDW27 (1590-WC) Weathered Copper	14		336
	HDW28 (1466-3) Brass	18		432
	HDW29 (9339-G10) Satin Chrome	14		336
	HDW30 (9337-G10) Satin Chrome	17		408

	Part # (Mfg. #)	One	Quantity	25
	HDW31 (1321-W) White Porcelain	9		216
	HDW32 (1951-3) Brass	17		408
	HDW33 (19011-SS) Stainless Steel	28		672
	HDW35 (1423-3) Brass (1" diameter for apothecary drawer)	16		384

3 3/4" on center

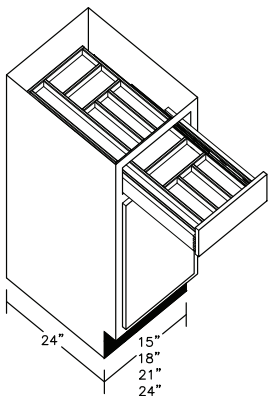
• 3" on center on all handle hardware except where noted.

ACCENTS

accessories and storage essentials

Item	Page Number
2 Tier Cutlery Divider.....	E.2
Adjustable Shelf Clip.....	E.2
Adjustable Shelf Kit.....	E.2
Base Filler Pull Out.....	E.3
Base Organization Pull Out.....	E.3
Base Pull Out.....	E.3
Blind Corner Cloud.....	E.3
Deep Drawer Divider.....	E.3
Door Storage Cutting Board Rack.....	E.3
Drawer Box Pricing.....	E.11-E.12
Drawer Organizer.....	E.3
Drawer Plate Storage.....	E.4
Floating Shelf.....	E.4
Full Height Trash Basket Cabinet with Roll Out.....	E.4
Food Container Organizer.....	E.4
Knife Drawer Insert.....	E.5
Laundry Hamper Kit.....	E.5
Metal Double Bottle Rack.....	E.5
Mixer Shelf Cabinet.....	E.5
Non-Locking Shelf Support.....	E.5
Pantry Kits.....	E.5
Peg Board Organization.....	E.6
Pots and Pans Roll Out.....	E.6
Refrigerator Wall Swing Out.....	E.2
Roll Out Tray Kits.....	E.10
Scoop Drawer.....	E.6
Sink Base Liner.....	E.6
Sink Base Pull Out.....	E.6
Sink Storage Dish Towel.....	E.7
Sink Storage Door Rack.....	E.7
Sink Storage Pull Out.....	E.7
Small Drawer Divider.....	E.7
Standard Shelves.....	E.7
Stem Glass Holder (metal).....	E.7
Stem Glass Holder (wood).....	E.7
Tall Pull Out.....	E.8
Tilt Out Trays.....	E.8
Trash Basket Bottom Mount.....	E.8
Tray Divider.....	E.8
Tray Divider Pullout.....	E.8
Upper Cabinet Divider.....	E.9
Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit.....	E.9
Wall Filler Pull Out.....	E.9
Wall Pull Out.....	E.9
Waste Management System.....	E.9

2 Tier Cutlery Divider



2TC 15 Cabinet plus	302
2TC 18 Cabinet plus	339
2TC 21 Cabinet plus	377
2TC 24 Cabinet plus	415

- Available for B_, DC_, and DC3- cabinets 15", 18", 21", and 24" wide.
- Not available as a kit.
- Comes with soft close full extension glides.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- Specify B_-2TC.

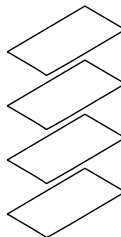
Adjustable Shelf Clip

- Sent with GR and GRH cabinets.

SHF-CLP-ASC
One package of 6.

12

Adjustable Shelf Kit



- Laminate.
- 4 shelves per kit.
- Shelf clips included with kit.
- Shelf thickness 3/4".
- Maximum shelf depth 24"

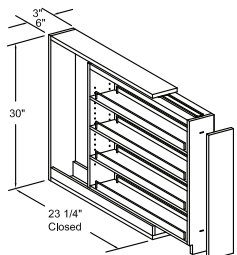
Sizing of shelves will vary based on the construction options of the cabinet. Specify any additional shelf options from above.

12" Deep		21" Deep	
ASK0912	67	ASK0921	143
ASK1212	67	ASK1221	143
ASK1512	67	ASK1521	143
ASK1812	67	ASK1821	143
ASK2112	67	ASK2121	143
ASK2412	67	ASK2421	143
ASK2712	67	ASK2721	143
ASK3012	67	ASK3021	143
ASK3312	67	ASK3321	143
ASK3612	67	ASK3621	143
15" Deep		24" Deep	
ASK0915	143	ASK0924	143
ASK1215	143	ASK1224	143
ASK1515	143	ASK1524	143
ASK1815	143	ASK1824	143
ASK2115	143	ASK2124	143
ASK2415	143	ASK2424	143
ASK2715	143	ASK2724	143
ASK3015	143	ASK3024	143
ASK3315	143	ASK3324	143
ASK3615	143	ASK3624	143
18" Deep		27" Deep	
ASK0918	143	ASK0927	179
ASK1218	143	ASK1227	179
ASK1518	143	ASK1527	179
ASK1818	143	ASK1827	179
ASK2118	143	ASK2127	179
ASK2418	143	ASK2427	179
ASK2718	143	ASK2727	179
ASK3018	143	ASK3027	179
ASK3318	143	ASK3327	179
ASK3618	143	ASK3627	179
		10 1/16" Deep**	
		ASKPK36	67
		10 1/16" x 16 5/8"	

** Use with pantry kit option. (Order 2).

Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	3/4" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	3/4" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	3/4" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

Base Filler Pull Out

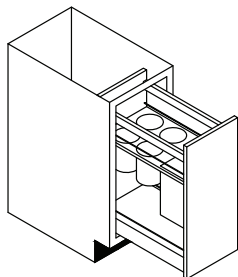


Filler

BFP0334	455
BFP0634	500

- Sold as a kit only.
- Wood construction with chrome rails.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.4.
- APQ6 is 5 1/2" wide and profiled on all four sides, must be ordered separately.
- Not available with soft close.
- No toe kick.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

Base Organization Pullout



Installed Pricing Cabinet plus

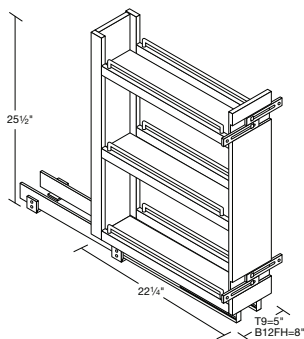
BOP012	751
BOP015	872

Kit Pricing

BOP0KIT12	715
BOP0KIT15	827

- Available with full height door only.
- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Full extension soft close glides included.
- Easy to clean removable bins and inserts.
- 15" wide comes with 4 stainless steel utensil bins (12" has 1) and flex rod knife bin (12" has 2).
- Lower shelf is adjustable.

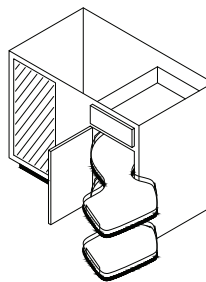
Base Pull Out



T9 Cabinet BSR9-KIT	461
T9 Cabinet plus PB09 factory installed	548
B12 FH Cabinet BSR12-KIT	461
B12FH Cabinet plus PB12 factory installed	548

- Sold as a kit or factory installed.
- Installs inside a T9/B12 full height cabinet for easy access to hard to reach or smaller items.
- Wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor, not available in soft close.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Base Pull Out.
- Kit includes screws for installation.
- 9" wide has 4 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 1 stationary shelf on bottom and 3 adjustable shelves.

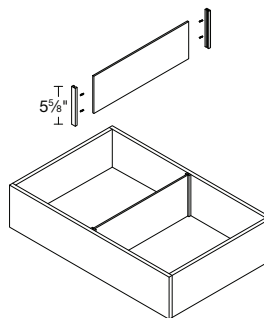
Blind Corner Cloud



BCC1 Cabinet plus	430
BCC2 Cabinet plus	1000

- Install option only into BC45 or BC48.
- Specify Blind left -L, or blind right -R on cabinet.
- BCC1 includes 1 installed tray on bottom, BCC2 includes two installed trays.
- Not recommended for installation next to an appliance on either side.

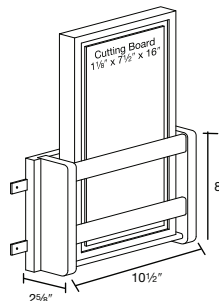
Deep Drawer Divider



DDK	65
------------	----

- Sold as a kit only; no installation.
- "U" shaped channel screwed into front and back of drawer.
- Divider panel slides into groove; drawer box will need to be removed from cabinet to install.
- Kit includes: 1 divider 5 1/2" high, 2 tracks and 4 screws.
- Order as many kits as necessary for the application.
- Designed for 24" deep cabinets.
- Trimmable.

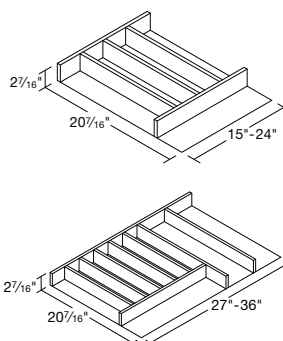
Door Storage Cutting Board Rack



CB15-KIT	135
CB18-KIT	143

- Sold as a kit only-cutting board included.
- Use in Base Cabinets.
CB15 fits B15, B18, B30, B36.
CB18 fits B18, B21, B36, B42.
- Wood construction.
- Includes 4 screws for installation.

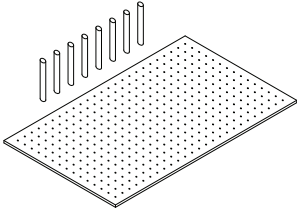
Drawer Organizer



D015	130
D016.5	149
D018	168
D019.5	180
D021	193
D022.5	205
D024	216
D027	238
D030	260
D033	282
D036	304

- Sold as a kit only.
- Nomenclature indicates cabinet width.
- Wood construction.
- Fits standard plywood drawer box.
- Specify WD for drawer organizer to fit WD drawer.
- Not trimmable.

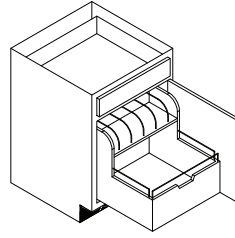
Drawer Plate Storage



DPS24	123
DPS27	133
DPS30	143
DPS33	154
DPS36	164
DPS-PEG-KIT	46

- Sold as a kit only.
- Fits in bottom and middle drawers of PPB, RPB, IDC and DC-3 cabinets.
- Designed to hold plates, saucers and bowls in place.
- Available in five sizes. Includes one peg board, 8 pegs.
- DPS-PEG-KIT (4 pegs/kit) sold separately = \$46 list.

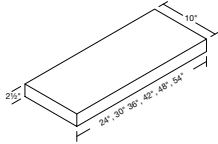
Food Container Organizer



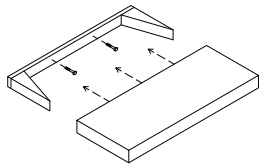
Installed Pricing	
Cabinet plus	
FC018	536
FC024	581
Kit Pricing	
FCOKIT18	497
FCOKIT24	542

- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Soft close glides included.
- Adjustable dividers and peg board. Comes with 7 chrome U pegs and 7 adjustable clip on lid dividers.

Floating Shelf

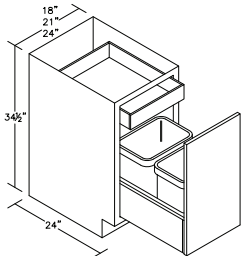
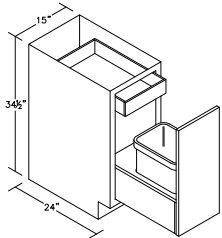


FLS24	420
FLS30	472
FLS36	524
FLS42	576
FLS48	628
FLS54	680



- Installation instructions available on Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.
- Painted maple product will be constructed with HDF.
- Modifications not available.
- Available in all species.

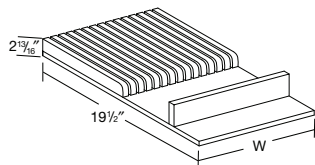
Base Full Height Trash with Roll Out



BFHT15	942	960	994	1015	1020	1059	1077	1088	1098	1104	1168	1173	1220	1251
BFHT18	976	995	1030	1044	1050	1094	1113	1087	1132	1139	1208	1215	1263	1295
BFHT21	987	1008	1042	1070	1076	1120	1142	1117	1166	1173	1245	1252	1304	1340
BFHT24	1034	1054	1094	1122	1128	1171	1177	1193	1224	1232	1302	1311	1367	1406

- Cabinet and pricing includes full height door, trash kit, and plywood roll out tray.
- Roll out tray upgrade to WD=+\$141. Specify ROT-WD.
- Door mount with soft close full extension glides.
- B15-single 35 quart with storage for trash bags.
- B18-B24-double 35 quart.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- QD installed not available.
- **Options:**
 ROT-WD=+\$141
 FTK=+\$87
 RTK_ =+\$110 per side
 TKA, TKB, TKC =+\$207

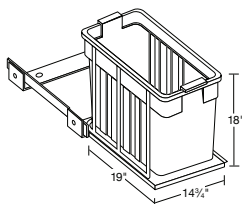
Knife Drawer Insert



KDI15-KIT for Base 15"/30" cabinets Width = 10 ¹ / ₄ "	140
KDI18-KIT for Base 18"/36" cabinets Width = 13 ¹ / ₄ "	140
KDI21-KIT for Base 21"/42" cabinets Width = 16 ¹ / ₄ "	140

- Sold as a kit only.
- Use in a base cabinet drawer to keep knives organized and blades sharp.
- Wood construction.
- Fits Base: 15", 18", 21", 36", 42".
Note: will not work with Butt Door applications
Drawer Cabinet: Top drawer of DC15, DC18, DC21, DC3-15, DC3-18, DC3-21.

Laundry Hamper Kit

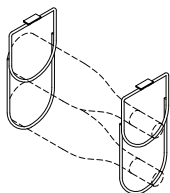


LHK 304

To order factory-installed, Specify LHK after VFH18 cabinet

- Fits VFH18, VFH21 or 34¹/₂" VB18x34.5, VB21x34.5 high vanity.
- 21" deep.
- Unassembled.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.
- 60-qt. container.
- No lid.

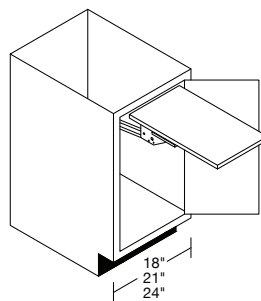
Double Bottle Rack - Metal



DBR-CHR	32
DBR-SN	32
DBR-BRS	32
DBR-BRZ	32

- 4¹/₄" W x 9" H
- 2 screw installation

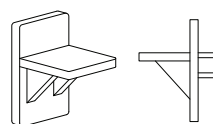
Mixer Shelf Cabinet



MS
Cabinet plus 512

- Offered as an installed option only into B18FH, B21FH, B24FH, B24FHBD.
- Available in full height base cabinets in 18", 21", and 24" widths, including butt doors.
- Includes lift mechanism attached to a maple platform.
- Not sold as a kit.
- QD standard.

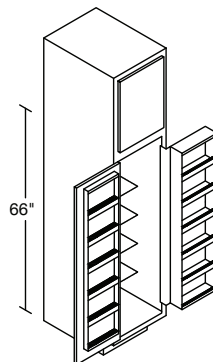
Non-Locking Shelf Support



SHF-CLP-NON-CLR 1
One package of 6

- Eases shelf installation.
- Packed in bags of 6; clear, 1/4" x .220" boss.

Pantry Kits



Swingout Shelf
PTK18-SO 848

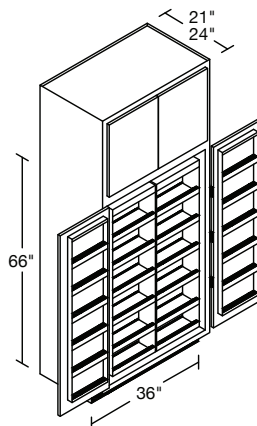
For use in 18" wide Utility Cabinets, 21" or 24" deep only. Includes 6 adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.

PTK36-SO 1022

For use in double door Utility Cabinets. Includes 6 adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.

Door Rack
PTK18-DR 351

For 18" wide or 36" wide Utility Cabinets. For 36" cabinet we suggest ordering two 2-PTK18 door racks – one for each door.



- Unit is shipped as kit only. Additional or replacement shelves are not available.
- Swingout and door racks must be ordered separately.
- Top and bottom shelves on swingouts are fixed.
- Use 3" filler when mounting next to wall, not recommended for use next to appliance.
- Door racks will not work with ROT.
- Order divider panel when installing PTK36 in a UCB36.

Peg Board Organization

- Sold as individual kit items only, not available installed at plant.
- Can be used in large drawers or roll out trays for cabinets in the following widths: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36".

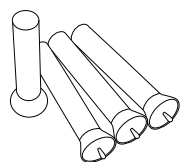
Canister Holder System



CHS 76

- Includes holder and 2, 55 oz stainless steel canisters.
- Canister dimension 6 1/2" wide, 10 1/4" tall.

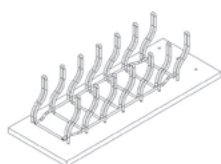
Chrome Pegs



CPI 50

- Includes 4 chrome pegs.

Lid Holder System



LHS 40

- Stores up to 6 lids.
- 5 1/4" wide, 16 7/8" deep, 5 3/8" tall.

Peg Board System



PBS24 130

PBS27 135

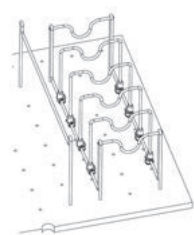
PBS30 142

PBS33 145

PBS36 152

- Includes grey vinyl peg board only.

Pot & Pan Holder System



PHS 40

- Stores up to 5 pots/pans.
- 7 3/4" wide, 15 1/4" deep, 7 5/8" tall

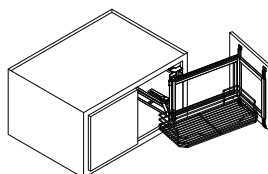
Pots and Pans Roll Out



PPRO
factory installed 654
Cabinet plus
PPRO-KIT 632

- Use in Base 24".
- Wood construction.
- Not available with soft close.
- Sold as factory-installed or as a kit.
- Kit includes 4 screws for installation.

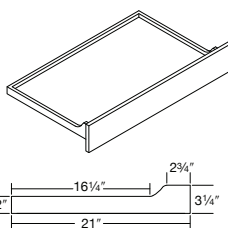
Refrigerator Wall Swing Out



RW_SO
single 685
RW_SO
double 1370

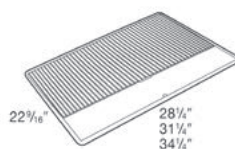
- Available as factory install only.
- Can be installed on left or right cabinet.
- Available in 24" or 27" deep cabinets.
- Specify the below after cabinet nomenclature.
 - SO-R (Swing out right, installed on right hinged door).
 - SO-L (Swing out left, installed on left hinged door).
 - SO-BTH (Swing out both, installed on left & right door).
- Available with RW and UCB, reference those products for available sizes.

Scoop Drawer



- Available on PPB30, 33" and 36", B30BD-B36BD, BSM30-BSM36, BP30-BP36, BP30x40.5-BP36x40.5.
- No charge option.
- Specify SD.
- 3.5" clearance from the top of the scooped section to the top of the cabinet.
- 24" deep only.

Sink Base Liner



CABMAT30 239
CABMAT33 239
CABMAT36 239

- Made of rubber to control and contain plumbing leaks.

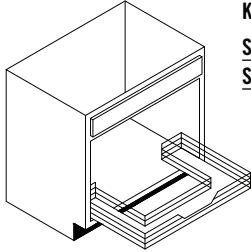
Sink Base Pullout

Installed Pricing
Cabinet plus

SBP33	402
SBP36	442

Kit Pricing

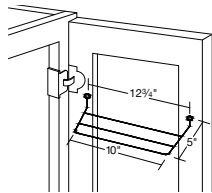
SBPKIT33	328
SBPKIT36	360



- Available in RBS33/36.
- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Soft close glides included.

Sink Storage Dish Towel

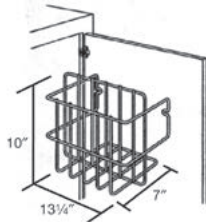
SSDT-KIT 44



- Sold as kit only.
- Use with 33" and 36" Sink Base Cabinet and Base 16.5" and 18".
- White wire construction.
- Includes 2 screws for installation.

Sink Storage Door Rack

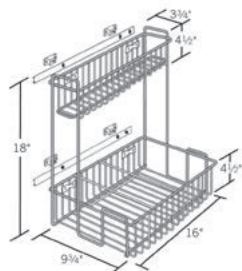
SSDR-KIT 61



- Sold as kit only.
- Use with RBS33BD and RBS36BD Sink Base Cabinets.
- White wire construction.
- Includes 2 screws for installation.
- Will not work with Concord, Cottage (wood), or Broadmoor.
- Will not work in RBS33.

Sink Storage Pull Out

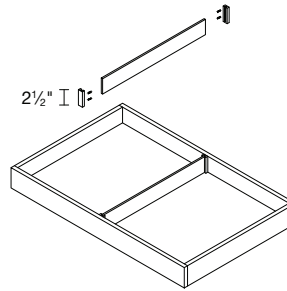
SSPO-KIT 261



- Sold as kit only.
- Use with Sink Base Cabinet; will work around plumbing.
- Does not work with Farm Sink/Sink Base Deep (SDB).
- Chrome construction pull out.
- Includes 4 screws for installation to cabinet sides.
- Can be installed left or right.

Small Drawer Divider

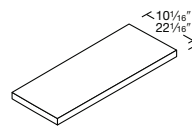
SDDK 48



- Sold as kit only.
- "U" shaped channel screwed into front and back of drawer.
- Divider panel slides into groove; drawer box will need to be removed from cabinet to install.
- Kit includes: 1 divider 2 1/2" high, 2 tracks and 4 screws.
- Order as many kits as necessary for the application.
- Designed for 24" deep cabinets with WD drawers, 5" drawer opening height.
- Trimmable.

Standard Shelves

Wall/Base Shelf (10 ¹ / ₁₆ " 9" to 24" Wide Cabinet)	23
27" to 48" Wide Cabinet	41
Base Full Shelf (22 ¹ / ₁₆ " 12" to 24" Wide Cabinet)	45
Full Shelf 27" to 48" Wide Cabinet	79

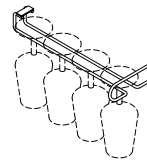


Sizing of shelves will vary based on the construction options of the cabinet. Specify if the cabinet has GR/GRH doors, plus specify any additional shelf options from above. For example specify Shelf-W30x12-GR.

- Particleboard with Maple Natural laminate interior.
- Specify if shelf is for peninsula cabinet.
- Specify cabinet size. Maximum size 48" wide cabinet.
 - Shelf - W __ (cabinet width) x __ (cabinet depth)
 - Shelf - B __ (cabinet width) x __ (cabinet depth).
- Wall shelf 3/4" thick, Base shelf 5/8" thick.
- Shelf clips not included.

Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	3/4" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	3/4" plywood with standard laminate finish	60%
MATV	3/4" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

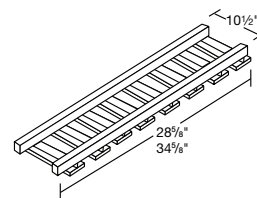
Stem Glass Holder (metal)



SWH-CHR	20
SWH-SN	20
SWH-BRS	20
SWH-BRZ	20

- 4 1/4"W x 11"D x 1 1/2"H
- Mounting plate with 2 screw installation

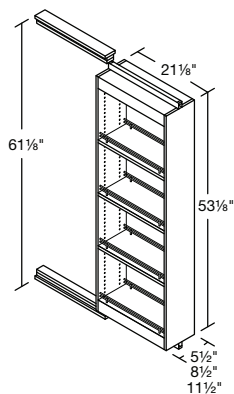
Stem Glass Holder (wood)



SGH30 7 rows	169
SGH36 8 rows	190

- No modifications, can be trimmed for final installation.
- Oak will be substituted for hickory and cherry will be substituted for rustic alder.
- Slats are not removable.

Tall Pull Out



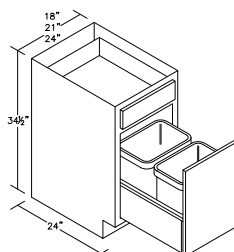
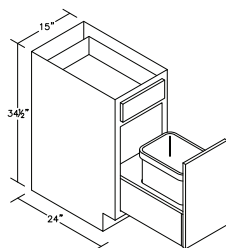
TP09
Cabinet plus 1950

TP12
Cabinet plus 1950

TP15
Cabinet plus 1950

- Installed in the lower portion of UCB 9", 12" and 15" width tall cabinets.
- Sold factory installed only.
- Wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension, soft close glides mount to inside top and through bottom of cabinet.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Tall Pull Out.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.
- 9" wide has 4 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 15" wide has 10 1/2" shelf width opening.

Trash Basket Bottom Mount



TBPUKIT15 532

TBPU15 Installed
Cabinet plus 582

TBPUKIT18 532

TBPU18 Installed
Cabinet plus 582

TBPUKIT21 532

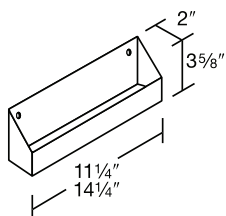
TBPU21 Installed
Cabinet plus 582

TBPUKIT24 532

TBPU24 Installed
Cabinet plus 582

- Door mount, with soft close full extension glides.
- B15 (single 35 quart), B18-B24 (double, 35 quart)
- Storage for trash bags in single size.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Standard is with drawer above, but FH is an option.
- Specify B_ -TBK.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.

Tilt Out Tray Kit

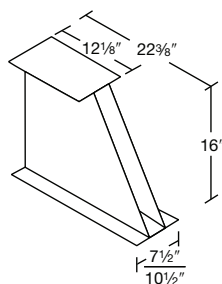


TOT13-KIT 136

TOT16-KIT 136

- 2 white trays per kit.
- Order TOT13: RBS15, 27, 30, 30BD, 33, DSF/DSB36.
- Order TOT16: RBS18, 21, 24, 33BD, 36, 36BD, 39, 42, 45, 48, DSF/DSB42.
- Includes hinges for installation.
- Tilt outs must be installed before installing countertops.

Tray Divider

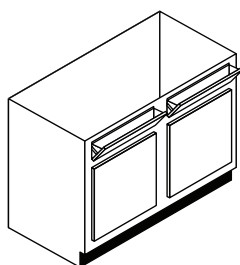


TDK9 221

TDK12 236

- Sold as a kit only.
- TDK9 fits T9 cabinet.
- TDK12 fits B12 and B12 full height.
- Wood construction.
- For maple natural specify TDK__-01.

Tilt Out Trays Installed

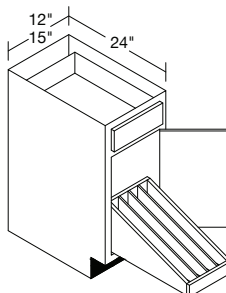


INTOT 1 Tray
Cabinet plus 210

INTOT 2 Tray
Cabinet plus 415

- TOT will be factory installed in the standard height drawer blank per cabinet sizes below.
- Order TOT One Tray for RBS15-24, DSF/DSB 36, 39, 42.
- Order TOT Two Tray for RBS27-48, DSF48.
- One tray per drawer blank except RBS27-48 and BD cabinets will have 2 trays per blank.
- Specify INTOT after cabinet.

Tray Divider Pullout



TD12PO-KIT 277

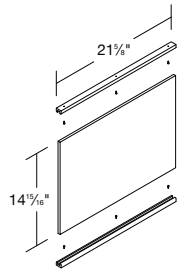
TD12PO Installed
Cabinet plus 286

TD15PO-KIT 289

TD15PO Installed
Cabinet plus 298

- Available for 12" and 15" Base (B_) or RBS cabinets.
- Available installed or as a kit.
- Kits include tray and soft close glide system.
- 12" has 3 slots, 15" has 4 slots.

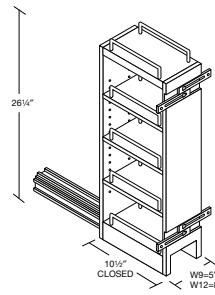
Upper Cabinet Divider



TDKU 90

- Sold as a kit only.
 - For use in upper area of tall and oven cabinets (UCB, PC, OC) and RW cabinets.
 - Kit includes materials for one divider:
 - 1- Divider panel
 - 2- Mounting tracks
 - 6- Installation screws
 - Comes standard to fit RW 24" cabinet, UCB and OC 90". For RW 18" cabinet, UCB and OC 84" the divider shelf will need to be trimmed. For RW 30" cabinet, UCB and OC 96" the upper track will need to be mounted to the bottom of the shelf that comes in the cabinet. The area below the shelf will then be the divided section; above the shelves will be open space.
 - Recommend 2 1/4" spacing.
- Note: For multiple divider applications each kit must be ordered individually.

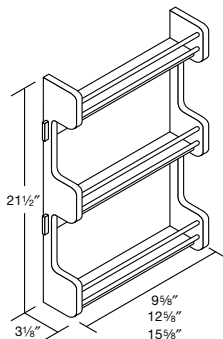
Wall Pull Out



W9 Cabinet WSR9-KIT	317
W9 Cabinet plus PW09 factory installed	379
W12 Cabinet WSR12-KIT	358
W12 Cabinet plus PW12 factory installed	420

- Sold as a kit or factory installed.
- Installs inside a W9/W12 cabinet for easy access to hard to reach or smaller items.
- For use in Wall Cabinet 30" and taller. Use top as shelf.
- If used in cabinets deeper than 12" unit depth will not change.
- Wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Wall Pull Out.
- Kit includes screws for installation.
- 9" wide has 4 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7 1/2" shelf width opening.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit



SDR15-KIT 204

For W15 cabinet
Width = 9 5/8"

SDR18-KIT 204

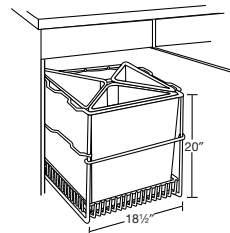
For W18 cabinet
Width = 12 5/8"

SDR21-KIT 204

For W21/W24
cabinets
Width = 15 5/8"

- Sold as a kit only.
- Attaches to inside of cabinet door for organized storage and easy access.
- Wood construction.
- Includes 4 screws for installation to door frame.
- Cabinet shelf does not require trimming.

Waste Management System



WMS24-KIT 738

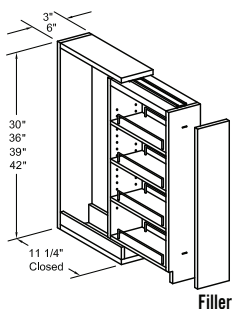
**WMS Installed
+CABINET** 752

To order factory-installed, specify WMS after B24-WMS =+\$752.

- Kit or installed.
- Fits B24.
- Includes three 25-quart plastic bins and 1 canvas bag.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.

Three 25-quart plastic bins and one canvas bag for separating recycling.

Wall Filler Pull Out



WFPO330 423

WFPO333 441

WFPO336 459

WFPO339 473

WFPO342 486

WFPO630 465

WFPO633 485

WFPO636 505

WFPO639 520

WFPO642 535

- Sold as a kit only.
- Wood construction with chrome rails.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- Not available with soft close.
- For 33" high cabinets a 30" pullout used on 33" filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.4.
 - APQ3 is 2 1/2" wide and profiled on all four sides.
 - APQ6 is 5 1/2" wide and profiled on all four sides.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

Roll Out Tray Kits

	Plywood (tray & glides)	List Price		Wood Dovetail (tray & glides)	List Price	Wood Dovetail Kit (tray, glides, pilaster)	List Price
7 3/4" width. Fits B12, UCB12	ROT12	88	7 7/16" width. Fits B12, UCB12	ROT12-WD	300	ROT12-WDKIT-B ROT12-WDKIT-T	350 400
9 1/4" width. Fits B13.5	ROT13.5	88	8 15/16" width. Fits B13.5	ROT13.5-WD	300	ROT13.5-WDKIT-B	350
10 3/4" width. Fits B15, UCB15	ROT15	88	10 7/16" width. Fits B15, UCB15	ROT15-WD	300	ROT15-WDKIT-B ROT15-WDKIT-T	350 400
12 1/4" width. Fits B16.5	ROT16.5	88	11 15/16" width. Fits B16.5	ROT16.5-WD	300	ROT16.5-WDKIT-B	350
13 3/4" width. Fits B18, UCB18	ROT18	88	13 7/16" width. Fits B18, UCB18	ROT18-WD	300	ROT18-WDKIT-B ROT18-WDKIT-T	350 400
16 3/4" width. Fits B21, B42, UCB21	ROT21	88	16 7/16" width. Fits B21, B42, UCB21	ROT21-WD	300	ROT21-WDKIT-B ROT21-WDKIT-T	350 400
19 3/4" width. Fits B24, B48, UCB24	ROT24	88	19 7/16" width. Fits B24, B48, UCB24	ROT24-WD	300	ROT24-WDKIT-B ROT24-WDKIT-T	350 400
15 1/4" width. Fits B19.5, B39	ROT39	88	14 15/16" width. Fits B19.5, B39	ROT39-WD	300	ROT39-WDKIT-B	350
18 1/4" width. Fits B22.5, B45	ROT45	88	17 15/16" width. Fits B22.5, B45	ROT45-WD	300	ROT45-WDKIT-B	350
22 3/4" width. Fits BSM27, B27, UCB27	ROTSM27	117	22 7/16" width. Fits BSM27, B27, UCB27	ROTSM27-WD	354	ROTSM27-WDKIT-B ROTSM27-WDKIT-T	404 454
25 3/4" width. Fits BSM30, B30, UCB30	ROTSM30	117	25 7/16" width. Fits BSM30, B30, UCB30	ROTSM30-WD	354	ROTSM30-WDKIT-B ROTSM30-WDKIT-T	404 454
28 3/4" width. Fits BSM33, B33, UCB33	ROTSM33	117	28 7/16" width. Fits BSM33, B33, UCB33	ROTSM33-WD	354	ROTSM33-WDKIT-B ROTSM33-WDKIT-T	404 454
31 3/4" width. Fits BSM36, B36, UCB36	ROTSM36	117	31 7/16" width. Fits BSM36, B36, UCB36	ROTSM36-WD	354	ROTSM36-WDKIT-B ROTSM36-WDKIT-T	404 454

- Standard is 24" deep. Specify if for 21", 18" or 15" deep cabinet - 15" deep cabinets with roll out are available with ROT-WD only.
- Nomenclature refers to the cabinet size.
- Use for individual roll out tray addition to be installed on site.

Plywood Kit

- Standard kit includes one tray.
- One set of side mount 3/4" extension glides, sockets and hardware.
- One template for drilling, and installation instructions.

Wood Dovetail Option

- Order one tray and glides ROT__-WD.
- Order one tray, glides and pilaster set ROT_-WDKIT_-.
- Roll out trays will be adjustable with our pilaster system.

Drawer Box Pricing

For all drawer boxes specify the cabinet width and depth and BD if applicable

- Maple natural only.

DRW-BOX3

Standard size drawer box for the 5" openings. Small drawer on base cabinets, WWD, and oven cabinets. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- 12"-24", 39", 48" wide cabinets= \$125 list each
- 27"-36" full width drawer cabinets= \$150 list each

DRW-BOX-SD

Standard wood dovetail scoop drawer. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- 30"-36" wide cabinets= \$220 list each

DRW-BOX6

Standard size drawer box for openings larger than 5". If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- 12"-24", 39"-48" wide cabinets= \$150 list each
- 27"-36" wide cabinets= \$175 list each

DRW-BOX-PPB

Large drawer box for middle and bottom drawer in PPB, PPB2 and RPB cabinets. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- \$225 list each

DRW-BOX2-DD

Standard drawer box for DDB cabinets. Specify if trimmable

- \$125 list each

Glides-see page S.3

DRW-STD

Drawer box with attached drawer front. Specify PWD or WD for drawer construction plus height and width of drawer front. Pricing = drawer box + drawer front pricing found on the Business Partner Site.

Wood Dovetail Drawer Dimensions - in Inches

WIDTH

CABINET WIDTHS (IN INCHES)	SINGLE WIDTH	SINGLE INTERIOR WIDTH	DOUBLE WIDTH	DOUBLE INTERIOR WIDTH
	12	8.625	7.375	
13.5	10.125	8.875		
15	11.625	10.375		
16.5	13.125	11.875		
18	14.625	13.375		
19.5	16.125	14.875		
21	17.625	16.375		
22.5	19.125	17.875		
24	20.625	19.375		
27	23.625	22.375		
30	26.625	25.375		
31.5	28.125	26.875		
33	29.625	28.375		
36	32.625	31.375		
39			16.125	14.875
42			17.625	16.375
45			19.125	17.875
48			20.625	19.375

DDB

CABINET WIDTHS (IN INCHES)	SINGLE WIDTH	SINGLE INTERIOR WIDTH	DOUBLE WIDTH	DOUBLE INTERIOR WIDTH
27	22.938	21.688		
27 trimmable	19.938	18.688		
30	25.938	24.688		
30 trimmable	22.938	21.688		
33	28.938	27.688		
33 trimmable	25.938	24.688		
36	31.938	30.688		
36 trimmable	28.938	27.688		

DEPTH

CABINET DEPTHS (IN INCHES)	DEPTH	INTERIOR DEPTH
	12	9.5
15	12	10.75
18	15	13.75
21	18	16.75
24/27	21	19.75

HEIGHT

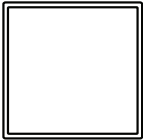
CABINET HEIGHT (IN INCHES)	DRAWER OPENING	DRAWER HEIGHT	INTERIOR DRAWER OPENING
	27/8"		2
4 1/2" - 5"		3 1/4"	2 1/2"
7 1/2" - 9 1/2"		6 3/8"	5 5/8"
12"		10	9 1/4"

selling tools

Item	Page Number		
Base Sample	S.2	Replacement Parts/Misc Price List	S.3
Door-Drawer Blank Prices by Door Style	S.4-S.5	Sample Door Program	S.6
Door Sample Small.....	S.2	Wall Sample Arch	S.2
Glass Sample DSS.....	S.2		

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Door Sample Small

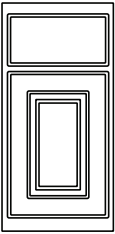


DSS

150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	180	180
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 14¹¹/₁₆" x 14.5" door only.
- Specify -P for door sample small with hanging pins for selection center.

Base Sample

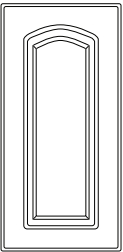


BDS15

210	210	210	210	210	250	210	250	250	250	280	280	280	280
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Door and drawer mounted to face frame.
- 15" x 24".
- Optional top slab drawer available on standard 5P doors, specify TS.

Wall Sample Arch

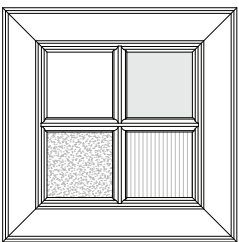


WDS15

210	210	210	210	210	210	210	250	250	250	250	250	250	280
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Only available in door styles with arch option.
- Door mounted to face frame.
- 15" x 24".

Glass Sample DSS



DSS-GLS 210

- Available in Dawson Maple Natural only.
- Door size 14¹¹/₁₆" x 14.5"
- Specify -P for door sample with hanging pins for selection center.

Replacement Parts/Misc. Price List

	Item	Nomenclature	List Price
Hinges—sold in pairs:	Quiet Close Hinge Standard Overlay	QD-Hinge-SO	\$ 34.00
	Quiet Close Hinge Full Overlay	QD-Hinge-FO	\$ 34.00
	Standard Overlay Door Style Hinge	Hinge-0.5-6way	\$ 29.00
	Hinge Between Lazy Susan Doors	Hinge-Piecut	\$ 66.00
	Hinge Connecting Lazy Susan Doors to Cabinet	Hinge-SS	\$ 71.00
	Hinge for MW/TTV	Hinge-TV	\$ 10.00
	Hinge Shim (each)	Hinge-U-Shim or Hinge-Cup-Shim	\$ 0.05
Stains/Glazes/TUK:	Touch Up Kit—clear lacquer, touch up pen stain or paint, putty stick	TUK	\$ 79.00
	Touch Up Pen—for stains, paints, or glazes	TUP	\$ 29.00
	Putty Stick	PUTTY-STICK	\$ 19.00
	Paint Putty - White, Antique White finishes	PAINT-PUTTY	\$ 53.00
	Stain in Quarts	STAIN-QT	\$ 66.00
	Standard Paint in Quarts	PAINT-QT	\$ 84.00
	Custom Paint in Quarts	CUSTOM-QT	\$ 200.00
	Glaze in Quarts	GLAZE-QT	\$ 66.00
	Paint in Spray Cans only	SPRAY CAN-(PAINT COLOR)	\$ 58.00
	Lacquer in Spray Cans only	SPRAY-CAN-LAQUER	\$ 46.00
Lazy Susan Kits:	Kit for A2430-36" high—2 trays	ALSET30/36-SET-01	\$ 187.00
	Kit for A2439-42" high—3 trays	ALSET39/42-SET-01	\$ 319.00
	Kit for BLS36	BLS-SET-01	\$ 218.00
	Tray and bearing for SS33/SS36 (sold individually)	SHELF-SS33/36-01	\$ 370.00
Glides Sets for Drawers:	Set for Plywood Undermount	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-U	\$ 49.00
	Set for Wood Dovetail full extension, soft close, undermount	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-UFE	\$ 58.00
	Set for DDB Sidemount only	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-S	\$ 42.00
	Set for PPB2 cabinet, WD only	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-UFP	\$ 130.00
	Socket for Back of Cabinet where glide attaches	SLIDE-SOCKET-PR-U/UFE/PPB2	\$ 6.00
Glides for ROT—Glides for Drawers and ROT are different:	Socket for back of cabinet where ROT glide attaches (pair)	SLIDE-SOCKET-RO-S/UFE	\$ 6.00
	Set for Plywood ROT Sidemount	SLIDE-SET-ROT(CABINET DEPTH)-S	\$ 42.00
	Set for Wood Dovetail ROT full extension, soft close, undermount	SLIDE-SET-ROT(CABINET DEPTH)-UFE	\$ 58.00
	Set for PPB2 cabinet, wood dovetail only	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-UFD	\$ 130.00
	Socket for back of cabinet where drawer glide attaches (pair)	SLIDE-SOCKET-PR-S/UFE	\$ 6.00
	Pilaster Set for Wood Dovetail Glide to attach to base cabinet	PILASTER-KIT-B (see page E.10)	\$ 50.00
	Pilaster Set for Wood Dovetail Glide to attach to tall cabinet	PILASTER-KIT-T (see page E.10)	\$ 100.00
Misc:	Hinge Restrictor Clip (sold in pairs)	HINGERESCLIP	\$ 10.00
	Standard Shelf Clips—6 pack	SHF-CLP-NON-CLR	\$ 1.00
	Adjustable Shelf Clip for GR/GRH—6 pack	SHF-CLP-ASC	\$ 12.00
	Glass Door Clips—8 pack	GC	\$ 34.00
	Brass Shelf Clip Bookcases (sold individually)	SHF-CLP-NON-BRS	\$ 1.00
	Door Bumper Pad—individual	DOOR-PAD-CLEAR	\$ 0.05
	Door Bumper Pad—sheet of 50	DOOR-PAD-CLEAR-50PK	\$ 2.50
	ROT Bumper	ROT-BUMPER	\$ 0.10
	ROT Spacer	ROT-SPACER	\$ 0.10
	Door Catch Set for Utility Cabinets	DR-CATCH-SET	\$ 4.25
	Push Catch Set for TTV/MW Cabinets	PUSH-LATCH-SET TAN	\$ 8.00
	Brackets for Drawer Blanks (sold individually)	BLK-CORNER-BRAC	\$ 3.00
	White Shelf Clip Plugs—pack of 100	SHF-CLP-PLUG	\$ 27.00

Door-Drawer-Blank Prices by Alphabetical Door Style

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Adams Cherry & Arch	5	0.45
Adams Hickory & Arch	3	0.35
Adams Maple & Arch	4	0.35
Adams Oak & Arch	2	0.30
Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	4	0.35
Allen Cherry	12	0.60
Allen Hickory	6	0.45
Allen Maple	10	0.50
Allen Oak	6	0.45
Allen Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Arlington Cherry & Arch	13	0.75
Arlington Hickory & Arch	8	0.45
Arlington Maple & Arch	12	0.60
Arlington Oak & Arch	6	0.45
Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch	12	0.60
Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch	10	0.50
Baxter Cherry	4	0.35
Baxter Hickory	2	0.30
Baxter Maple	3	0.35
Baxter Oak	1	0.30
Broadmoor Cherry	10	0.50
Broadmoor Maple	9	0.50
Burke Cherry	11	0.60
Burke Maple	9	0.50
Burke Oak	4	0.35
Burnham Cherry	12	0.60
Burnham Maple	11	0.60
Chelsea Maple	12	0.60
Concord Cherry	10	0.50
Concord Hickory	4	0.35
Concord Maple	6	0.45
Concord Oak	3	0.35
Concord Rustic Alder	7	0.45
Copenhagen Cherry	10	0.50
Copenhagen Hickory	4	0.35
Copenhagen Maple	7	0.45
Copenhagen Oak	4	0.35
Copenhagen Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Cottage Hickory	7	0.45
Cottage Maple	10	0.50
Cottage Oak	6	0.45
Dalton Cherry	10	0.50
Dalton Hickory	4	0.35
Dalton Maple	7	0.45
Dalton Oak	4	0.35
Dalton Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Dawson Maple	4	0.35
Dumonte Maple	4	0.35
Dumonte Oak	2	0.30
Duncan Cherry & Arch	14	0.75
Duncan Hickory & Arch	10	0.50
Duncan Maple & Arch	12	0.60
Duncan Oak & Arch	9	0.50
Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch	10	0.50
Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch	11	0.60
Garrison Cherry	9	0.50
Garrison Maple	6	0.45
Gilbert Hickory	6	0.45
Gilbert Maple	10	0.50
Gilbert Oak	6	0.45
Gilbert Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Hancock Cherry & Arch	7	0.45
Hancock Hickory & Arch	4	0.35
Hancock Maple & Arch	5	0.45
Hancock Oak & Arch	3	0.35
Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	6	0.45
Hancock Rustic Hickory	5	0.45
Harris Maple	10	0.50
Harris Oak	6	0.45

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Hartford Cherry & Arch	4	0.35
Hartford Hickory & Arch	2	0.30
Hartford Maple & Arch	3	0.35
Hartford Oak & Arch	1	0.30
Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	4	0.35
Heritage Cherry	11	0.60
Heritage Maple	9	0.50
Horizon Cherry	10	0.50
Horizon Maple	6	0.45
Horizon Oak	5	0.45
Horizon Painted MDF	6	0.45
Jackson Cherry	8	0.45
Jackson Hickory	5	0.45
Jackson Maple	6	0.45
Jackson Oak	4	0.35
Jackson Rustic Alder	7	0.45
Jacobsen Cherry	12	0.60
Jacobsen Hickory	6	0.45
Jacobsen Maple	10	0.50
Jacobsen Oak	6	0.45
Jacobsen Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Jacobsen Rustic Hickory	9	0.50
Jamison Cherry	13	0.75
Jamison Maple	12	0.60
Lewis Cherry & Arch	8	0.45
Lewis Hickory & Arch	5	0.45
Lewis Maple & Arch	6	0.45
Lewis Oak & Arch	4	0.35
Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	7	0.45
Lewis Rustic Hickory	7	0.45
MacKenzie Cherry	14	0.75
MacKenzie Maple	13	0.75
Murano Cherry	11	0.60
Murano Hickory	5	0.45
Murano Maple	9	0.50
Murano Oak	4	0.35
Murano Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Newport Cherry	10	0.50
Newport Hickory	4	0.35
Newport Maple	7	0.45
Newport Oak	4	0.35
Newport Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Pacifica Cherry	10	0.50
Pacifica Maple	9	0.50
Pacifica Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Parker Cherry	5	0.45
Parker Hickory	3	0.35
Parker Maple	4	0.35
Parker Oak	2	0.30
Parker Rustic Alder	4	0.35
Parsons Cherry	12	0.60
Parsons Hickory	6	0.45
Parsons Maple	9	0.50
Parsons Oak	5	0.45
Parsons Rustic Alder	10	0.50
Parsons Rustic Hickory	8	0.45
Portico Cherry	11	0.60
Portico Maple	10	0.50
Princeton Cherry & Arch	11	0.60
Princeton Hickory & Arch	7	0.45
Princeton Maple & Arch	9	0.50
Princeton Oak & Arch	5	0.45
Rohe Cherry	10	0.50
Rohe Maple	6	0.45
Rohe Oak	5	0.45
Rohe Painted MDF	6	0.45
Stafford Maple	6	0.45
Stafford Oak	3	0.35

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Sullivan Cherry	11	0.60
Sullivan Maple	10	0.50
Terence Cherry	12	0.60
Terence Hickory	6	0.45
Terence Maple	10	0.50
Terence Oak	6	0.45
Terence Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Terence Rustic Hickory	9	0.50
Thomas Cherry	12	0.60
Thomas Hickory	6	0.45
Thomas Maple	10	0.50
Thomas Oak	6	0.45
Thomas Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Towne Cherry & Arch	12	0.60
Towne Hickory & Arch	8	0.45
Towne Maple & Arch	10	0.50
Towne Oak & Arch	6	0.45
Villa Cherry	12	0.60
Villa Maple	11	0.60

Door = KDOOR, drilled for hinges, hinges not included.
Specify "NH" for no hinge boring.

Drawer front = Drw-Blk-Std, for 5-piece front,
specify 5P=+\$73.

- Size availability can be viewed on the website under Business Partners.
- Glass and Grille price upcharge and availability is available, see pages D.19-D.21.

Door-Drawer-Blank Prices by Column Number

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Baxter Oak	1	0.30
Hartford Oak & Arch	1	0.30
Adams Oak & Arch	2	0.30
Baxter Hickory	2	0.30
Dumonte Oak	2	0.30
Hartford Hickory & Arch	2	0.30
Parker Oak	2	0.30
Adams Hickory & Arch	3	0.35
Baxter Maple	3	0.35
Concord Oak	3	0.35
Hancock Oak & Arch	3	0.35
Hartford Maple & Arch	3	0.35
Parker Hickory	3	0.35
Stafford Oak	3	0.35
Adams Maple & Arch	4	0.35
Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	4	0.35
Baxter Cherry	4	0.35
Burke Oak	4	0.35
Concord Hickory	4	0.35
Copenhagen Hickory	4	0.35
Copenhagen Oak	4	0.35
Dalton Hickory	4	0.35
Dalton Oak	4	0.35
Dawson Maple	4	0.35
Dumonte Maple	4	0.35
Hancock Hickory & Arch	4	0.35
Hartford Cherry & Arch	4	0.35
Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	4	0.35
Jackson Oak	4	0.35
Lewis Oak & Arch	4	0.35
Murano Oak	4	0.35
Newport Hickory	4	0.35
Newport Oak	4	0.35
Parker Maple	4	0.35
Parker Rustic Alder	4	0.35
Adams Cherry & Arch	5	0.45
Hancock Maple & Arch	5	0.45
Hancock Rustic Hickory	5	0.45
Horizon Oak	5	0.45
Jackson Hickory	5	0.45
Lewis Hickory & Arch	5	0.45
Murano Hickory	5	0.45
Parker Cherry	5	0.45
Parsons Oak	5	0.45
Princeton Oak & Arch	5	0.45
Rohe Oak	5	0.45
Allen Oak	6	0.45
Allen Hickory	6	0.45
Arlington Oak & Arch	6	0.45
Concord Maple	6	0.45
Cottage Oak	6	0.45
Garrison Maple	6	0.45
Gilbert Hickory	6	0.45
Gilbert Oak	6	0.45
Harris Oak	6	0.45
Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	6	0.45
Horizon Maple	6	0.45
Horizon Painted MDF	6	0.45
Jackson Maple	6	0.45
Jacobsen Hickory	6	0.45
Jacobsen Oak	6	0.45
Lewis Maple & Arch	6	0.45
Parsons Hickory	6	0.45
Rohe Maple	6	0.45
Rohe Painted MDF	6	0.45
Stafford Maple	6	0.45
Terence Hickory	6	0.45
Terence Oak	6	0.45
Thomas Hickory	6	0.45

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Thomas Oak	6	0.45
Towne Oak & Arch	6	0.45
Concord Rustic Alder	7	0.45
Copenhagen Maple	7	0.45
Cottage Hickory	7	0.45
Dalton Maple	7	0.45
Hancock Cherry & Arch	7	0.45
Jackson Rustic Alder	7	0.45
Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	7	0.45
Lewis Rustic Hickory	7	0.45
Newport Maple	7	0.45
Princeton Hickory & Arch	7	0.45
Arlington Hickory & Arch	8	0.45
Jackson Cherry	8	0.45
Lewis Cherry & Arch	8	0.45
Parsons Rustic Hickory	8	0.45
Towne Hickory & Arch	8	0.45
Broadmoor Maple	9	0.50
Burke Maple	9	0.50
Copenhagen Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Dalton Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Duncan Oak & Arch	9	0.50
Garrison Cherry	9	0.50
Heritage Maple	9	0.50
Jacobsen Rustic Hickory	9	0.50
Murano Maple	9	0.50
Murano Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Newport Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Pacifica Maple	9	0.50
Pacifica Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Parsons Maple	9	0.50
Princeton Maple & Arch	9	0.50
Terence Rustic Hickory	9	0.50
Allen Maple	10	0.50
Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch	10	0.50
Broadmoor Cherry	10	0.50
Concord Cherry	10	0.50
Copenhagen Cherry	10	0.50
Cottage Maple	10	0.50
Dalton Cherry	10	0.50
Duncan Hickory & Arch	10	0.50
Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch	10	0.50
Gilbert Maple	10	0.50
Harris Maple	10	0.50
Horizon Cherry	10	0.50
Jacobsen Maple	10	0.50
Newport Cherry	10	0.50
Pacifica Cherry	10	0.50
Parsons Rustic Alder	10	0.50
Portico Maple	10	0.50
Rohe Cherry	10	0.50
Sullivan Maple	10	0.50
Terence Maple	10	0.50
Thomas Maple	10	0.50
Towne Maple & Arch	10	0.50
Allen Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Burke Cherry	11	0.60
Burnham Maple	11	0.60
Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch	11	0.60
Gilbert Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Heritage Cherry	11	0.60
Jacobsen Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Murano Cherry	11	0.60
Portico Cherry	11	0.60
Princeton Cherry & Arch	11	0.60
Sullivan Cherry	11	0.60
Terence Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Thomas Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Villa Maple	11	0.60

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Allen Cherry	12	0.60
Arlington Maple & Arch	12	0.60
Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch	12	0.60
Burnham Cherry	12	0.60
Chelsea Maple	12	0.60
Duncan Maple & Arch	12	0.60
Jacobsen Cherry	12	0.60
Jamison Maple	12	0.60
Parsons Cherry	12	0.60
Terence Cherry	12	0.60
Thomas Cherry	12	0.60
Towne Cherry & Arch	12	0.60
Villa Cherry	12	0.60
Arlington Cherry & Arch	13	0.75
Jamison Cherry	13	0.75
MacKenzie Maple	13	0.75
Duncan Cherry & Arch	14	0.75
MacKenzie Cherry	14	0.75

Door = KDOOR, drilled for hinges, hinges not included.
Specify "NH" for no hinge boring.

Drawer front = Drw-BIK-Std, for 5-piece front,
specify 5P=+\$73.

- Size availability can be viewed on the website under Business Partners.
- Glass and Grille price upcharge and availability is available, see pages D.19-D.21.

The Sample Door Program is meant to assist you with your customers' decision making process. With over 700 current combinations to choose from it's impossible for you to have all of them on hand for customers.

This program allows you to get an actual sample of the door style, species and finish into the buyers' hands. The initial cost is yours but if you make the sale we will credit the cost of the door back to you on their order.

Program Details:

- The DSS samples will ship from the manufacturing plant in five production days.
- List Pricing which includes 2 day Delivery.
 - Miter door styles = **\$180 list each.**
 - All other door styles = **\$150 list each.**
- Applies to door styles in this catalog only.
- A credit for the amount paid will be given at the time the associated order is placed under these conditions:
 - The order must include the original order number for the DSS.
 - The DSS sample order must have been placed within 60 days of the cabinetry order date.
 - The DSS credit must be for the same door style, species and finish of the cabinetry order placed.
 - Only one door credit per order is allowed.
 - Credit will not be given before the door is delivered.
 - Not available on Custom Paint Finish.

forms

Item	Page Number
Aluminum Door Hardware Location Form	F.4
Custom Cabinet Request Form	F.3
Custom Cut Out Check List	F.5
DAP Order Form – Dishwasher/Trash Compactor	F.16
DAP Order Form – Dishwasher/Trash Compactor/ Beverage Cooler/Drawer Appliance	F.15
DAP Order Form – Refrigerator with Dispenser	F.11 -F.12
DAP Order Form – Refrigerator without Dispenser	F.13
DAP Order Form – Refrigerator with Bottom Freezer, No Dispenser	F.14
DAP Pricing/Guidelines	F.10
Paint Finish Awareness Statement.....	F.2
Wainscot Panels Order Form – Miter Door Styles	F.9
Wainscot Panels Order Form – Mortise and Tenon Door Styles.....	F.8
Wainscot Pricing/Ordering.....	F.7

PAINTED FINISH AGREEMENT

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Thank you for selecting a painted finish or painted finish with glaze product. This is a classic look for cabinetry and we know you will be very happy with the products you have selected. As an educated consumer you need to know the characteristics of the wood used and the characteristics of the painted cabinets you are purchasing.

This finish is applied in the same manner and with the same quality standards that all of our other finishes are applied. It is important for you to understand that the product you are going to receive has unique characteristics that differ from other finishes but are not considered quality defects.

There are three general characteristics of painted finishes that differ from other finishes:

1. The cabinetry you have selected is made from high quality hardwoods and hardwood veneers. These hardwoods, as natural products, have some seasonal movement created by changes in climatic conditions. This is normal in quality wood products. This movement can cause small, hairline cracks. These hairline cracks are normal and are not considered quality defects.
2. With use of the select hardwoods and veneers, some of the grain pattern and wood characteristics (mineral streaks, pitch pockets, checks and pin knots) as well as seams and joints will remain visible through the painted finish. These are normal and are not considered quality defects.
3. As the cabinets age there may be a slight mellowing of the color. This is affected by exposure to natural and artificial light. This is a characteristic of painted furniture and cabinetry. This mellowing of the color is normal and not considered a quality defect.

Understanding the differences in painted finishes is important. Cracks, visible wood grain, wood characteristics and color changes are normal and not considered warranty defects or basis for replacement or credit. Neither we, the manufacturer, nor your dealer will replace product for these reasons.

Sign the agreement below showing that you have reviewed and understand these conditions.

Finish Color	Standard Interior Color	Standard End Panel
White	Natural Maple	White
Antique White	Natural Maple	Antique White
Designer Paint	Natural Maple	Natural Maple
Custom Paint	Natural Maple	Natural Maple

I have read the "Painted Finish Agreement" and acknowledge the characteristics of painted finishes.

I agree not to hold MasterBrand Cabinets and/or the MasterBrand Cabinets dealer responsible for these characteristics.

Customer Signature _____

Customer Name *(please print)* _____

Date _____

Dealer/Designer Signature _____

Dealer Name *(please print)* _____

PO # _____

Customer Service Rep _____

Note: This completed form MUST accompany the cabinetry order.

SPECIAL QUOTES REQUEST FORM

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date _____

Dealer Name _____

Contact Name _____

Account # _____

Email _____

PO # _____

Phone _____

Door Style	Finish/Glaze	Species
<i>If additional cabinet box changes or install options are needed indicate and price when you place your order. Examples (increase/decrease depths, glass or grille, MAT, APC, FPLY, QD, FL, ROT, FS)</i>		Description

<p><i>If additional cabinet box changes or install options are needed indicate and price when you place your order. Examples (increase/decrease depths, glass or grille, MAT, APC, FPLY, QD, FL, ROT, FS)</i></p>	
---	--

- One custom cabinet request per sheet.
- Include all measurements.
- Drawing must be submitted with order.
- This sheet alone will not create an order.

SQ Number	List Price

Submit completed form with your order

AL200 DOOR KNOB AND PULL HARDWARE LOCATION

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date	Contact Name	
Dealer Name	Email	
Account #	Phone	
PO #		
Shipping Address		
City	State	Zip

Note: Submit one form for each door ordered. Aluminum door will arrive in a separate shipment from the cabinet box.

KNOB POSITION ORDERING DIMENSIONS

- Hardware must be a minimum of 2 1/4" from edge of door

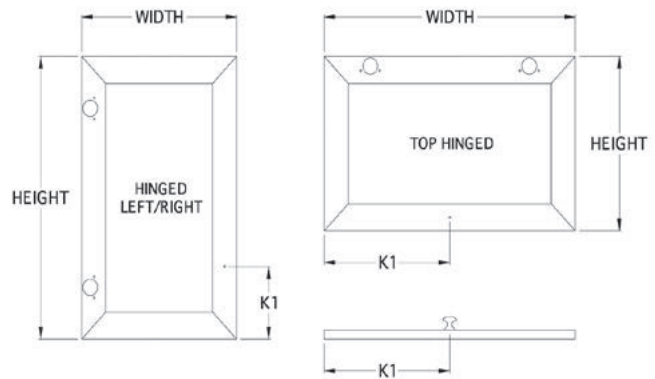
Cabinet size: _____ (example: W1230) K1= _____ (inches)

Make Selection

- Left Hinged
 Right Hinged
 Top Hinged

If Top Hinged

- Single Door Cabinet (1T)
 Double Door Cabinet (TP)



Dimension Knob From Door Size, NOT Cabinet Size

- Door HEIGHT = 1/2" less cabinet height
- Door WIDTH = 1/2" less cabinet width (1 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 1" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (2 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 5/8" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (butt door cabinet)

PULL POSITION ORDERING DIMENSIONS

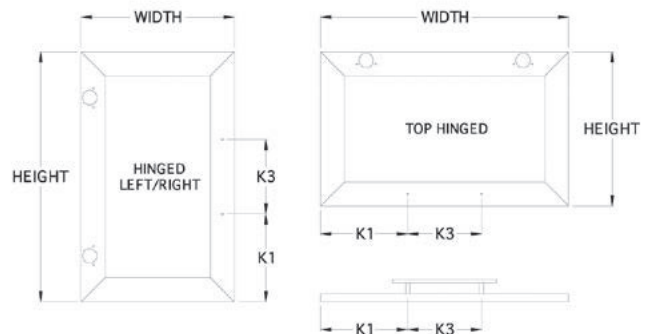
Cabinet size: _____ (example: W3615) K1= _____ (inches)

Make Selection

- Left Hinged
 Right Hinged
 Top Hinged

If Top Hinged

- Single Door Cabinet (1T)
 Double Door Cabinet (TP)



Dimension Knob From Door Size, NOT Cabinet Size

- Door HEIGHT = 1/2" less cabinet height
- Door WIDTH = 1/2" less cabinet width (1 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 1" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (2 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 5/8" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (butt door cabinet)
- If door is hinged on the side, boring is not available on bottom rail

Submit completed form with your order

CUSTOM OVEN CUT OUT CHECK LIST

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date _____

Dealer Name _____

Account # _____

PO # _____

Contact Name _____

Email _____

Phone _____

Please complete form and send to custom service for specs and final pricing.

CABINET LAYOUT:

	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
<input type="checkbox"/> #1	<input type="checkbox"/> 27"	<input type="checkbox"/> 84"	<input type="checkbox"/> 18"
<input type="checkbox"/> #2	<input type="checkbox"/> 30"	<input type="checkbox"/> 87"	<input type="checkbox"/> 21"
<input type="checkbox"/> #3	<input type="checkbox"/> 31.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 90"	<input type="checkbox"/> 24"
	<input type="checkbox"/> 33"	<input type="checkbox"/> 93"	<input type="checkbox"/> 27"
		<input type="checkbox"/> 96"	

24" deep is standard, for additional depth options =+\$350

TOE KICK OPTIONS

- ATK**-Attached Recessed toe kick no charge on 84" & 87" high; 90", 93" & 96" high =+\$235 list.
- FTK**-Flush Toe Kick- + \$144
- LTK**-Loose Toe Kick no charge on 90", 93" & 96" high; 84" & 87" high =+\$306 list.
- TKD**-Toe Kick Drawer =+\$314

- Each opening will have a floor.
- Configurations beyond these options are available as a custom cabinet: Contact your CSR for pricing and details.

DOOR OPTIONS

- BD standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.

CUT OUT

\$700-cabinet frame rail must remain at least 3/4" on each side for stability

- A1*** nearest 1/8" _____
- B1** nearest 1/8" _____
- A2** nearest 1/8" _____
- B2** nearest 1/8" _____
- C1** see page I.23 for options _____
- D1** see page I.23 for options _____

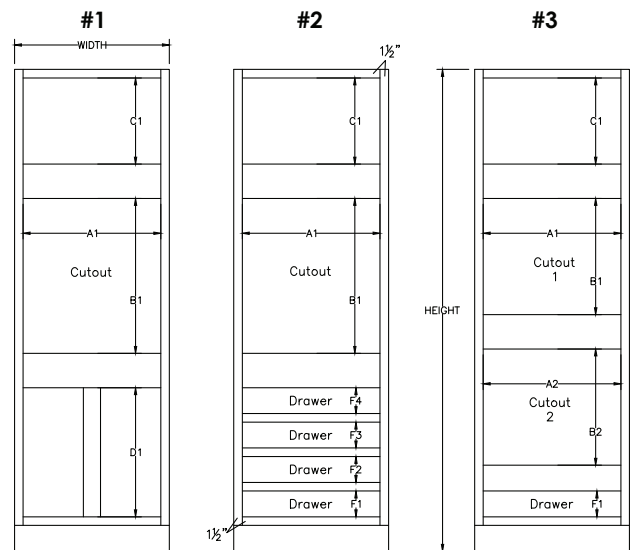
DRAWER OPTIONS

Cabinet with 1 or 2 drawers

- F1:** Warming drawer, specify cut out to 1/8" _____
 Small drawer Larger drawer
- F2:** Small drawer Larger drawer

Cabinet with 3 or 4 drawers

- F1:** Warming drawer, specify cut out to 1/8" _____
 Small drawer Larger drawer
- F2:** Small drawer Larger drawer
- F3:** Small drawer Larger drawer
- F4:** Small drawer Larger drawer



The rails below all appliance openings must be a minimum of 3", which is for strength and bracing behind the frame and the overhang on ovens.

CUSTOM CUT OUT CHECK LIST

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date _____

Dealer Name _____

Contact Name _____

Account # _____

Email _____

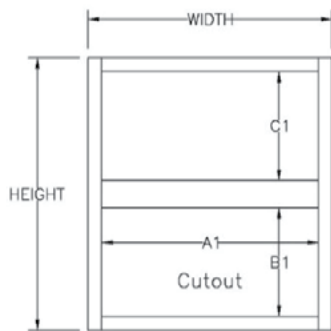
PO # _____

Phone _____

Complete and submit to customer service for specs and final pricing. For configurations beyond these options, contact your CSR.

WMC

Wall Microwave Cabinet



- | WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 24" | <input type="checkbox"/> 30" | <input type="checkbox"/> 18" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 27" | <input type="checkbox"/> 33" | <input type="checkbox"/> 24"=+\$200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 30" | <input type="checkbox"/> 36" | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 39" | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 42" | |

CUT OUT DIMENSIONS =+\$700

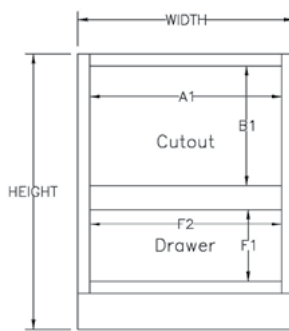
A1* nearest 1/8" _____

B1 nearest 1/8" _____

C1 see page 1.23 for options _____

BMC

Base Microwave Cabinet



- | WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 24" | <input type="checkbox"/> 34.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 21"=+\$200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 27" | | <input type="checkbox"/> 24" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 30" | | <input type="checkbox"/> 27"=+\$200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 33" | | |

CUT OUT DIMENSIONS =+\$700

A1* nearest 1/8" _____

B1 nearest 1/8" _____

F1/F2 select one _____

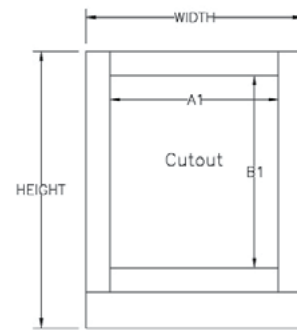
- Small drawer
- Large drawer
- Warming drawer

F1 nearest 1/8" _____

F2 nearest 1/8" _____

BOC

Base Oven Cabinet



- | WIDTH | HEIGHT | DEPTH |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 27" | <input type="checkbox"/> 34.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 21"=+\$200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 30" | | <input type="checkbox"/> 24" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 31.5" | | <input type="checkbox"/> 27"=+\$200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 33" | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 36" | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 39" | | |

CUT OUT DIMENSIONS =+\$700

A1* nearest 1/8" _____

B1 nearest 1/8" _____

* For structural integrity, stile on each side must be a minimum of 1 1/2".

OPTIONS

DOOR

- BD** standard on 27" - 36" wide

TOE KICK

- FTK** 24" =+\$87 list
27" - 39" =+\$144 list
- RTKL** =+\$110 list
- RTKR** =+\$110 list
- RTKP** =+\$110 list
- RTKB** =+\$220 list

RAIL HEIGHT

List custom size rails below if needed, minimum is 1 1/2"

Top Rail = nearest 1/8" _____

Bottom Rail = nearest 1/8" _____

EXTENDED STILE

Starting at .5" up to 3", in .5" increments. Plain only, no flutes.

ESB = _____ =+\$284

ESL = _____ =+\$142

ESR = _____ =+\$142

WAINSCOT PANELS AVAILABILITY PRICING AND ORDERING

AVAILABILITY

Adams, Allen, Arlington, Baxter, Broadmoor, Burke, Burnham, Chelsea, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Dawson, Dumonte, Duncan, Garrison, Gilbert, Hancock, Hartford, Heritage, Jackson, Jacobsen, Lewis, MacKenzie, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Portico, Stafford, Sullivan, Thomas, Terence, Villa and new door style introductions. **Not available in:** Arch, Harris, Horizon, Princeton, Rohe or Towne.

WSCT_(width)x(height).

WAINSCOT PANEL PRICING:

List Price: \$110 per square foot

Length x Width (in inches) = ___ ÷ 144 = ___ Square Feet.

List Price = ___ Square Feet x \$110.00

TO ORDER

- Step 1:** Select the order form for either Mortise and Tenon or Miter door style from the Forms Section on page F.12 and F.13.
- Step 2:** Fill in all the information required in each field. Orders can not be processed without complete information including your account information, customer name, door style, species and finish choice.
- Step 3:** Complete the width and height dimensions for each panel required, the width should be in 1/8" increments.
Note: No panel cut-outs are offered.
- Step 4:** Fax the completed form to Customer Service with your order.
- Step 5:** A drawing will be faxed back to the dealer for review.
- Step 6:** Sign off on the drawing and send it back for the order to be completed.

WAINSCOT FLUSH TOE KICK PRICING:

FTK is available on Mortise and Tenon door styles only.

Miter door styles are not available with FTK.

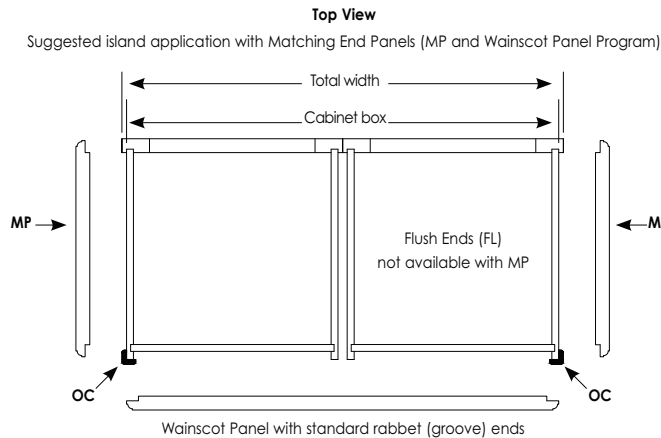
List Prices: 8.5" - 27" wide =+\$87

Over 27" - 48" wide =+\$144

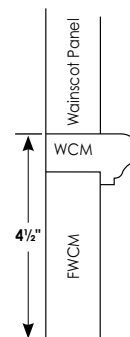
Over 48" - 96" wide =+\$203

SPECIFICATIONS

- Minimum Wainscot panel width is 8.5" in Full Overlay and 7" in Standard Overlay.
- Maximum Wainscot panel width is 96"
 - 25"-43" will have two panels
 - 44"-63" will have three panels
 - 64"-83" will have four panels
 - 84"-96" will have five panels
- Minimum panel height before toe kick is 12".
- Maximum panel height before toe kick is 42".
- Specify height in 1/8" increments.
- Add outside corner (OC) moulding.
- Add Wainscot panel (WSCT) using cabinet box dimension.
- Add matching panels (MP).



Toe Kick Application



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

The customer is solely responsible for the accuracy of dimensions and all other information contained on the order form. Panels will be made to the specification provided and become the property of the customer. Any manufacturing errors resulting from inaccurate or incomplete information provided on the order form will not be covered by the warranty. The Wolf Designer Cabinets Warranty is limited to the material quality and workmanship.

WAINSCOT PANELS ORDER FORM MORTISE AND TENON DOOR STYLES

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date _____

Contact Name _____

Dealer Name _____

Email _____

Account # _____

Phone _____

PO # _____

Tag Reference _____

Door Style	Species	Finish

Use this form for Mortise and Tenon door styles:

Adams, Allen, Arlington, Baxter, Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Dumonte, Duncan, Gilbert, Hancock, Hartford, Jackson, Jacobsen, Lewis, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Stafford, Thomas, Terence and new door style introductions.

Not available in: Arch, Harris, Horizon, Princeton, Rohe or Towne.

DIRECTIONS

- In the box below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of the panel to be ordered.
- Record the width and height measurement to the nearest 1/8".
- Due to customized sizes, Wainscot panels cannot be returned.
- Not recommended for use with Flush End option on cabinets.
- Reference drawing on page F.11 for proper measuring.

WAINSCOT PANEL SIZE

_____ W x _____ H (height without toe kick)

TOE KICK AND STILE OPTIONS

- FTK adds 4.5" to height
- TKL cutout left
- TKR cutout right
- TKB cutout both
- 6" stile, indicate location
- Left side
- Right side
- Both

END OPTIONS

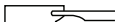
Standard Rabbet end with profile

- Left Right Both 

Profiled end, no Rabbet

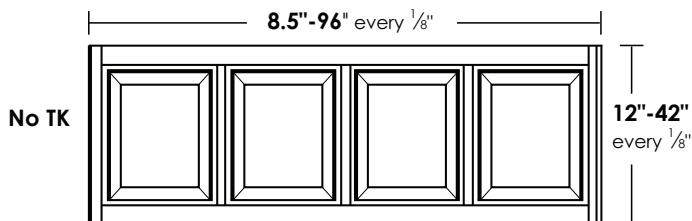
- Left Right Both 

Squared end, no profile

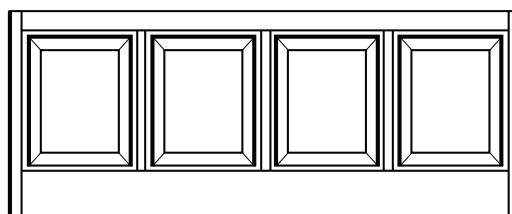
- Left Right Both 

FINISHED SIZE

_____ W x _____ H

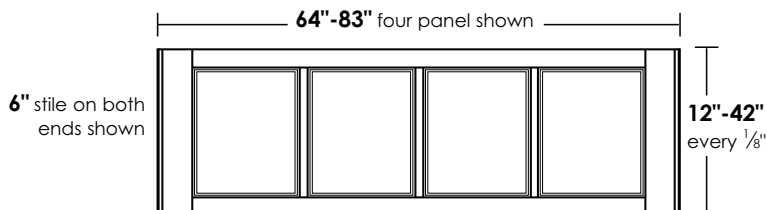
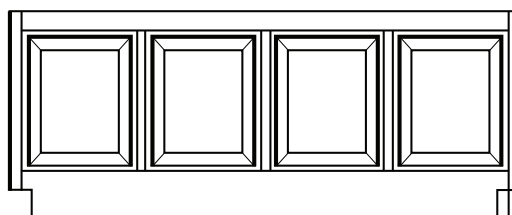


FTK adds 4 1/2" to panel height



Raised center panel on stile shown

TKL
TKR
TKB



Flat center panel door style shown

WAINSCOT PANELS ORDER FORM

MITER DOOR STYLES

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date	Contact Name
Dealer Name	Email
Account #	Phone
PO #	Tag Reference

Door Style	Species	Finish

Use this form for Miter door styles:

Burnham, Chelsea, Dawson, Garrison, Heritage, Jamison, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Villa and new miter door introductions.

DIRECTIONS

- In the box below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of the panel to be ordered.
- Record the width and height measurement to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
- Profiled ends standard and the only end available on miter door style panels for application over OC moulding. Square end option is not available.
- Toe kick options are not available on miter Wainscot panels, recommend using moulding application WCM over FWCM or another 4.5" tall moulding.
- Due to customized sizes, Wainscot panels cannot be returned.
- Reference drawing on page F.11 for proper measuring.

WAINSCOT PANEL SIZE

_____ W x _____ H

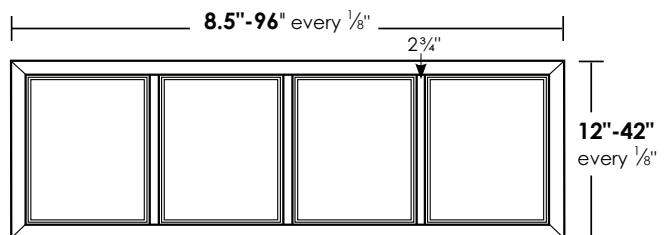
END OPTIONS

Standard Rabbet end with profile

Left Right Both 

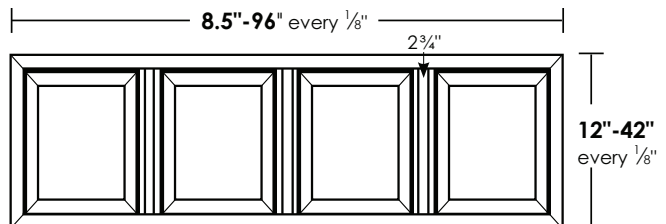
Profiled end, no Rabbet

Left Right Both 



Flat center panel miter door styles

64"-83" four panel shown



Raised center panel miter door styles

64"-83" four panel shown

Submit completed form with your order

DECORATIVE APPLIANCE PANELS AVAILABILITY, PRICING AND GUIDELINES

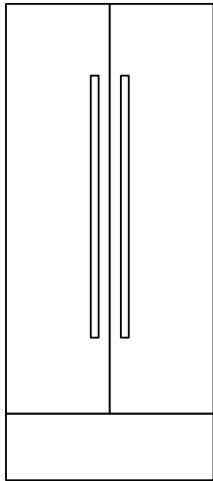
APPLIANCE PANEL PRICING:

List Price: \$110 per square foot.

Length × width (in inches) ÷ 144 = square feet.

List Price = _____ square feet × \$110.

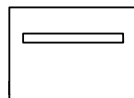
DECORATIVE APPLIANCE PANELS ARE AVAILABLE FOR:



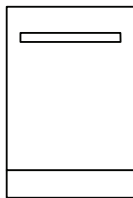
REFRIGERATOR



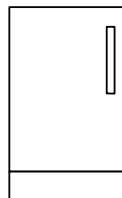
TRASH
COMPACTOR



DISH WASHER DRAWER
WARMING DRAWER



DISH WASHER

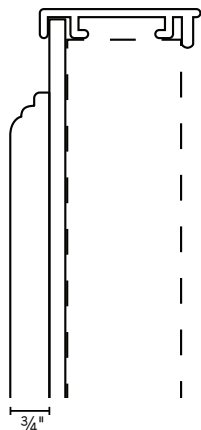


BEVERAGE
COOLER

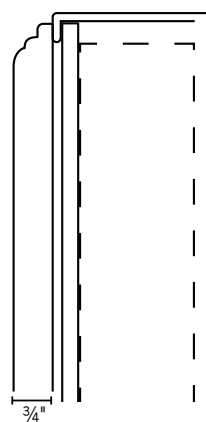
AVAILABLE IN ALL DOOR STYLES EXCEPT:

- Raised panel veneer, and arch door styles.

PANEL STYLES AVAILABLE:



APPLIED PANEL



INTEGRATED PANEL

DECORATIVE APPLIANCE PANELS ORDERING AND GUIDELINES

IN FORMS SECTION IN FORMS SECTION ON PAGES F.15-F.20.

STEP 1:

Select the form for the type of appliance panel required: Refrigerator/Trash Compactor/Dishwasher.

STEP 2:

Fill in all the information required in each field. Orders can not be processed without complete information. Be sure to fill-in your account information, customer name, door style, species, and finish information. Fill in the Make and Model number of the appliance.

STEP 3:

Complete the specification dimensions for each panel required in 1/8" increments. Note: No panel cut-outs will be offered.

STEP 4:

Fax the completed form WITH the manufacturers specifications to Customer Service.

AFTER THE ORDER IS ENTERED:

STEP 5:

A drawing will be faxed back to the dealer with a sign off sheet when you receive your acknowledgement.

STEP 6:

A completed sign off design from the dealer is required to be sent back to Customer Service before the order goes into production. Return within 24 hours to ensure the order is not delayed.

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDERING TIPS:

Some newer appliance models may not have specs on the dealers web site. Specifications may need to be obtained direct from the manufacturer. Appliance manufacturers sometimes will make dimensional changes without notice—We suggest measuring the appliance to ensure complete accuracy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The customer is solely responsible for the accuracy of dimensions and all other information contained on this form. Panels will be made to the specification provided on this form and become the property of the customer. Norcraft Companies does not accept responsibility for leaving proper reveals for handles. Any manufacturing errors resulting from inaccurate or incomplete information provided on this form will be not be covered by the warranty. Norcraft Companies Warranty is limited to the material quality and workmanship.

GUIDELINES

- Limited to solid panel and flat panel product. (raised veneer and arched are not available).
- Panels wider than 23 1/2" will have two center panels.
- The maximum height available per panel is 83 1/2" finished size.
- Program is not intended for custom doors. This is for appliance panels only.
- Door frame only for some beverage center appliances available. Please check with customer service.
- 7" minimum width on standard overlay.
- 8.5" minimum width on full overlay.

REFRIGERATOR WITH DISPENSER, OPTION 1

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

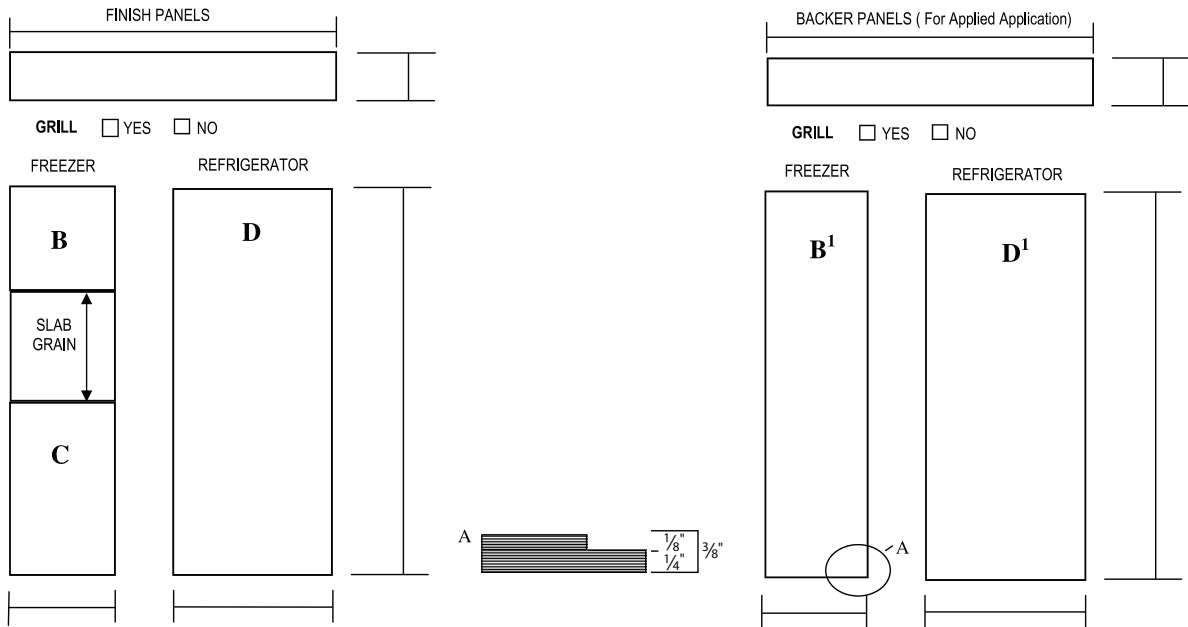
Date	Contact Name
Dealer Name	Email
Account #	Phone
PO #	Tag Reference

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

Door Style	Species	Finish
Appliance Make	Model #	Manufacturer Specification <i>(MUST accompany order)</i>

DIRECTIONS

- Using the illustration below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest 1/16".
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned.



DOOR(S)

FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
B _____ W x _____ H	D _____ W x _____ H
C _____ W x _____ H	

GRILL-SLAB
(to have edge profile of door):
_____ W x _____ H

BACKER PANEL(S)

FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
B¹ _____ W x _____ H	D¹ _____ W x _____ H

GRILL
_____ W x _____ H

Submit completed form with your order

REFRIGERATOR WITH DISPENSER, OPTION 2

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

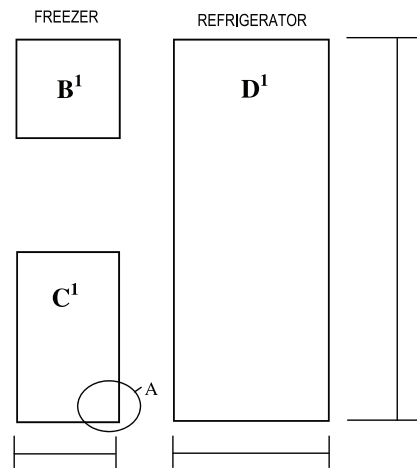
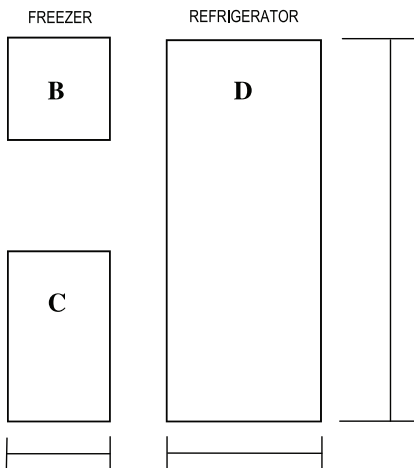
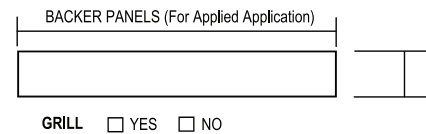
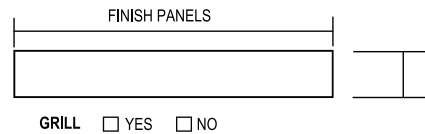
Date	Contact Name
Dealer Name	Email
Account #	Phone
PO #	Tag Reference

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

Door Style	Species	Finish
Appliance Make	Model #	Manufacturer Specification <i>(MUST accompany order)</i>

DIRECTIONS

- Using the illustration below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest $\frac{1}{16}$ ".
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned.



DOOR(S)

FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
B _____ W x _____ H	D _____ W x _____ H
C _____ W x _____ H	

BACKER PANEL(S)

FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
B ¹ _____ W x _____ H	D ¹ _____ W x _____ H
C ¹ _____ W x _____ H	

GRILL-SLAB
(to have edge profile of door):
_____ W x _____ H

GRILL
_____ W x _____ H

Submit completed form with your order

REFRIGERATOR WITHOUT DISPENSER

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

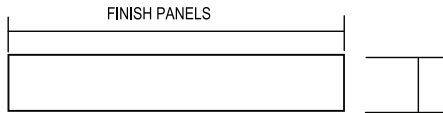
Date	Contact Name
Dealer Name	Email
Account #	Phone
PO #	Tag Reference

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

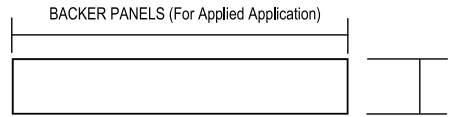
Door Style	Species	Finish
Appliance Make	Model #	Manufacturer Specification <i>(MUST accompany order)</i>

DIRECTIONS

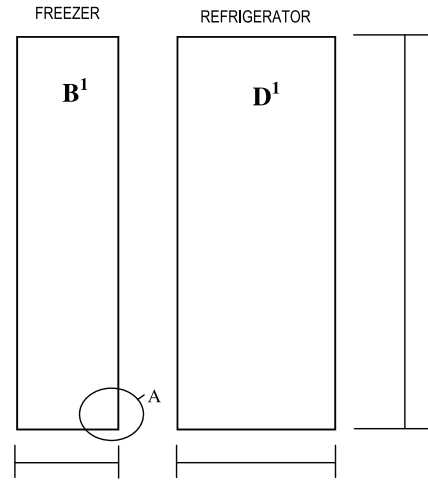
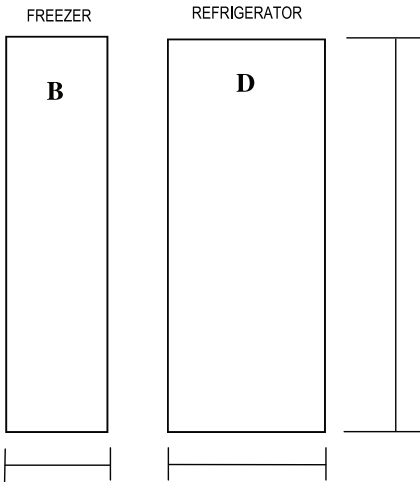
- Using the illustration below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest 1/8".
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned.



GRILL YES NO



GRILL YES NO



DOOR(S)

FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
B _____ W x _____ H	D _____ W x _____ H

GRILL-SLAB
(to have edge profile of door):
_____ W x _____ H

BACKER PANEL(S)

FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
B¹ _____ W x _____ H	D¹ _____ W x _____ H

GRILL
_____ W x _____ H

Submit completed form with your order

REFRIGERATOR WITH BOTTOM FREEZER - NO DISPENSER

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date _____ Contact Name _____

Dealer Name _____ Email _____

Account # _____ Phone _____

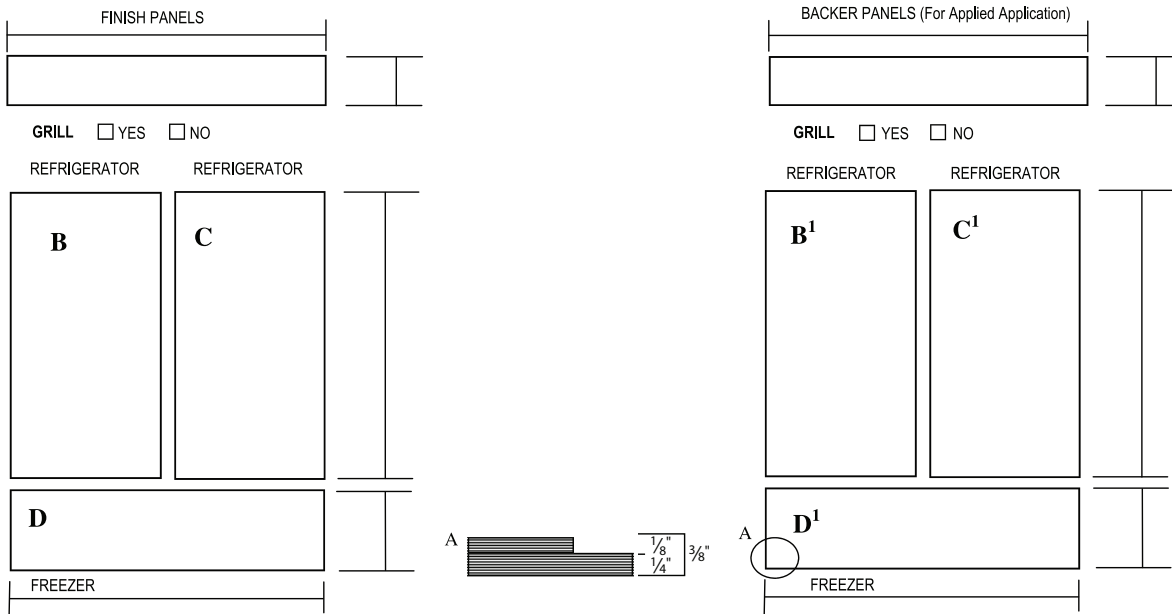
PO # _____ Tag Reference _____

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

Door Style	Species	Finish
Appliance Make	Model #	Manufacturer Specification <i>(MUST accompany order)</i>

DIRECTIONS

- Using the illustration below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest 1/16".
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned.



DOOR(S)	
FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
D _____ W x _____ H	B _____ W x _____ H
GRILL-SLAB <i>(to have edge profile of door):</i>	C _____ W x _____ H
_____ W x _____ H	

BACKER PANEL(S)	
FREEZER	REFRIGERATOR
D¹ _____ W x _____ H	B¹ _____ W x _____ H
GRILL-SLAB <i>(to have edge profile of door):</i>	C¹ _____ W x _____ H
_____ W x _____ H	

Submit completed form with your order

DISHWASHER/TRASH COMPACTOR/ BEVERAGE COOLER/DRAWER APPLIANCE

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

Date _____

Contact Name _____

Dealer Name _____

Email _____

Account # _____

Phone _____

PO # _____

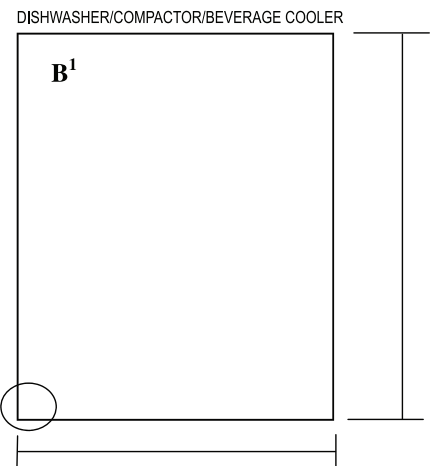
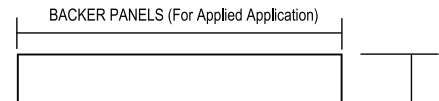
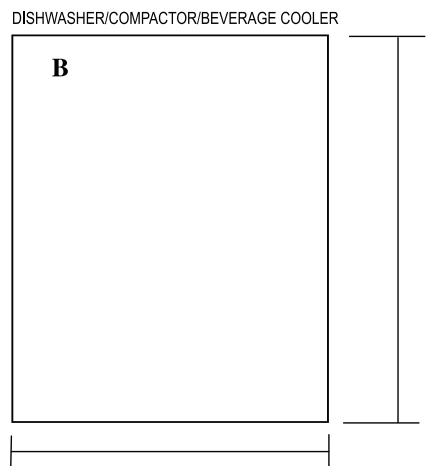
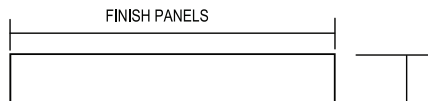
Tag Reference _____

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

Door Style	Species	Finish
Appliance Make	Model #	Manufacturer Specification <i>(MUST accompany order)</i>

DIRECTIONS

- Using the illustration below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned.



DOOR(S)

REFRIGERATOR/TRASH COMPACTOR GRILL
B _____ **W** x _____ **H** _____ **W** x _____ **H**

BACKER PANEL(S)

REFRIGERATOR/TRASH COMPACTOR GRILL
B¹ _____ **W** x _____ **H** _____ **W** x _____ **H**

Submit completed form with your order

DISHWASHER/TRASH COMPACTOR

To submit, find email address on inside front cover of spec book.

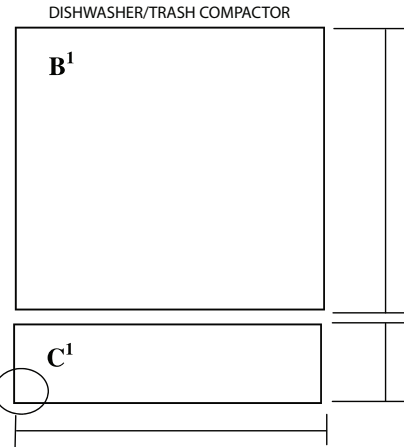
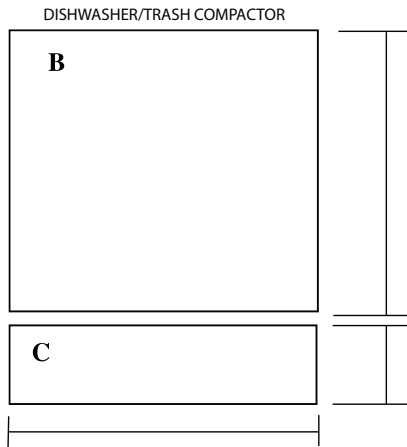
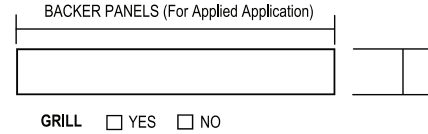
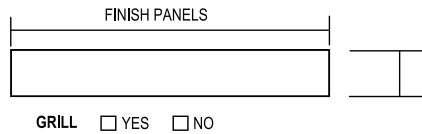
Date	Contact Name
Dealer Name	Email
Account #	Phone
PO #	Tag Reference

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

Door Style	Species	Finish
Appliance Make	Model #	Manufacturer Specification <i>(MUST accompany order)</i>

DIRECTIONS

- Using the illustration below, record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest 1/16".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned.



DOOR(S)

DISHWASHER/TRASH COMPACTOR	GRILL
B _____ W x _____ H	_____ W x _____ H
C _____ W x _____ H	

BACKER PANEL(S)

DISHWASHER/TRASH COMPACTOR	GRILL
B¹ _____ W x _____ H	_____ W x _____ H
C¹ _____ W x _____ H	

Submit completed form with your order

Door Style Column Codes

Alphabetical Style Listing

Adams Cherry & Arch	5	Jackson Hickory	5
Adams Hickory & Arch	3	Jackson Maple	6
Adams Maple & Arch	4	Jackson Oak	4
Adams Oak & Arch	2	Jackson Rustic Alder	7
Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	4	Jacobsen Cherry	12
Allen Cherry	12	Jacobsen Hickory	6
Allen Hickory	6	Jacobsen Maple	10
Allen Maple	10	Jacobsen Oak	6
Allen Oak	6	Jacobsen Rustic Alder	11
Allen Rustic Alder	11	Jacobsen Rustic Hickory	9
Arlington Cherry & Arch	13	Jamison Cherry	13
Arlington Hickory & Arch	8	Jamison Maple	12
Arlington Maple & Arch	12	Lewis Cherry & Arch	8
Arlington Oak & Arch	6	Lewis Hickory & Arch	5
Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch	12	Lewis Maple & Arch	6
Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch	10	Lewis Oak & Arch	4
Baxter Cherry	4	Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	7
Baxter Hickory	2	Lewis Rustic Hickory	7
Baxter Maple	3	MacKenzie Cherry	14
Baxter Oak	1	MacKenzie Maple	13
Broadmoor Cherry	10	Murano Cherry	11
Broadmoor Maple	9	Murano Hickory	5
Burke Cherry	11	Murano Maple	9
Burke Maple	9	Murano Oak	4
Burke Oak	4	Murano Rustic Alder	9
Burnham Cherry	12	Newport Cherry	10
Burnham Maple	11	Newport Hickory	4
Chelsea Maple	12	Newport Maple	7
Concord Cherry	10	Newport Oak	4
Concord Hickory	4	Newport Rustic Alder	9
Concord Maple	6	Pacifica Cherry	10
Concord Oak	3	Pacifica Maple	9
Concord Rustic Alder	7	Pacifica Rustic Alder	9
Concord White	7	Parker Cherry	5
Copenhagen Cherry	10	Parker Hickory	3
Copenhagen Hickory	4	Parker Maple	4
Copenhagen Maple	7	Parker Oak	2
Copenhagen Oak	4	Parker Rustic Alder	4
Copenhagen Rustic Alder	9	Parsons Cherry	12
Cottage Hickory	7	Parsons Hickory	6
Cottage Maple	10	Parsons Maple	9
Cottage Oak	6	Parsons Oak	5
Cottage White	8	Parsons Rustic Alder	10
Dalton Cherry	10	Parsons Rustic Hickory	8
Dalton Hickory	4	Portico Cherry	11
Dalton Maple	7	Portico Maple	10
Dalton Oak	4	Princeton Cherry & Arch	11
Dalton Rustic Alder	9	Princeton Hickory & Arch	7
Dawson Maple	4	Princeton Maple & Arch	9
Dumonte Maple	4	Princeton Oak & Arch	5
Dumonte Oak	2	Rohe Cherry	10
Duncan Cherry & Arch	14	Rohe Maple	6
Duncan Hickory & Arch	10	Rohe Oak	5
Duncan Maple & Arch	12	Rohe Painted MDF	6
Duncan Oak & Arch	9	Stafford Maple	6
Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch	10	Stafford Oak	3
Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch	11	Sullivan Cherry	11
Garrison Cherry	9	Sullivan Maple	10
Garrison Maple	6	Terence Cherry	12
Gilbert Hickory	6	Terence Hickory	6
Gilbert Maple	10	Terence Maple	10
Gilbert Oak	6	Terence Oak	6
Gilbert Rustic Alder	11	Terence Rustic Alder	11
Hancock Cherry & Arch	7	Terence Rustic Hickory	9
Hancock Hickory & Arch	4	Thomas Cherry	12
Hancock Maple & Arch	5	Thomas Hickory	6
Hancock Oak & Arch	3	Thomas Maple	10
Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	6	Thomas Oak	6
Hancock Rustic Hickory	5	Thomas Rustic Alder	11
Harris Maple	10	Towne Cherry & Arch	12
Harris Oak	6	Towne Hickory & Arch	8
Hartford Cherry & Arch	4	Towne Maple & Arch	10
Hartford Hickory & Arch	2	Towne Oak & Arch	6
Hartford Maple & Arch	3	Villa Cherry	12
Hartford Oak & Arch	1	Villa Maple	11
Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	4		
Heritage Cherry	11		
Heritage Maple	9		
Horizon Cherry	10		
Horizon Maple	6		
Horizon Oak	5		
Horizon Painted MDF	6		

Column Number Listing

1	Baxter Oak	8	Arlington Hickory & Arch
1	Hartford Oak & Arch	8	Cottage White
2	Adams Oak & Arch	8	Jackson Cherry
2	Baxter Hickory	8	Lewis Cherry & Arch
2	Dumonte Oak	8	Parsons Rustic Hickory
2	Hartford Hickory & Arch	8	Towne Hickory & Arch
2	Parker Oak	9	Broadmoor Maple
3	Adams Hickory & Arch	9	Burke Maple
3	Baxter Maple	9	Copenhagen Rustic Alder
3	Concord Oak	9	Dalton Rustic Alder
3	Hancock Oak & Arch	9	Duncan Oak & Arch
3	Hartford Maple & Arch	9	Garrison Cherry
3	Parker Hickory	9	Heritage Maple
3	Stafford Oak	9	Jacobsen Rustic Hickory
4	Adams Maple & Arch	9	Murano Maple
4	Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	9	Murano Rustic Alder
4	Baxter Cherry	9	Newport Rustic Alder
4	Burke Oak	9	Pacifica Maple
4	Concord Hickory	9	Pacifica Rustic Alder
4	Copenhagen Hickory	9	Parsons Maple
4	Copenhagen Oak	9	Princeton Maple & Arch
4	Dalton Hickory	9	Terence Rustic Hickory
4	Dalton Oak	10	Allen Maple
4	Dawson Maple	10	Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch
4	Dumonte Maple	10	Broadmoor Cherry
4	Hancock Hickory & Arch	10	Concord Cherry
4	Hartford Cherry & Arch	10	Copenhagen Cherry
4	Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	10	Cottage Maple
4	Jackson Oak	10	Dalton Cherry
4	Lewis Oak & Arch	10	Duncan Hickory & Arch
4	Murano Oak	10	Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch
4	Newport Hickory	10	Gilbert Maple
4	Newport Oak	10	Harris Maple
4	Parker Maple	10	Horizon Cherry
4	Parker Rustic Alder	10	Jacobsen Maple
5	Adams Cherry & Arch	10	Newport Cherry
5	Hancock Maple & Arch	10	Pacifica Cherry
5	Hancock Rustic Hickory	10	Parsons Rustic Alder
5	Horizon Oak	10	Portico Maple
5	Jackson Hickory	10	Rohe Cherry
5	Lewis Hickory & Arch	10	Sullivan Maple
5	Murano Hickory	10	Terence Maple
5	Parker Cherry	10	Thomas Maple
5	Parsons Oak	10	Towne Maple & Arch
5	Princeton Oak & Arch	11	Allen Rustic Alder
5	Rohe Oak	11	Burke Cherry
6	Allen Hickory	11	Burnham Maple
6	Allen Oak	11	Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch
6	Arlington Oak & Arch	11	Gilbert Rustic Alder
6	Concord Maple	11	Heritage Cherry
6	Cottage Oak	11	Jacobsen Rustic Alder
6	Garrison Maple	11	Murano Cherry
6	Gilbert Hickory	11	Portico Cherry
6	Gilbert Oak	11	Princeton Cherry & Arch
6	Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	11	Sullivan Cherry
6	Harris Oak	11	Terence Rustic Alder
6	Horizon Maple	11	Thomas Rustic Alder
6	Horizon Painted MDF	11	Villa Maple
6	Jacobsen Hickory	12	Allen Cherry
6	Jacobsen Oak	12	Arlington Maple & Arch
6	Jackson Maple	12	Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch
6	Lewis Maple & Arch	12	Burnham Cherry
6	Parsons Hickory	12	Chelsea Maple
6	Rohe Maple	12	Duncan Maple & Arch
6	Rohe Painted MDF	12	Jacobsen Cherry
6	Stafford Maple	12	Jamison Maple
6	Terence Hickory	12	Parsons Cherry
6	Terence Oak	12	Terence Cherry
6	Thomas Hickory	12	Thomas Cherry
6	Thomas Maple	12	Towne Cherry & Arch
6	Thomas Oak	12	Villa Cherry
6	Thomas Rustic Alder	12	Arlington Cherry & Arch
6	Towne Cherry & Arch	13	Jamison Cherry
6	Towne Hickory & Arch	13	MacKenzie Maple
6	Towne Maple & Arch	14	Duncan Cherry & Arch
6	Towne Oak & Arch	14	MacKenzie Cherry
7	Concord Rustic Alder		
7	Concord White		
7	Copenhagen Maple		
7	Cottage Hickory		
7	Dalton Maple		
7	Hancock Cherry & Arch		
7	Jackson Rustic Alder		
7	Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch		
7	Lewis Rustic Hickory		
7	Newport Maple		
7	Princeton Hickory & Arch		



Wolf Home Products® is an innovator in the building products industry. We've cultivated more than 175 years of business experience into a total satisfaction guarantee. With our vast inventory of kitchen and bath, outdoor living and building products, we deliver your orders in a fraction of the time and ensure you get unparalleled value — when and where you need it. Wolf stands behind our service because, above all, Wolf stands behind you.



Kitchen & Bath



Outdoor Living



Building Products

wolfhomeproducts.com | © 2019 Wolf Home Products. All Rights Reserved.

All photos and colors are representative of product. Please review an actual product sample with your dealer before making your final selection.

